**Trade War**

[**take** something **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=16d196711c014686a6da3de3558a609f&query=take+down) (구조물을 해체하여) 치우다

to **take** **down** a tent 텐트를 걷다

[**take down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c363e3f3b5a347a491625ad0c0367483&query=take+down) [명사] (항공우주공학) 분해하다(分解~) [[명사] (경찰의) 급습[기습 체포]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c6e4ad3df3954ab18ec4f883252a17b2#Noun)

[**takedown**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c6e4ad3df3954ab18ec4f883252a17b2&query=take+down)[ˈteɪkdaʊn] [명사] 테이크 다운(레슬링에서 상대 선수를 재빨리 쓰러뜨리기)

[**take** somebody **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=21ec1496fe124843bc35b4eb717c5ddc&query=take+down) to make somebody fall to the ground, especially in a sport

[적다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=005fbcc23e294da28dbeb12bdf492b6a&query=take+down) (쓰다, 기록하다) write (**down**), note (**down**), put **down**, jot **down**, **take down**; (기입하다) enter (in/into)

그는 우편번호 적는 것을 잊어버렸다 He forgot to write **down** his ZIP[postal] code.

[내리다**2**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=67ebd658620540fb91860668d1e1dbfa&query=take+down) (아래로) lower, let **down**, **take down**; (차량에서) unload

바지를 **내리다** **take down** *one's* pants[trousers]

[끄집어내리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ef4efaa4a1aa490dabafc996b20a0654&query=take+down) **take**[bring, carry] **down** 셔터를 **끄집어내리다** pull **down** a shutter

[내리키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9f76a17c819e4dae940854fe6c27ee79&query=take+down) pull **down**, lower, drop, **take**[bring] **down** 허리춤을 **내리키다** lower one´s belt

[탄하](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=df5141738dd2449b8de8e40573b84ba7&query=take+down) 呑下 swallowing. 탄하하다 swallow; choke[gulp] **down**; **take**[get] **down**; **down**; drink in.

[nostalgia](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5c1a1a0aee994fd9a6486d7132fb0f6a&query=get+all+nostalgic.) (←**nostalgic**)[**nɒˈstældʒə]** [명사] 향수(鄕愁)

a **sense/wave/pang of nostalgia** 향수를 느낌/한바탕 밀려드는 향수/극심한[마음이 아플 정도의] 향수

She is filled with **nostalgia** for her own college days. 그녀는 자기 대학 시절에 대한 향수에 가득 잠겨 있다.

[NOUN] **Nostalgia** is an affectionate feeling you have for the past, especially for a particularly happy time.

He might be influenced by **nostalgia** for his happy youth

[excite **nostalgia**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=e7a3cdb08bb14ee9a516444c4fff34f5) 향수를 느끼게 하다

[feel **nostalgia**[nostalgic] (for)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=641ab6d5fd1c4951bc1c5457bde1cfd1) 향수를 느끼다

He suffered from **nostalgia** for his home. [그는 **향수**에 젖었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27536723&webCrawl=0&query=He%20suffered%20from%20nostalgia%20for%20his%20home.)

Some people feel **nostalgia** for their school days. [어떤 이들은 학창 시절을 그리워한다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=1272003&webCrawl=0&query=Some%20people%20feel%20nostalgia%20for%20their%20school%20days.)

People **get** **nostalgic** about the strangest things. [민간인들은 특이한 것들에 대해 향수를 느낀다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=3002439&webCrawl=1&query=People%20get%20nostalgic%20about%20the%20strangest%20things.)

**Tuesday, February 7, 2017**

**[Summers on Trade](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2017/02/summers-on-trade.html)**

Larry Summers has an excellent FT column, "[Revoking trade deals will not help American middle classes.](https://www.ft.com/content/cd4e8576-e934-11e6-967b-c88452263daf)" (If you can't access FT, these usually show up eventually on [Larry's blog](http://larrysummers.com/category/blog/))  
  
The key point: whatever you think of the impact of trade and globalization, trade *deals* are not responsible for stagnating "middle class" wages.

...the idea that past trade agreements have damaged the American middle class and that the prospective Trans-Pacific Partnership would do further damage is now widely accepted in both major US political parties.

... the idea that the US trade agreements of the past generation have impoverished to any significant extent is absurd.

There is a debate to be had about the impact of globalisation on middle class wages and inequality. Increased imports have displaced jobs...

My judgment is that these effects are considerably smaller than the impacts of technological progress...

But an assessment of the impact of trade on wages is very different than an assessment of trade agreements. It is inconceivable that multilateral trade agreements, such as the North American Free Trade Agreement, have had a meaningful impact on US wages and jobs for the simple reason that the US market was almost completely open 40 years ago before entering into any of the controversial agreements.

...The irrelevance of trade agreements to import competition becomes obvious when one listens to the main arguments against trade agreements. They rarely, if ever, take the form of saying we are inappropriately taking down US trade barriers.

Rather the naysayers argue that different demands should be made on other countries during negotiations - on issues including intellectual property, labour standards, dispute resolution or exchange rate manipulation....

In other words, the US was open already in the postwar period. Trade deals ask other countries to take down trade barriers in specific markets, and also to make internal changes, for the US to *remain* open.

The reason for the rise in US imports is not reduced trade barriers. Rather it is that emerging markets are indeed emerging. They are growing in their economic potential because of successful economic reforms and greater global integration.

These developments would have occurred with or without US trade pacts, though the agreements have usually been an impetus to reform. Indeed, since the US does very little to reduce trade barriers in our agreements, the impetus to reform is most of what foreign policymakers value in them along with political connection to the US.

Trade deals are very useful for many countries, including the U.S. When politicians get demands for subsidies, protection, stifling regulation, or lack of needed regulation, they can point to the trade agreement. That's a good argument for multilateral agreements as well -- look at the broad range of countries that has agreed to behave, not just look at our special deal with one country.

The truth too often denied by both sides in this debate is that incremental agreements like TPP have been largely irrelevant to the fate of middle class workers. The real strategic choice Americans face is whether **the objective of their policies** is to see the economies of the rest of the world grow and prosper. Or, does the US want to keep the rest of the world from threatening it by slowing global growth and walling off products and people?  
Framed this way the solution appears obvious. A strategy of returning to the protectionism of the past and seeking to thwart the growth of other nations is untenable and would likely lead to a downward spiral in the global economy. The right approach is to maintain openness while finding ways to help workers at home who are displaced by technical progress, trade or other challenges.

If it works, protection only enriches some Americans at the expense of foreigners and other Americans.  It is a **negative-sum game.** If you do not think America's role in the world is to try to send a billion Chinese and Indians back to grinding poverty, to benefit a bit selected American workers and businesses, then you ought not to be a fan.  
  
Larry focuses on the TPP, but the trade agenda is now much larger -- a substantial increase in US trade restrictions, including a return to tariffs, industry - by - industry quantative restrictions, even in violation of trade agreements, and so on.  
  
Larry mentions protectionism in the past, but don't get all nostalgic. That was in the far past, last seen in the universally reviled Smoot-Hawley tariff of the Great Depression. Nobody looks back to that nostalgically as part of "Great" America.   
  
Do read the whole [essay.](https://www.ft.com/content/cd4e8576-e934-11e6-967b-c88452263daf)

[**telling**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d95781ded7964a15bdf551f6ecb2cdf5&query=telling)[ˈtelɪŋ][형용사] 효과적인, 강력한

a **telling** argument 강력한 주장

[effective](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=effective)유효한, 효과적인, 효력 있는; 효과가 있는effective teaching methods 효과적인 교수법

[significant](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=significant)중요한, 소중한a significant day 중요한 날

**Saturday, March 18, 2017**

**[Trade insight](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2017/03/trade-insight.html)**

Daniel Hannan, a (soon to be unemployed?) UK member of the European Parliament, writes insightfully about trade in the [Saturday Wall Street Journal.](https://www.wsj.com/articles/the-case-for-a-british-american-trade-deal-1489764787)

It is telling that neither of the Obama administration’s flagship trade deals—the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership, or TTIP, and the Trans-Pacific Partnership—even had “free trade” in the title. Although they had liberalizing elements, they also contained a great deal of **corporatism**.

Monitoring TTIP as a member of the European Parliament, I saw plainly enough what was going on: Big multinationals in Europe were getting together with big multinationals in the U.S. and lobbying for more regulation. By combining the most restrictive rules in the EU and the U.S., they aimed to raise barriers to entry and to give themselves an effective monopoly.

There is a deep point here. Our trade treaties have strong elements of **managed mercantilism**, not free trade, and can serve the interests of global corporations. There is a "better" trade that is also freer trade, and may address some of the political unpopularity of trade deals. Hannan has in mind a very open US-UK bilateral deal, but more deeply states clearly and concisely how better trade deals could work in general

A British-American deal should avoid that danger. How? By focusing on mutual product recognition rather than on common standards. If a drug is approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, it should automatically be approved for sale in the U.K. If a trader can practice in the City of London, he should automatically be licensed to practice on Wall Street. And so on.

A commercial deal, in this case as in any other, should have nothing to do with human rights or child labor or climate change. Important as those issues are, they are separate from the free exchange of products.

... Once Britain no longer has to worry about the protectionism of French filmmakers, Italian textile manufacturers and the rest, we should reach a comprehensive agreement covering services as well as goods. If we make sure that the resulting deal is in the interest of consumers rather than producers, we could revive the whole

**Haiku** is a 17-syllable form of Japanese poetry. [하이쿠는 일본의 형식으로 17음절의 형태를 갖습니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28203850&webCrawl=0&query=Haiku%20is%20a%2017-syllable%20form%20of%20Japanese%20poetry.)

**haiku** is a three-lined poem. [하이쿠는 세 줄로 된 시입니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28475092&webCrawl=0&query=A%20haiku%20is%20a%20three-lined%20poem.)

[**rip-off**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=722bb9ad2bec4d19af2d8471c8263796&query=rip-off) [명사] 바가지 (물품) [[명사] (원래 것보다 못한) 모작(模作), 아류](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=722bb9ad2bec4d19af2d8471c8263796#Noun)

$70 for a T-shirt! What a **rip**-**off**! 티셔츠 하나에 70달러라구! 완전 바가지로군!

[**rip** something **off**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b2af30c505e2447c977b7e3b3b41017b&query=rip-off) (←**rip off**) ~을 훔치다 Thieves broke in and **ripped** **off** five computers. 도둑들이 들어와서 컴퓨터 5대를 훔쳐 갔다.

[**rip** somebody **off**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4dd645653c2b4553b9265a1ff481f3cc&query=rip-off) (←**rip off**) (주로 수동태로) ~에게 바가지를 씌우다

Tourists complain of being **ripped** **off** by local cab drivers. 관광객들은 현지 택시 기사들이 바가지를 씌운다고 불평한다.

[**rip off**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=098223f4f7eb41a3b20e1145a0ff4d55&query=rip-off) [동사] (美속어) 뜯어내다; 훔치다, 빼앗다; 속이다; 파괴하다; 빨리 끝내다.

중고등학교 교과서 단어

[**ripoff**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c4797cff517245548534c91305594e8e&query=rip-off) [명사] (美속어) 도둑(질), 강도; 사기(꾼), 금품 갈취; (영화, 소설 따위의) 도용 (작품). 유의어 theft; cheat, swindle; copy, imitation.

[바가지](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5f09da7571f04f65be8876019e44daea&query=rip-off) (터무니 없는 요금·가격) (informal) **rip-off** **바가지**를 씌우다 overcharge

[남의 돈을 삥땅 치다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d6c8e29683fa4c968163132cc3143e7e&query=rip-off) **rip** sb **off**

[바가지 쓰는 것 같아요.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6a94e97d2344469b9c6cdd7b6f646788&query=rip-off) I feel like I'm getting **rip**ped **off**.

[**excerpt**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e158cd1e02b64f6db030bda885291e3d&query=excerpt%2C+it%27s+the+whole+thing)[-sɜːrpt][ˈeksɜːpt] [명사] ~ (from sth) (글·음악·영화 등의) 발췌[인용] (부분)

[전체 다입니까?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fe8f0bbaef9140df99d1c62d08dabea0&query=excerpt%2C+it%27s+the+whole+thing) Was **it** **the whole thing**?

[뭐니뭐니해도 건강이 제일이야.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=91b9115b238e464382c4ef4d734bf1bc&query=excerpt%2C+it%27s+the+whole+thing) No matter what, health is **the** most important **thing**

[**concise**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b178342939504368a753f0dfbd352c84&query=concise.) [kənˈsaɪs] [형용사] 간결한

a **concise** summary 간결한 요약

[간결](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b37074e46f0945b28c69b37fbf0f7c37&query=concise.) 簡潔 **concise**ness; brevity; terseness; compactness; concision.

[간단명료](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b7da8854014f4c48a6b928067ac9f468&query=concise.) 簡單明瞭 terseness; brevity; **concise**ness; simplicity.

The paper’s conclusion is simple and **concise.** [본 문서의 결론은 간결하고 명료합니다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28876802&webCrawl=0&query=The%20paper%E2%80%99s%20conclusion%20is%20simple%20and%20concise.)

If you use prompt text, keep it **concise.** [확인 팝업 텍스트를 사용할 경우 간결하게 유지합니다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28724242&webCrawl=0&query=If%20you%20use%20prompt%20text%2C%20keep%20it%20concise.)

**Monday, May 8, 2017**

[**Trade Haiku**](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2017/05/trade-haiku.html)

[George Shultz and Martin Feldstein, in the Washington Post](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/everything-you-need-to-know-about-trade-economics-in-70-words/2017/05/05/a2b76a02-2f80-11e7-9dec-764dc781686f_story.html)

If a country consumes more than it produces, it must import more than it exports.

That’s not a rip-off; that’s arithmetic.

If we manage to negotiate a reduction in the Chinese trade surplus with the United States, we will have an increased trade deficit with some other country.

Federal deficit spending, a massive and continuing act of dissaving, is the culprit. Control that spending and you will control trade deficits.

That's not an excerpt, it's the whole thing. Someday, I will learn to be this concise.

[**duet**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=bc3827ba6a93498796fdda46089091eb&query=Duet+Redux) [duˈet] [djuˈet] [명사] 이중주[이중창](곡) 참조 solo, trio

a piano **duet** 피아노 이중주(곡)

[**redux**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=460e2b6db43b4b73b56544a3134fd31d&query=Duet+Redux) [ridʌ́ks][형용사] [명사 뒤에서] 돌아온

the Victorian era **redux** 돌아온 빅토리아 시대

[**Redux**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e6a200a9614448bc8c7eb644b76780ab&query=Duet+Redux) [명사] (상표) 리덕스(살빼는 약; 뇌 손상·폐질환 따위 부작용 때문에 판금).

[cap-and-tax](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e1357551811b4d2f99c5ef200181b6d7&query=cap-and-trade+spending+legislation) (신조어) 정부가 운용하는 탄소 배출 규제 제도로, "**cap** **and** **trade**(배출권 거래제)"로도 알려져 있으며 배출권(오염 발생에 대한 비용)을 거래할 수 있게 한 것.

[sign-off](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a61f6ed846114c8a8904ed9592e51cd1) [sáinɔ́:f][라디오·TV] 방송 종료(의 신호); (카드놀이에서) 이제는 마지막이라고[내놓을 패가 없다고] 말함

[**behest**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cda5cd35cc1e413780e3f7804172569d&query=behest%2C) [명사] 명령, 지령 [[명사] 간청, 간원](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cda5cd35cc1e413780e3f7804172569d#Noun)

[**behest**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ccec3eec246844e2b0adf5284bfa4fa6&query=behest%2C) [명사] 명령, 훈령; 간청. 유의어 order, command; demand.

[at somebody's **behest**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c893e66297924d279e168aa59be20fc6&query=behest%2C) ~의 명령[요청]에 따라

[at somebody’s **behest**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fa4a1264c3ba49a587414c17c31b1551&query=behest%2C) …의 명령[요청]을 받아.

[at the **behest** of](https://endic.naver.com/userEntry.nhn?entryId=8c97a21d9a4b8166bb4df877fdd235e2&query=behest%2C) ~의 명령을 따라서

At the **behest** of the Government, he made this report. [정부의 **명령**으로 그는 이 보고서를 작성했다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=17958119&webCrawl=1&query=At%20the%20behest%20of%20the%20Government%2C%20he%20made%20this%20report.)

We agreed to it at the **behest** of the then Government. [우리는 당시 정부의 **명령**으로 그것에 합의했다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=8106342&webCrawl=1&query=We%20agreed%20to%20it%20at%20the%20behest%20of%20the%20then%20Government.)

[개정**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9b216947cff24b5d9da79d5416388107&query=amendment+to) 改正 [명사] (고쳐 바르게 함) revision, **amendment** (**to**), [동사] revise, amend 헌법 **개정** constitutional reform[**amendment**; change]

[수정안을 제출하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2e061d6751504f9c89427288888a522d&query=amendment+to) propose[put forward] an **amendment** (**to** a bill)

[상법을 일부 개정하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b0f4b8d31a1e4e74bfb70038d31ad0a9&query=amendment+to) make partial **amendment to** the commercial code[regulation]

[심판청구서의 보정](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=90d294a6e4ef4f6ab78a8c4ed619c870&query=amendment+to) (지식재산권\_상표) **amendment to** written demand for trial

[tack an **amendment to** the bill](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2e08a4eb9b5e477eba1cd290f2a57e15&query=amendment+to)그 법안에 수정안을 부가하다

[move an **amendment to** the Constitution](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=529654d4a2b64942879ff1cd20a6cf52&query=amendment+to) 헌법 개정을 제안하다

[use the First **Amendment to** do](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6ec6423bb88948ce8f42ea7f721c0fbc&query=amendment+to) 헌법 수정 조항 제1조를 내세워 …하다

A judge **used** **the** **First** **Amendment** **to** scare them. 판사는 헌법 수정 조항 제1조를 내세워 그들을 겁먹게 하였다.

[**pose**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=60d66a4377bd474bb3f2852e7178ae04&query=pose+a+liberal+conundrum)[poʊz] [동사] (위협·문제 등을) 제기하다 [[동사] (특히 진지한 생각을 요하는) 질문을 제기하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=60d66a4377bd474bb3f2852e7178ae04#Verb) , [[명사] (특히 그림·사진 촬영을 위한) 포즈[자세]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=60d66a4377bd474bb3f2852e7178ae04#Noun)

to **pose a threat/challenge/danger/risk** 위협/도전/위험/위험을 제기하다

The Sphinx **posed a** **conundrum**. [스핑크스가 **수수께끼**를 냈다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28154353&webCrawl=0&query=The%20Sphinx%20posed%20a%20conundrum.)

[**conundrum**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4c62e90f86ed4a8ca1e5949ec3df8d5a&query=pose+a+liberal+conundrum) [kəˈnʌndrəm] [명사] 난문제 [[명사] 수수께끼](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4c62e90f86ed4a8ca1e5949ec3df8d5a#Noun)

[aim at somebody/something](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a407090afad442cfb73eb1cf43806cd4&query=direct+shot+at) to point or **direct** a weapon, a **shot**, a kick, etc. **at** somebody/something

The gun was **aimed** **at** his head.

[단발에](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9d1c278c6d2149b794aaab1eea717895&query=direct+shot+at) [일발로](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c05a44823a5c4a21b09f7ea056f33b43&query=direct+shot+at) [단방에 맞히다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5a427abbb37a47fdbdcc72f02c35d445&query=direct+shot+at) kill 《a bird》 **at** a **shot**

[직격탄](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=aa293452706d42e1806eeeeeda296820&query=direct+shot+at) 直擊彈 (포탄) **direct** hit, **direct shot**

건물은 적의 **직격탄**을 맞고 순식간에 무너져 내렸다 The building collapsed moments after receiving a **direct** hit from the enemy.

[**largesse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a16bd4d27e55429ab63755e6b850589c&query=get+largesse+from) (←**largess**) [lɑːrˈdʒes][lɑːˈdʒes] [명사] (격식 또는 유머) (돈에 대해) 후함; 후한 행위; 부조금[기부금]

She is not noted for her **largesse**. 그녀가 후하다고 알려져 있지는 않다.

[술살이 오르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=dcfbd939889d487b996a10cb3d391c84&query=get+largesse+from) **get** fat **from** alcohol

[힌트를 얻다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e3d89512413541b591abc82b5ae92c92&query=get+largesse+from) **get**[receive] a hint (**from**)

[하차](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a7cb48c194b0473e8b814f53de7e7f84&query=get+largesse+from) 下車 (차에서 내림) [동사] **get** off, (formal) alight (**from**)

그들은 서울역에서 **하차**했다 They alighted **from** the train at Seoul Station.

[담배에 취하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fec8666e282c45ae94d6e4289e563ca4&query=get+largesse+from) **get** sick **from** smoking

[편지를 받다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5639fdc909a64e0b9af67cfa5f772819&query=get+largesse+from) **get**[receive] a letter (**from**)

[**embodiment**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=844ef2c648a94ca8b15cb111c92e550c&query=embodiment)[-ˈbɑːd-][ɪmˈbɒdimənt] [명사] ~ of sth (격식) (사상·특질을 보여주는) 전형[화신] epitome 완벽한 본보기/전형

He is the **embodiment** of the young successful businessman. 그는 성공한 젊은 사업가의 전형이다.

[embody](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9cdf48f9f1d04807995545745cdfd376&query=embodiment) (←**embodiment**) [ɪmˈbɑːdi] [동사] (사상·특질을) 상징[구현]하다 [[동사] 포함하다, 담다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9cdf48f9f1d04807995545745cdfd376#Verb) represent

a politician who **embodied** the hopes of black youth 흑인 청년들의 희망을 상징하는 정치인

[a living **embodiment** (of an ideal)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=60abd51fd380463eb6638b91c3925d00&query=embodiment) (이상(理想)의) 살아있는 화신.

[space **embodiment**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=342f196d17a74816b420e98e0e50d142&query=embodiment) 공간성 구현 ([2회 출현](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=342f196d17a74816b420e98e0e50d142#WEB_1))

[화신](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=17cbde56f59840e9aac669d490e674cf&query=embodiment) 化身 incarnation, **embodiment**, the personification of *sth* 악의 **화신** a devil incarnate

[체현](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c1420fbe0ccb4ad9a90ca47b88c10528&query=embodiment) 體現 **embodiment**, personification, impersonation, 체현하다 embody, personify, impersonate

[실시예](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=82db2667a5cc4c048982dd2ddd95ae61&query=embodiment) (지식재산권\_법률) **embodiment**

[바람직한 실시예](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7643f3534b4743ee9461e5fa9700cd2d&query=embodiment) (지식재산권\_상표) preferred **embodiment**

[구체성을 더하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=427b7ee8f43a487e995dd381280e2619&query=embodiment) add **embodiment**

[**expert**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=bf1c73b4b754472dab6f9a34c79086a1&query=expert)[-pɜːrt][ˈekspɜːt] [명사] ~ (at/in/on sth) | ~ (at/in/on doing sth) 전문가 [[형용사] 전문가의, 전문적인; 숙련된](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=bf1c73b4b754472dab6f9a34c79086a1#Adjective)

a computer / medical **expert** 컴퓨터/의학 전문가

[**expert** system](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=82375b034ba54c89a05ad8ac9279ec7f&query=expert) [명사] (컴퓨터) 전문가 시스템

[become **expert**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=328a07a966854ba1b163577e09edb8b1&query=expert) 능숙해지다

[an **expert** driver](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=92ccc316f4aa4aee97467a3f85543055&query=expert) 숙련된 운전자

[invite an **expert**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e90c46cb231649c0ac834e88b094c8d2&query=expert) 전문가를 초빙하다

* expert전문가, 전문가의, 전문적인; 숙련된
* expertise전문 지식[기술]
* expertize전문적 의견을 말하다, …에 전문적 의견을 말하다
* expertly훌륭하게, 전문적으로
* expertness숙달
* expertism[U] 전문 기술[지식]; 숙달, 기량, 숙련
* expert witness전문가 증인, 감정인
* expert system전문가 시스템
* expert-led전문가들이 주도하는
* expertise acquisition<관리운용>전문 지식 습득
* inexpert기량이 뛰어나지 못한, 비전문가의
* nonexpert생무지, 미숙련자.
* domain expert특정 분야의 전문가

[**attracted to**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c43e6478131442708351de7380d58cb6&query=attracted+to) …에 매료되어.

[**attract to**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=abfa164d529542b6aec5842a3b44e84f&query=attracted+to) …로 끌다.

[feel[be] **attracted to**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=30d671470c7f449a9e9b2b93ed271ab5&query=attracted+to) …에게 (성적) 매력을 느끼다, …에 끌리다

[have one's attention **attracted to** it](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f82f47e079f2476e80aa74f3950497e5&query=attracted+to) 그쪽으로 마음을 빼앗기다.

[Sexually **Attracted to** Fire](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8692d2db241c43f78e0958d651cdc82b&query=attracted+to) SATF (Music)

I've always been **attracted to** you. [난 늘 너에게 끌렸었지.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27528273&webCrawl=0&query=I've%20always%20been%20attracted%20to%20you.)

Yes, I've been **attracted to** her.[네, 저는 그녀에게 매혹당했어요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27395193&webCrawl=0&query=Yes%2C%20I've%20been%20attracted%20to%20her.)

Most of people are **attracted to** the opposite sex.[대부분의 사람들은 이성에 이끌린다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27549762&webCrawl=0&query=Most%20of%20people%20are%20attracted%20to%20the%20opposite%20sex.)

Then why are companies **attracted to** ambush marketing? [그렇다면 회사들은 왜 매복 마케팅에 끌리는 것일까?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=2107506&webCrawl=0&query=Then%20why%20are%20companies%20attracted%20to%20ambush%20marketing%3F)

I'm **attracted to** warm, earthy colors. [나는 따스한 황토색에 마음이 끌린다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28173517&webCrawl=0&query=I'm%20attracted%20to%20warm%2C%20earthy%20colors.)

[**picking**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=11824485149e46f58aa8c9e952706fc2&query=picking)[píkiŋ][명사] 선발; 채집; [C] 딴[채집한] 것[[명사] [pl.] 따다 남은 것, 떨어져 남은 이삭; 먹다 남은 것](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=11824485149e46f58aa8c9e952706fc2#Noun)

[**pick**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f27607be9f8347c5b44bb514449f3422&query=picking) [pɪk] [동사] 고르다, 선택하다, 뽑다 참조 hand-picked [[동사] (꽃을) 꺾다; (과일 등을) 따다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f27607be9f8347c5b44bb514449f3422#Verb) , [[명사] 고르기, 선택](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f27607be9f8347c5b44bb514449f3422#Noun) , [[자동사] **쪼다**, 후비다, 찍다(peck) ((at))](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=252881677e5741afb250191a0d6117bd#intransitive verb) , [[명사] 선택(권)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=252881677e5741afb250191a0d6117bd#Noun)

[VN] **Pick** a number from one to twenty. 1에서 20까지의 수 중에서 하나를 선택하라.

**pick** flowers[fruit] 꽃[과일]을 따다

[**pick2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=41f3a5499e1b41e19f15b6ba2f24af20&query=picking)[명사] (종종 복합어로) 쪼는[후비는] 도구; 이쑤시개.

[후비적후비적](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=88b6d97ef47d42e4bbd2cc0c6caab7b4&query=picking)(코 따위를) **picking**

[콕](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b0460edee6314d2f80448f51a125c77f&query=picking) (쪼는 모양)**picking**, pecking 닭이 **콕** 쪼다 a hen pecks at(a thing)

[쪽잘쪽잘](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7ee1217760c848dfae47d3d72b0ca038&query=picking) **picking**; chewing by bits.

[점점 잘 되고 있어요.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bbdd143fd40147228ecbab0488da2ce1&query=picking) **Picking** up, **picking** up.

[후비적거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=272bf352ee084f0187454726ebcc7f64&query=picking) (귀·코를) keep **picking** 귀[코]를 **후비적거리다** keep **picking** one´s ears[nose]

**Thursday, September 21, 2017**

**[Duet Redux](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2017/09/duet-redux.html)**

Another duet of headlines with an interesting lesson, both from the Wall Street Journal:

[Solar power death wish](https://www.wsj.com/articles/solar-power-death-wish-1505513718)

Suniva Inc., a bankrupt solar-panel maker, and German-owned SolarWorld Americas have petitioned the U.S. International Trade Commission (ITC) to impose tariffs on foreign-made crystalline silicon photovoltaic cells.

Solar cells in the U.S. sell for around 27 cents a watt. The petitioners want to add a new duty of 40 cents a watt. They also want a floor price for imported panels of 78 cents a watt versus the market price of 37 cents.

they’re resorting to Section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 because they don’t need to show they are victims of dumping or foreign government subsidies. They only need to show that imports have harmed them

[California Democrats Target Tesla](https://www.wsj.com/articles/california-democrats-target-tesla-1505677365)

The United Automobile Workers are struggling for a presence in Tesla’s Fremont plant, and organized labor has called in a political favor.

Since 2010 California has offered a $2,500 rebate to encourage consumers to buy electric vehicles. But last week, at unions’ behest, Democrats introduced an amendment to cap-and-trade spending legislation that would require participating manufacturers to get a sign-off from the state labor secretary verifying that they are “fair and responsible in their treatment of workers.”

The legislation, which passed Friday, is a direct shot at Tesla. The Clean Vehicle Rebate Project has amounted to a $82.5 million subsidy for the company

Both moves ought to pose a liberal conundrum. If you want carbon reduction, you want cheap solar cells, so that more people will buy them. The planet does not care where the solar cells are produced. If you want electric cars, you want cheap electric cars so that more people will buy them.  
  
But those who falsely sold green energy as a job producer, a boon to the economy; not a costly alternative to fossil fuels, a cost that must be borne to save the planet, now face this conundrum.  
  
The deeper lesson here is **the corrosive nature of subsidies and protection**. Once the government starts subsidizing solar cells and electric cars, there is a quite natural force demanding access to the subsidies. Why should the owners of the Tesla company get largesse from the taxpayers, and not their workers too?  
  
Solar cells are just the latest embodiment of the i**nfant industry fallacy** -- that protection from competition will allow an industry to grow and become competitive.  Instead, they become infantile industries, expert and getting protections and subsidies not producing cheap solar cells.  
  
**The infrastructure paradox** is similar. We need infrastructure. Yet federal contracting requirements, requirements for union workers and union wages, and everything else attracted to federal money being handed out, drive costs up to astronomical levels.  
  
For energy, this is an abject lesson in the wisdom of a simple carbon (and methane) tax *in place* of all the subsidies and winner-and-loser-picking our government does. (Let's not fight about whether to do it. The point is *if* we want to restrict fossil fuels and subsidize a move to non-carbon energy, this is how to do it.) Subsidies and protection invite demands for subsidies and protection, not clean energy.

[**strain**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b1617f60b0d34b829b57bec2d538e08c&query=strain) [streɪn] [명사] 부담, 중압[압박](감) [[동사] (근육 등을) 혹사하다[무리하게 사용하다], 염좌[좌상]를 입다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b1617f60b0d34b829b57bec2d538e08c#Verb)

Their marriage is **under great strain** at the moment. 그들의 결혼 생활이 현재 큰 압박을 받고 있다.

[**strain2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ea60d0d05127477aafa4058a6079c222&query=strain) [명사] 종족, 혈통, 가계(家系); [생물] 계통 [[명사] 변종(變種), 품종(品種)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ea60d0d05127477aafa4058a6079c222" \l "Noun)  명사] (신조어) 고급 마리화나 품종

of a good **strain** 혈통이 좋은

[스트레스](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1dfeedb9625246a6a971cdc43b41351f&query=strain) stress stress, **strain** **스트레스**가 많은 직업 a stressful job

[긴장시키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6173d16c6fc94be79ea484a3815bcb9c&query=strain) [체로 거르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=46fa70a6a59b47ba9f153d8999b27c9a&query=strain) **strain**

[당기다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ef65079ed51c4a9fbd08558a02a616df&query=strain) (물건 등을) pull, draw, tug; (갑자기, 세게) yank, jerk; (힘들게, 세게) **strain**, haul; (팽팽히) tighten

그물을 **당기다** pull[haul] in a net

[경색](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2e3e3932f1c04194994e4d154ce8432c&query=strain) 梗塞 (정치·경제활동 등의) [동사] (관계가) **strain**; (경제가) slow, stagnate

회담 결렬로 남북 관계가 **경색**되었다 Collapsed talks have **strain**ed South-North relations.

* constrain…하게 만들다[강요하다], ~에게 못하게
* restrain저지[제지]하다, 억누르다[참다], 억제하다
* overstrain<사람·신경 등을> 너무 팽팽하게 하다, 과

He stood the **strain** for solving the delayed work. [그는 밀린 업무를 해결해야 하는 중압을 견뎌내었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27384585&webCrawl=0&query=He%20stood%20the%20strain%20for%20solving%20the%20delayed%20work.)

I repeated a mistake under the **strain**. [나는 긴장하여 실수를 반복했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27388372&webCrawl=0&query=I%20repeated%20a%20mistake%20under%20the%20strain.)

A great city has a feeling of **strain** and hurry. [큰 도시에는 긴장과 초조감이 감돈다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28434485&webCrawl=0&query=A%20great%20city%20has%20a%20feeling%20of%20strain%20and%20hurry.)

pitch a story in a sentimental **strain** [이야기를 감상적인 색조를 띠도록 하다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28417562&webCrawl=0&query=pitch%20a%20story%20in%20a%20sentimental%20strain)

**Strain** at a gnat and swallow a camel. [하루살이는 걸러내고 낙타는 삼키다, 작은 일에 구애되어 큰 일을 소홀히 하다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27384933&webCrawl=0&query=Strain%20at%20a%20gnat%20and%20swallow%20a%20camel.).

[pressure](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=pressure)압박, 중압, 강제; 압박감mental pressure 정신적 압박감

[stress](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=stress)압박감, 스트레스, 정신적 중압the stress of city life 도시 생활의 스트레스

[stress](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=stress)압박감, 스트레스, 정신적 중압

[anxiety](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=anxiety)걱정, 근심, 불안; 걱정거She is all anxiety .그녀는 걱정이 태산 같다.

[stretch](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=stretch)극도로 긴장시키다; 힘껏 사용하다stretch every nerve 온 신경을 긴장시키다

[tax](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=tax)무거운 부담을 지우다, 혹사하다tax one's eyes 눈을 혹사하다

[strive](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=strive)노력하다, 힘쓰다, 얻으려고 애쓰다

He always strives to be ahead of others in his class. 그는 학급에서 남보다 앞서려고 언제나 노력하고 있다.

[struggle](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=struggle)분투하다, 전력을 다해서 하다, 애쓰다, 고심하다 struggle to calm oneself 냉정히 하려고 애쓰다

[**impressive**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7c30e521adbc425a9719ae90ed5817e5&query=is+impressive+for) (←impress)[ɪmˈpresɪv] [형용사] 사물·사람이 인상적인, 인상[감명] 깊은 반의어 unimpressive

an **impressive** building with a huge tower 거대한 탑이 있는 인상적인 건물

[impression](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0b69d32bba7d40448f069835c8c36df7&query=is+impressive+for) (←impress)[ɪmˈpreʃn][명사] ~ (of sb/sth) | ~ (that…) (사람·사물로부터 받는) 인상[느낌]

**a general/an overall impression** 일반적인/전반적인 인상[느낌] [[명사] (경험이나 사람이 주는) 감명[감동]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0b69d32bba7d40448f069835c8c36df7#Noun)

* impressive인상적인, 인상[감명] 깊은 감동적인
* impressively인상적으로, 인상 깊게
* impressiveness인상적임; 장엄함.
* impressive accomplishments인상적인 업적
* impressive acting인상적인 연기
* impressive career record인상적인 이력
* impressive victory인상적인 승리
* unimpressive인상적이 못 되는, 특별하지 않은, 평범한
* That's impressive굉장하다!, 멋있다!

[가장 인상깊었던 영화는 ‘타이타닉’ 이었어요.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=110f8a1a1e304ec1a7e7371fd790c444&query=is+impressive+for) The most **impressive** film **for** me was 'Titanic'.

[누구 주려고?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=552842e272fc46c6892ecb62a9ed42c0&query=is+impressive+for) Who **is** it **for**?

[당신이 쓰실 건가요?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=78910ccce5854ec8bf2dc63fe91b0388&query=is+impressive+for) **Is** it **for** you?

[이거 나 주는 거야?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ad0cca174b494ea69baa43005d4c40ee&query=is+impressive+for) **Is** th**is** **for** me?

[**downstream**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7b15c4b91dee43bb835506f4ba76255a&query=downstream) [ˌdaʊnˈstriːm][부사] (드물게 downriver) ~ (of/from sth) (강의) 하류로[에] 반의어 upstream

to **drift/float downstream** 하류로 흘러가다

[강 하류로 내려가다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=71330ab2d1cb43b8a8f751b34e406ccc&query=downstream) go **downstream**

[그는 하류 쪽을 바라보았다.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d318f6f84eb941748c5be3ae8fdcabe3&query=downstream) He looked **downstream**.

The town is located five miles **downstream** from here. [그 마을은 여기에서 5마일 하류 지점에 있다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27553730&webCrawl=0&query=The%20town%20is%20located%20five%20miles%20downstream%20from%20here.)

The river flooded the **downstream** areas after heavy rain. [폭우로 강 하류 지역이 범람했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28154064&webCrawl=0&query=The%20river%20flooded%20the%20downstream%20areas%20after%20heavy%20rain.)

There is a village three miles **downstream**. [3마일 하류에 한 마을이 있다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27343149&webCrawl=0&query=There%20is%20a%20village%20three%20miles%20downstream.)

[**undersigned**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ae5d7113a581434a9134dc5059d577b0&query=undersigned)[ˌʌndəˈsaɪnd] [명사] pl. the under·signed (격식) (특정 문서의) 서명인

We, the **undersigned**, agree to… 저희 서명인은 …하는 데 동의합니다.

[I, the **undersigned**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=47dc2e6d76b548d78e37547574aefca9&query=undersigned) 소생, 서명자(는)

We, the **undersigned**, strongly object to the closure of St. Mary’ s Hospital. [우리 서명자들은 성모 병원의 폐쇄에 강력하게 반대한다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28134550&webCrawl=0&query=We%2C%20the%20undersigned%2C%20strongly%20object%20to%20the%20closure%20of%20St.%20Mary%E2%80%99%20s%20Hospital.)

형용사

1. [주로 명사 앞에 씀] (현재 쓰지 않아서) 남는

We’ve got a spare bedroom, if you’d like to stay. 당신이 묵어가고 싶으시면 저희 집에 남는 방이 있어요.

I’m afraid I haven’t got any spare cash. 제게 남아 있는 현금이 전혀 없는 것 같군요.

Are there any tickets going spare? 표가 남는 게 있나요?

2. [명사 앞에만 씀] 여분의, 예비용의 a spare key / tyre 여분의 열쇠/예비 타이어

Take some spare clothes in case you get wet.비[물]에 젖을 경우에 대비해서 여벌 옷을 좀 챙겨 가거라.

3. 여가의, 짬이 있는

He’s studying music in his spare time. 그는 여가 시간에 음악을 공부한다.

I haven’t had a spare moment this morning. 나는 오늘 오전에는 잠시도 짬이 없었다.

4. (사람이 보통 키가 꽤 크고) 여윈[마른]

동사

1. ~ sth/sb (for sb/sth) | ~ (sb) sth (시간돈 등을) 할애하다[내다/내어 주다]

[VN] I’d love to have a break, but I can’t spare the time just now. 나는 몹시 쉬고 싶지만 지금 당장은 그럴 시간을 낼 수가 없다.

We can only spare one room for you. (저희가 당신들께) 방을 하나 밖에 할애해[내어] 드릴 수가 없습니다.

Could you spare one of your staff to help us out? 당신 직원 중 한 명을 우리를 거들도록 할애해 줄 수 있으세요?

You should spare a thought for the person who cleans up after you. 당신은 당신 뒤치다꺼리하는 사람도 좀 생각해 보아야 해요.

[VNN] Surely you can spare me a few minutes?분명히 제게 몇 분 정도는 시간을 내 주실 수 있으시겠죠?

2. ~ sb/yourself (from) sth (불쾌한 일을) 모면하게[겪지 않아도 되게] 하다

[VNN] He wanted to spare his mother any anxiety. 그는 어머니께 어떤 걱정도 끼쳐 드리고 싶지 않았다.

Please spare me the gruesome details. 제발 소름 끼치는 자세한 내용은 저한테 들려주지 마세요.

You could have spared yourself an unnecessary trip by phoning in advance. 미리 전화를 하셨더라면 당신이 불필요한 걸음을 안 하셔도 되는 건데 그랬군요.

[VN] She was spared from the ordeal of appearing in court. 그녀는 법정 출두라는 호된 시련은 모면했다.

3. [주로 수동태로] ~ sb/sth (from sth) (격식) (특히 남들은 피할 수 없었던 상해죽음 등을) 피하게[면하게] 해 주다 [예문닫기](javascript:void(0);)

[VN] They killed the men but spared the children. 그들이 그 남자들은 죽였지만 아이들은 살려주었다.

During the bombing only one house was spared. 그 폭격 중에 오직 한 집만이 피해를 면했다. [also VNN]

4. [타동사][VN] (부정어와 함께 쓰여 노력경비 등을) 아끼다 He spared no effort to make her happy again. [예문 발음듣기 반복듣기](javascript:void(0))

그는 그녀를 다시 행복하게 해 주기 위해 노력을 아끼지 않았다. No expense was spared in furnishing the new office. 새 사무실 실내 장식에는 경비를 아낌없이 들였다.

5. [타동사][VN] not ~ yourself 몸을 아끼지 않고 일하다

명사

1. 여분, 여벌, 예비품, (특히 자동차 타이어) 스페어

to get the spare out of the boot / trunk (자동차) 트렁크에서 스페어(타이어)를 꺼내다

I’ve lost my key and I haven’t got a spare.내가 열쇠를 잃어 버렸는데 여벌 열쇠가 없어.

2. [pl.] spares (특히 英) 상호참조 spare parts

It can be difficult to get spares for some older makes of car.

일부 오래된 자동차 모델에 대해서는 예비 부품을 구하기가 힘들 수도 있다.

[go |spare](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4a115eb5a0114f0cb268bce904f2ac23) 몹시 화가 나다[속상해 하다]

[spare somebody's |blushes](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e23af5b97cb94ba693b4bc345576bd74) ~를 당혹스럽게 만들지 않다

[spare somebody's |feelings](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d3e3a685dde94eacb54076a3c71a5b8d) ~의 감정을 다치지[마음을 상하지] 않도록 조심하다

[to |spare](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=feaf516261a445b9aac85d36912912b4) (시간·돈 등이) 여분의[남는]

I’ve got absolutely no money to spare this month. 내가 이번 달에는 돈이 여분이 정말 한 푼도 없다.

We arrived at the airport with five minutes to spare. 우리는 5분의 여유를 두고[5분을 남겨 두고] 공항에 도착했다.

[ADJ] [usu ADJ n] You use spare to describe something that is the same as things that you are already using, but that you do not need yet and are keeping ready in case another one is needed.

[VERB] [only to-inf] If you have something such as time, money, or space to spare, you have some extra time, money, or space that you have not used or which you do not need.

[etc.] → see also sparing

[PHRASE] If you spare a thought for an unfortunate person, you make an effort to think sympathetically about them and their bad luck.

* spare남는, 여분의, 예비용의, 여가의, 짬이 있는, 여윈[마른]
* spare-time여가의
* spare part예비 부품
* sparely인색하게; 모자라게; 여위어
* spare parts예비품
* spare tire스페어타이어, 허리 둘레의 군살, [속어]
* spareribs pl. 돼지 갈비
* spare time여가시간
* spareness[U] 결핍; 깡마름; 수고를 아낌, 게으름을 피움
* time to spare여유 시간
* time rate to spare여유율
* green spare녹지

[**might well**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=38f97eeb1e9c49678130445f4e54e602&query=might+well) …하는 것도 당연한 일이다[일이었다] She **might** **well** cry. 그녀가 우는 것도 당연한 일이다.

[**may well**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=314e6516812a49e5b7ae5732946b32e4&query=might+well) (…하는 것도) 당연하다, 무리가 아니다

She **may** **well** be wrong and other people **may** **well** take a different view. 그녀가 틀렸을 가능성도 있고, 다른 사람들이 그녀와 생각이 다를 수도 있을 것이다.

[he **might well** be proud of...](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ecb7c70772d7479fb7ecb3c6cd0fe198&query=might+well) 그가 ...을 자랑하는 것도 당연하다.

[as **well**…**might**[**may**]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e8381c200d1c486b84a38f392d8932ae&query=might+well) (…한 것도) 무리가 아니(었)다

Susie turned pale at the news, **as** **well** she **might**. Susie가 그 소식을 듣고 창백해진 것도 무리가 아니다.

[**might** as **well**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5dd40e429cac4403a53d633577f338d4&query=might+well) …하는 편이 낫다 You **might** **as** **well** keep it there. I'll pick up another umbrella today. 그냥 사무실에 놔두는 게 낫겠어요. 내가 오늘 우산을 하나 사죠.

I **might well** regret it later. [내가 나중에 그 일에 대해 **상당히** 후회할지도 몰라.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28171975&webCrawl=0&query=I%20might%20well%20regret%20it%20later.)

It **might well** be left undone. [그만두면 좋을텐데](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28250614&webCrawl=0&query=It%20might%20well%20be%20left%20undone.)

But 100 years from now, he **might well** be rehabilitated. [하지만 백년뒤, 그의 명예를 회복할수있을지도모른다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=22984592&webCrawl=1&query=But%20100%20years%20from%20now%2C%20he%20might%20well%20be%20rehabilitated.)

[당신은 쉬는 것이 좋겠습니다.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d6edaf54a29f4b07bde957c92b3b7440&query=might+well) You **might** as **well** relax.

[당신이 그렇게 생각하는 것은 당연하다.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a5bc2c87c2154293a1cfd8522d9f278b&query=might+well) You **may** **well** think so.

[그렇다고 해서](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1a3dcdc1e5274f77b77cb68ece4858d7&query=might+well) be that as it **may**

**Sunday, March 4, 2018**

**Economists letter on tariffs**

Once per decade or so it is worth revisiting the [famous 1930 economists' letter on Tariffs](https://econjwatch.org/file_download/162/2007-09-editorsfetter-char_issue.pdf). (The link, at econjournalwatch.org, has a concise history and links to more.) 1028 economists -- a huge proportion of the number then around -- signed the following, urging President Hoover to veto the Smoot Hawley tariff.  
  
We know how it turned out. No, we did not win that trade war. Well, not until about 1945.  
  
What will this one lead to? I see some hope in that President Trump is at last uniting the country. As [Greg Mankiw](http://gregmankiw.blogspot.com/2018/03/president-trump-unites-country.html) points out

How often do [Jeffrey Sachs](https://www.cnn.com/2018/03/02/opinions/trump-tariff-move-shows-his-ignorance-sachs/index.html) and the [Wall Street Journal editoral writers](https://www.wsj.com/articles/trumps-tariff-folly-1519950205) agree?

Perhaps, as with DACA, the President using the existing law, which allows and even encourages widespread protectionism, this action will spur Congress to pass trade laws that require a bit more than vague "injury" to industry or "national security" fantasies. But I am straining to find a silver lining.  
  
The darker possibility. Many administrations start with some policy victories -- judicial nominees, deregulation, tax reform -- and then over reach. This may be the start of over reach.  
  
Rereading the letter, it is impressive for stressing simple truths that apparently remain mysterious to many even today. If we buy a good from overseas, the dollar must come back, either as a purchase of American goods or investment in American capital. Conversely that purchase or investment cannot happen if we do not allow foreigners to sell us things. Open trade is important to peace and stability, not just prosperity. It stresses the final effects on people who end up paying more and working less, not just downstream producers.   
  
Plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose.

The undersigned American economists and teachers of economics strongly urge that any measure which provides for a general upward revision of tariff rates be denied passage by Congress, or if passed, be vetoed by the President.

We are convinced that increased protective duties would be a mistake. They would operate, in general, to increase the prices which domestic consumers would have to pay. By raising prices they would encourage concerns with higher costs to undertake production, thus compelling the consumer to subsidize waste and inefficiency in industry. At the same time they would force him to pay higher rates of profit to established firms which enjoyed lower production costs. A higher level of protection, such as is contemplated by both the House and Senate bills, would therefore raise the cost of living and injure the great majority of our citizens.

Few people could hope to gain from such a change. Miners, construction, transportation and public utility workers, professional people and those employed in banks, hotels, newspaper offices, in the wholesale and retail trades, and scores of other occupations would clearly lose, since they produce no products which could be protected by tariff barriers.

The vast majority of farmers, also, would lose. Their cotton, corn, lard, and wheat are export crops and are sold in the world market. They have no important competition in the home market. They can not benefit, therefore, from any tariff which is imposed upon the basic commodities which they produce. They would lose through the increased duties on manufactured goods, however, and in a double fashion. First, as consumers they would have to pay still higher prices for the products, made of textiles, chemicals, iron, and steel, which they buy. Second, as producers, their ability to sell their products would be further restricted by the barriers placed in the way of foreigners who wished to sell manufactured goods to us.

Our export trade, in general, would suffer. Countries can not permanently buy from us unless they are permitted to sell to us, and the more we restrict the importation of goods from them by means of ever higher tariffs the more we reduce the possibility of our exporting to them. This applies to such exporting industries as copper, automobiles, agricultural machinery, typewriters, and the like fully as much as it does to farming. The difficulties of these industries are likely to be increased still further if we pass a higher tariff. There are already many evidences that such action would inevitably provoke other countries to pay us back in kind by levying retaliatory duties against our goods. There are few more ironical spectacles than that of the American Government as it seeks, on the one hand, to promote exports through the activity of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, while, on the other hand, by increasing tariffs it makes exportation ever more difficult. President Hoover has well said, in his message to Congress on April 16, 1929, “It is obviously unwise protection which sacrifices a greater amount of employment in exports to gain a less amount of employment from imports.”

We do not believe that American manufacturers, in general, need higher tariffs. The report of the President’s committee on recent economics changes has shown that industrial efficiency has increased, that costs have fallen, that profits have grown with amazing rapidity since the end of the war. Already our factories supply our people with over 96 percent of the manufactured goods which they consume, and our producers look to foreign markets to absorb the increasing output of their machines. Further barriers to trade will serve them not well, but ill. Many of our citizens have invested their money in foreign enterprises. The Department of Commerce has estimated that such investments, entirely aside from the war debts, amounted to between $12,555,000,000 and $14,555,000,000 on January 1, 1929. These investors, too, would suffer if protective duties were to be increased, since such action would make it still more difficult for their foreign creditors to pay them the interest due them.

America is now facing the problem of unemployment. Her labor can find work only if her factories can sell their products. Higher tariffs would not promote such sales. We can not increase employment by restricting trade. American industry, in the present crisis, might well be spared the burden of adjusting itself to new schedules of protective duties.

Finally, we would urge our Government to consider the bitterness which a policy of higher tariffs would inevitably inject into our international relations. The United States was ably represented at the World Economic Conference which was held under the auspices of the League of Nations in 1927. This conference adopted a resolution announcing that “the time has come to put an end to the increase in tariffs and move in the opposite direction.” The higher duties proposed in our pending legislation violate the spirit of this agreement and plainly invite other nations to compete with us in raising further barriers to trade. A tariff war does not furnish good soil for the growth of world peace.

[**marshal**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=37ffff1eb1684a3e86534e353a40e993&query=marshal+and+digest)[ˈmɑːrʃl] [[명사] (특히 스포츠 행사의) 진행 요원](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=37ffff1eb1684a3e86534e353a40e993#Noun) , [[동사] (특정 목적을 위해 사람사물생각 등을) 모으다[결집시키다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=37ffff1eb1684a3e86534e353a40e993#Verb)

[명사] (보통 합성어에서) (영국 육공군) 원수 참조 air chief marshal, air marshal, air vice marshal, field marshal Field **Marshal** Lord Haig 육군 원수 헤이그 경

[**digest**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2733dffcc76d4d23a6a7e51a31dcc351&query=marshal+and+digest) [daɪˈdʒest;dɪ-] [동사] (음식을) 소화하다[소화시키다]; 소화되다 : [[동사] (어떤 내용을) 소화하다[완전히 이해하다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2733dffcc76d4d23a6a7e51a31dcc351#Verb) , [[명사] 요약(문), 다이제스트](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2733dffcc76d4d23a6a7e51a31dcc351#Noun)

[VN] Humans cannot **digest** plants such as grass. 인간은 잔디와 같은 식물은 소화를 시키지 못한다.

Marshal and digest 요약 정리하다

[**keep out** (of something)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=307e214bc5224d678481193578a27b04&query=keep+out+those+cheap+Arizona+surfboards) (~에) 들어가지 않다

The sign said ‘Private Property—**Keep** **Out**!’ 표시판에는 ‘사유지임 – 들어가지 마시오!’라고 적혀 있었다.

[**keep** somebody/something **out** (of something)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0211d8f1ecd84f679b645316396acdaf&query=keep+out+those+cheap+Arizona+surfboards) ~이 (~에) 들어가지 않게 하다

**Keep** that dog **out** **of** my study!그 개 내 서재에 들어오지 못하게 해!

surfboarding파도타기.

[**surfboard**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=83e4ff06c2d342e8a3115a19d785d32a&query=surfboard) [ˈsɜːrfbɔːrd][명사] 서핑 보드, 파도타기 널

[**surfboard** shorts](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8f5826ca45a64a919cab76f6eb6cbce6&query=surfboard) 서프보드용 반바지

[**surfboard** deck grips](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6fd403dabb6d48f38dc53d6d7b76dbe4&query=surfboard) 서핑보드 바닥

He is balancing on a **surfboard**. [남자는 **서프보드** 위에서 균형을 잡고 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27407294&webCrawl=0&query=He%20is%20balancing%20on%20a%20surfboard.)

[**constituency**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5c9d0e4de268414198bc993047b916cf&query=constituency) [-tʃu-]컨**스**츄언시[kənˈstɪtjuənsi] [명사] (국회의원을 선출하는) 선거구 [[명사] (특정 지역의) 선거구민[유권자들]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5c9d0e4de268414198bc993047b916cf#Noun)

Unemployment is high in her **constituency**. 그녀[그 여성 국회의원]의 선거구에서는 실업률이 높다.

[**constitu**ent](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9f099ea80b204e979839bdbf11f12a0c&query=constituency) (←**constituency**) [-tʃu-][kənˈstɪtjuənt] [명사] (특정 선거구에 사는) 주민[유권자] : [[명사] 구성 성분[요소]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9f099ea80b204e979839bdbf11f12a0c#Noun) , [[형용사] …을 구성하는[이루는]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9f099ea80b204e979839bdbf11f12a0c#Adjective)

She has the full support of her constituents. 그녀는 유권자들[자기 선거구민들]의 전폭적인 지지를 받고 있다.

[**constituency** opinion](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=19051236f7f84d5b993b3ba424bafd5e&query=constituency) 유권자들의 의견

[a **constituency** surgery](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e23fdd42614447f9bc5e14e0e734d493&query=constituency) 선거구민들과의 면담

[a local[district] **constituency**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4def9de09afd4e7b95482fcd48ee810f&query=constituency) 지역구

* hotly contested constituency치열한 접전 선거구
* multi-seat constituency중 선거구제도
* multimembered constituency<용어>대선거구제, 한 선거구에서 2명 이상을 선출하는 선거제도이다.

[**notice**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f13b9b384ec4497aa65f3733c589e944&query=I+cannot+resist+the+urge+to+notice)ˈnoʊ-] [명사] 신경 씀, 주목, 알아챔 [[명사] (보통 공공장소에 붙이는) 공고문[안내문]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f13b9b384ec4497aa65f3733c589e944#Noun) , [[동사] …을 의식하다[(보거나 듣고) 알다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f13b9b384ec4497aa65f3733c589e944#Verb)

**Don’t take any notice of** what you read in the papers. 신문에서 읽는 내용에는 전혀 신경 쓰지 마세요.

[**urge**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=96be3808915043babfd04227d49d0f4b&query=I+cannot+resist+the+urge+to+notice)[ɜːrdʒ] [ɜːdʒ] [동사] (…하도록) 충고하다[설득하려 하다] [[동사] 강력히 권고[촉구]하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=96be3808915043babfd04227d49d0f4b#Verb) , [[명사] (강한) 욕구, 충동](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=96be3808915043babfd04227d49d0f4b#Noun)

[VN to inf] She **urged** him to stay. 그녀는 그가 머물도록 설득하려고 했다.

[**resist**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0e10f8e6c1d04e03acb1f5f9e0df440a&query=I+cannot+resist+the+urge+to+notice)[rɪˈzɪst] [동사] (어떤 일을 받아들이지 않고) 저항[반대]하다 유의어 oppose [[동사] (공격 등에) 저항하다[항거하다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0e10f8e6c1d04e03acb1f5f9e0df440a" \l "Verb)

[VN] to **resist** change 변화에 저항하다

[**resist**ance](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f5f834bb52ee41a6a5162eecbaf8c9a7&query=resist) (←**resist**) [rɪˈzɪstəns] [명사] ~ (to sb/sth) (계획·생각 등에 대한) 저항[반대] [[명사] (공격에 대한) 저항[항거]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f5f834bb52ee41a6a5162eecbaf8c9a7#Noun)

**As with** all new ideas it met with **resistance**. 모든 새로운 생각들이 그러하듯, 그것도 저항에 부딪쳤다.

[**resist** law](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5c1fca53432549b0a637b235c261cf14&query=resist) 법을 거스르다

[**resist** tyranny](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5965f51dc41a4c8798d5dd7cd53d4253&query=resist) 압제에 저항하다

[반발](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c3f02c132a9b459abb941e0c2f35208e&query=resist) 反撥 [동사] **resist**, oppose opposition (to), backlash, [명사] **resist**ance (to),

그의 발언은 조합의 강한 **반발**을 샀다 His remarks sparked[initiated] the union's strong opposition.

[대항](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=055d8ef2c40c4e208fa9a031ec96d514&query=resist) 對抗 [동사] **resist**, defy, fight[struggle] against, stand up to

학교 **대항** 경기 an intermural[intervarsity] game[match]

[저항](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=43896af6fe6b4fc4a06dd0c1d685e0e8&query=resist) 抵抗 (대항, 항거) [명사] **resist**ance, [동사] **resist** 그는 **저항** 없이 경찰에 투항했다 He surrendered himself to the police without **resist**ance.

[항거](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7124515f74ba465c9a5ae88e3911fd38&query=resist) 抗拒 [명사] **resist**ance, [동사] **resist**, defy 일제에 **항거**하다 **resist** against Japanese imperialism

[항전](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4409e4adff5b462386731fd499e6a8f0&query=resist) 抗戰 [명사] fighting, [동사] fight back, **resist**

결사 **항전**하다 fight (back) desperately

I know you can't **resist** chocolates. [네가 초코렛이라면 못 참는 거 알아.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27530497&webCrawl=0&query=I%20know%20you%20can't%20resist%20chocolates.)

But, some users **resist** the ringtones. [하지만 음악 벨소리를 달가워하지 않는 사람들도 있습니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27475004&webCrawl=0&query=But%2C%20some%20users%20resist%20the%20ringtones.)

It is able to **resist** fire. [이것은 내화력(耐火力)이 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28419646&webCrawl=0&query=It%20is%20able%20to%20resist%20fire.)

I just can't **resist** the stuff. I'm back to drinking. [나는 술에 대한 유혹을 이길 수가 없어요. 다시 술을 마시게 되요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27554263&webCrawl=0&query=I%20just%20can't%20resist%20the%20stuff.%20I'm%20back%20to%20drinking.)

Russia continues to **resist** calls for sanctions against Iran.[러시아는 이란에 대한 제재 요구를 계속 거부하고 있습니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27460021&webCrawl=0&query=Russia%20continues%20to%20resist%20calls%20for%20sanctions%20against%20Iran.)

[oppose](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=oppose)…에 대항하다, 저지하다, 방해하다oppose the enemy 적과 싸우다

[battle against](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=battle%20against)…와 싸우다

[refrain from](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=refrain%20from)~을 삼가다

[avoid](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=avoid)막다, 예방하다They narrowly avoided an accident. 그들은 가까스로 사고가 일어나는 것을 막았다

**Monday, March 5, 2018**

**On tariffs**

An oped on tariffs, for [Fox news here](http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2018/03/05/trumps-tariffs-will-hurt-trade-and-trade-is-good-thing-really.html). That tariffs are bad is rather obvious to readers of this blog, but perhaps marshaling and digesting things we've known for 250 years is worthwhile.   
  
  
In a remarkable achievement, President Trump has united the nation’s economists by proposing tariffs on imported steel and aluminum, tariffs designed to reduce imports of those goods. Tariffs are bad for the economy. Tariffs on raw materials, produced by machine-intensive dirty declining industries are worse. Trade is good.  
  
Trade is good. Why? Follow the money. If China sells us, say, a solar panel, what does it do with the dollars? There is only one thing to do with dollars — buy American goods, invest in America, or buy our government debt. Oh, and we also get a nice cheap solar panel.  
  
China might use the dollars to buy, say, wheat from Australia, so it looks like China sells us more than we sell them. But then Australia must use the dollars here in America. Dollars always come home to roost.  So how much more one country sells us than we sell them — the “bilateral trade deficit” — really is pretty meaningless.   
  
The rest of the world sells us more than we sell them. But the rest of the world uses every cent of the extra dollars it gets from that trade to invest in the U.S. and to buy our government bonds. If we sell the whole world exactly as much as they sell us every year — in other words, if there were no overall U.S. trade deficit — we’re the ones who would have to start saving huge much larger amounts of our incomes in order to invest in U.S. companies, give mortgages to people to buy houses, and to fund the governments’ $1 trillion deficits.  
  
  
Think of it this way: You run a huge “trade deficit” with the grocery store. Why not grow your own food? Well, you’re not very good at growing food. And if you do, the grocer will not have money to buy what you make, or to give to the bank to fund your mortgage.  
  
So, trade is good. And tariffs? Tariffs are not good. Tariffs on steel hurt businesses that use steel, especially those that compete with imported products made of steel. Tariffs hurt consumers, who pay more for steel-using products. But perhaps the greatest damage is to the steel industry itself. Tariffs, like all protection, shield the industry from competition. And industries shielded from competition do not innovate, do not cut costs, do not make better products. Only when the Big Three faced import competition did they start to make better cars, and cut costs.  
  
If it is good for each country to protect its businesses with tariffs, then it is good for each state to do the same, i.e. California should keep out those cheap Arizona surfboards. A key to U.S. prosperity is precisely our Constitution’s firm ban on state politicians’ desire to please local industries with protection. Until the EU came along, the U.S. was the world’s largest free trade area. Hint: Bigger is better.  
  
Why is this so hard to understand? **Tariffs, like all protection from competition, are great for the protected business and its workers, at least for a while**. If you're a practical business person you think the way to get the economy going is to just to replicate for the economy what is good for your business, and hand out protection to everyone. But protection only helps one business at the expense of all the others, and at the expense of consumers, and the damage is worse than the gain. What is good for an individual business is not good, scaled up, for the economy as a whole. Business people and bankers turned policy makers miss that.  
  
**Tariffs, like other protections,** also help visible, large, and politically powerful constituencies. The larger pain is spread throughout the economy, in ways most of us may not even notice in day-to-day living. But it adds up.  
  
Some of the blame belongs to Congress. The trade laws invite protection. The standard for protection is only that the industry is hurt. Imagine if United Airlines could demand that Southwest pay tariffs – an extra tax at an airport – and in order to do so United needs only to show that Southwest might hurt United’s profits.  
  
The “national security” clause under which the Trump administration is acting is weaker still. Even the defense department doesn’t want this tariff!  
  
We pass populist laws, and then count on administrations not to enforce them. Well, President Trump may help here too, by acting on silly laws and forcing Congress to pass sane laws.  
  
Perhaps some of the blame belongs to economists as well. The words “deficit” and “imbalance” make it sound like something is wrong with trade.  
  
Tariffs do have one thing going for them however – they’re better than quotas! With a tariff, at least we can measure and limit the damage — steel will be 25 percent too expensive. But you can still buy it when you need it. Under a quota, in which countries are only allowed to sell a certain amount, the damage can be much larger and you never even know.  
  
John H. Cochrane is a Senior Fellow of the Hoover Institution and an Adjunct Scholar of the Cato Institute.

*Updates:*  
  
There is so much good stuff on trade, it's hard to know when to stop. A friend writes  
  
"we blockade wartime enemies to stop the flow of goods, and levy tariffs on ourselves to do the same thing!"  
  
A colleague catches me being mercantilist. What if the dollars stay overseas, he asks? The answer is, Great! We can print dollars cheaper than the Chinese can make solar panels. Working to make exports to buy imports is a cost not a benefit. And if China wants to tax its citizens to send us cheap solar panels, or steel, the proper response is a nice thank you card with flowers and chocolates.  
  
I cannot resist the urge to notice that at the same time we are imposing sanctions on Iran, Russia and North Korea to ... stop them from importing things. So, we are doing to ourselves exactly what we are dong at great expense to these, to hurt them.  
  
A friend urged me to read the [comments on Fox.](http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2018/03/05/trumps-tariffs-will-hurt-trade-and-trade-is-good-thing-really.html) If economists want to understand what we're up against this is a good sobering read. The amazing thing is that most of the commenters seem not to be steel workers or steel executives. They genuinely believe that laws which will force them to pay a lot more for the benefit of a very few, and will actually lower their wages or eliminate their jobs, are a good thing. They might get that banning machines is bad, but if the exact same thing -- produce more at lower cost -- is labeled "China," they don't. The art of rhetoric is understanding your audience's frame of mind, and these comments are a good education for us. Alas, I think explaining trade to the public, which is a bit like explaining why yes the earth goes around the sun from a scientific point of view, is so boring that most economists don't bother. Me included, usually, I must admit.

[에누리 없이 말하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=044309d90ff84ab3919cc7d940129975&query=As+hare-brained+as+they+are) state things **as they are**

[다랑어 만큼이나 싱싱한 것인가요?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=dc84907f6412496c8fb23497f91d7c01&query=As+hare-brained+as+they+are) **Are** **they** just **as** fresh **as** the tuna you recommended?

[실정에 어둡다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d3fb1d7c70714afda96dc844040fdc83&query=As+hare-brained+as+they+are) **be** out of touch with things **as they are**

[이래 가지고야[이렇고야]](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2f135a6c49f3480daa75179c4ee64b23&query=As+hare-brained+as+they+are) **as**[the way] things **are**

[**hare-brained**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d89f8a7abdf7425d8b6fc969cde435c6&query=hare-brained) [형용사] (비격식) 말도 안 되는 a **hare-brained scheme/idea/theory** 말도 안 되는 계획/생각/이론

[**harebrained**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9bb89b78872d4c0cbeec9830a00b4a16&query=hare-brained) [형용사] 경망한, 들뜬, 맹한; 무모한. (또는 háir-bràin(ed))

[**go up in smoke**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fa9b2cb7e402445fa23ab99b60506887&query=went+up+in+smoke) 연기 속에 사라지다[완전히 다 타 버리다]

The whole house **went** **up** **in** **smoke**. 그 집 전체가 연기 속에 사라져 버렸다.

All our plans **went up in smoke**! [모든 계획이 물거품이 되고 말았어!](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=1337227&webCrawl=0&query=All%20our%20plans%20went%20up%20in%20smoke!)

All my efforts **went up in smoke**. [나의 노력이 모두 물거품이 되었다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27695105&webCrawl=0&query=All%20my%20efforts%20went%20up%20in%20smoke.)

My dreams **went up in smoke**. [내 꿈을 이루는데 실패했다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=30501944&webCrawl=1&query=My%20dreams%20went%20up%20in%20smoke.)

[모든 계획이 물거품이 되고 말았어!](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9ec7ec5f515d4196b17751888f1282c3&query=went+up+in+smoke) All our plans **went up in smoke**!

[연기가 모락모락 나다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=644c7109118844afa36f30775a7f0c9d&query=went+up+in+smoke) **smoke** rises **up in** thick clouds

[연기가 뭉게뭉게 나다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=991935a873764cebacadc47989029016&query=went+up+in+smoke) **smoke** rises **up**[rolls] **in** thick clouds

[엔진이 과열되네요.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4a7a38e2d513404ebcf5e57e59567446&query=went+up+in+smoke) The eng**in**e keeps overheat**in**g.

[모든 것이 수포로 돌아갔어.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ee1e1db8421d426f92aea7a2ccdfdeef&query=went+up+in+smoke) It's back to the start**in**g po**in**t.

**Friday, April 6, 2018**

**Unraveling**

Economists delight in unravelings -- behavioral responses that undo bright ideas. A subsidy for skunks produces cats with white stripes. Two good ones came up this week.  
  
As hare-brained as they are, I have to opine that the actual economic consequences of US steel import tariffs and Chinese soybean tariffs are essentially zero.  
  
(Political comment: tariffs are taxes on imports. It would do fans of the Administration's trade policies good to utter the correct "tax" word to describe tariffs. Or "self-inflicted sanctions." )  
  
Why do I say that? Each country is assessing a tariff on goods produced only by the other country. Well then, why not park the ships overnight in Vancouver, or Tokyo, fill out some paperwork, and say steel is imported first from China to Canada, and then Canada to the U.S., and vice versa?  
  
Trade bureaucrats are smart enough to catch that. But they cannot hope to stop essentially the same thing: China sells steel to Canadian steel users, who currently buy from Canadian firms. Canadian steel producers reorient their production to the US, and sell to US companies who formerly bought from China. The steel is genuinely Canadian.  
  
  
US soybean producers, rather than sell to China, sell to Canada, Brazil, and Europe. Producers there sell to China. The total amount made is the same in each country. The total amount used is the same in each country. It is just as if we parked the ships.  
  
It's not exactly the same cost, because ships have to go further. People have to find new suppliers. But these rearrangements ought to be a very small proportion of the cost.  
  
More. US farmers can take land that used to make soybeans and make wheat. Chinese farmers can take land that used to make rice and make soybeans. OK, not all land is great for all crops, but it is the kind of adjustment that quickly occurs.  
  
Multiplying current trade patterns by a tariff to calculate the price impact is hopelessly wrong.

The second sad story comes from the Ruth Simon and Richard Rubin at the Wall Street Journal, on how [passthrough businesses](https://www.wsj.com/articles/crack-and-pack-how-companies-are-mastering-the-new-tax-code-1522768287) are adapting to the new corporate tax code -- largely as many people warned on its passage.

The issue: Corporations, pass-through businesses, and the highest income individuals, all used to pay about the same rate. The tax reform lowered the corporate rate to 21%. If it left the pass through rate intact, many of those businesses would incorporate. Also, the same economic arguments for a lower corporate tax apply equally to pass throughs. So, they lowered the pass through rate as well. But now high income people, facing a 40% federal rate (plus a 13.2% state rate in California, plus other taxes) have an incentive to become a pass through business rather than take wages. So Congress came up with a bunch of rules to try to limit that. Certain kinds of businesses -- doctors, lawyers -- couldn't become pass throughs. There are income limits and...

Dallas attorney Garry Davis plans to break up his immigration-law practice. One firm will have all the lawyers. The other will record the profits.

...Mr. Davis... figures he can still benefit from the break by splitting his law firm, Davis & Associates, into one entity holding four lawyers and another holding the 26-person administrative staff, who take information from new clients, put together immigration applications and handle other tasks. Profits in this part could be subject to lower taxes.

... Mr. Davis’s approach, which some have dubbed “crack and pack,” seeks to get around a provision denying high-earning lawyers, doctors and other professionals a tax break available to plumbing contractors, restaurateurs and architects...By separating the lawyers from other parts of the business, he hopes to lower the business’s overall tax bill while changing little in his day-to-day operations.

Another:

Karen Brosi, an accountant in Palo Alto, Calif., is telling high earners who consult on engineering projects to indicate on tax returns that they are “engineers”—a group not subject to the income limits for service businesses—rather than “consultants,” who are.

The article goes on with scheme after scheme. It didn't touch real estate, where the real pass through bonanza is.  
  
The margin of incorporating to take advantage of the full 21% rate is still there, only incorporating just the cash flows that fully benefit from that treatment>

Marvin Blum, a wealth planner in Fort Worth, Texas, is pitching a related strategy to his clients: Profit meant to be reinvested into a business is channeled into an entity that pays the new, lower 21% corporate tax rate, while profit that is meant to be distributed to owners in the near term goes into a pass-through entity that pays just the individual taxes. He calls it the “half and half.”

The economic lesson is the same -- trying to tax one kind of income, like commodity imports from one country -- is likely to fail. As I've argued before, [here for example](http://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2017/10/vat-full-text.html), once we try to tax income, we're pretty much stuck with the current mess of individual, corporate, and estate and gift taxes.   The only real solution is to tax consumption rather than income.  
  
The political lesson is more somber. As the article wryly notes:

It isn’t clear how the IRS will look at such arrangements or how it will determine where profits are made. The agency hasn’t yet issued regulations in this area.

The private sector’s old game of cat-and-mouse with the Internal Revenue Service and Congress, in other words, is intensifying, and is likely to play out over years in regulations, audits, appeals and litigation.

Forget the rates. My great sadness at this tax "reform" is that the once in a generation chance to radically simplify the tax code went up in smoke. Instead, you can see that we will have 20 years of wealthy business owners -- just the type to make sure they know their local congressperson well -- in and out of Washington pleading for an IRS ruling or a line in a bill treating this or that kind of pass through income differently. The lawyers, accountants, and lobbyist full employment act is in good shape.    
Back when the Federal Government was funded by tariffs, by the way, the same great game went on with dizzying differential tariff treatment for different kinds of goods.  
  
One has to admire the capacity of Americans for innovation. My, our people are good at restructuring corporate forms towards better efficiency. Too bad we are devoting so much immense talent to gaming regulations and the tax code rather than productive innovation.

***Important Update:***  
A fellow economist, and tax expert, writes:

Corporate profit is taxed again when it reaches the investor, as dividends and capital gains. The advantage of passthrough taxation was already substantial before the lowering of the tax on the capital portion. It was deluded to think that the corporate rate should be the same as the capital rate for passthroughs. Rather, neutrality would call for a zero corporate rate, given that capital gains and dividends are taxed at the same rate as passthrough income.

The point: corporate profit is taxed at 21%. When they pay out dividends or capital gains, you pay another 20%, for a total of 1-0.79 x 0.80 = 37% rate. And that's after the corporate tax cut! (And just Federal.) Before, that rate was higher so pass throughs that only paid personal tax rates had a big advantage. I agree entirely that the correct corporate tax rate is zero.  
  
I replied:

But… I thought the standard view was that people avoid the second round of corporate taxation...people defer capital gains. Or at least they should!

Response:

Well, they can't avoid the tax on dividends. Remember that dividends are taxed both at the notional rate and again by the investment income provision of the ACA. And entrepreneurial capital gains are always taxed when the entrepreneur diversifies. You are right that the conventional view is to ignore personal taxation of corporate income, but it's a big mistake.

This rings true. The strategy to avoid capital gains is to never sell anything, borrow against it if you must, and let the basis step up in your estate. I know enough people running high frequency hedge funds catering to rich people to know not everyone is doing that.  
  
More importantly, according to my correspondent everyone in the article may be wasting their time, and going to jail:

Your discussion of fake passthroughs ignores the key point that the second branch of the coverage rule that defines the capital portion of a passthrough's income refers to the capital owned by the passthrough. None of the gimmicks you cite would actually be legal. The people you quote have not read the law.

The lower rate in the passthrough law applies only to what is deemed capital income. The key provision is that capital income cannot exceed a statutory return rate multiplied by book capital. That engineer who is trying to say he is not providing professional services (a position that would never fly in the first place) will certainly fail to have any significant income at the passthrough rate. It will remain ordinary income.

Another provision of the new law is that capital income cannot exceed wage income of the entrepreneur and employees. That would cut your engineer's capital income at least in half, even without the capital limitation.

Nobody has given the Republicans credit for the intelligent design of the new passthrough provisions.

My correspondent is a Democrat, by the way.   
  
I stand by my comment that this is insanely complicated. Are we really achieving a result a whole lot better than a uniform VAT?

[**pay through the nose** (for something)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=aebedf1170f14b43b8d3bc16e9b8aa5f&query=pays+through+the+nose) (~에 대해) 터무니없이 많은 돈을 주다[크게 바가지를 쓰다]

[**pay through the nose**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9ef8dd633a854a8a864de264034e54b0&query=pays+through+the+nose) 바가지를 쓰다(=pay an exorbitant price)

[바가지쓰다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5f94d9e1f180440c86bcb0843476150d&query=pays+through+the+nose) be overcharged; be charged high; be made to **pay** **through** **the** **nose**; **pay** exorbitantly; be ripped off.

[콧소리로 말하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=21cc4913248c468fa0e55b7594e3083d&query=pays+through+the+nose) speak **through the nose**

[코로 숨쉬다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5d3a11c1bc714638a017982206ac83be&query=pays+through+the+nose) brea**the** **through the nose** [코로 호흡하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0173d2a29b674d15aa4c3ba7938706b8&query=pays+through+the+nose)

Yesterday I **paid through the nose** at a bar. [어제 나는 술집에서 바가지를 썼다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27296750&webCrawl=0&query=Yesterday%20I%20paid%20through%20the%20nose%20at%20a%20bar.)

I'm afraid you **paid through the nose**. [당신 바가지 쓴 거예요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27532650&webCrawl=0&query=I'm%20afraid%20you%20paid%20through%20the%20nose.)

We don't like **paying through the nose** for our wine when eating out. [우리는 외식을 할 때 와인에 대해 바가지 쓰는 것을 좋아하지 않는다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28195721&webCrawl=0&query=We%20don't%20like%20paying%20through%20the%20nose%20for%20our%20wine%20when%20eating%20out.)

Why should you **pay through the nose**? [왜 당신은 그렇게 바가지를 쓰지 않으면 안 되는 거에요?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27380123&webCrawl=0&query=Why%20should%20you%20pay%20through%20the%20nose%3F)

So, **the** end result? We're **paying through the nose** for gas. [그래서, 마지막 결과요? 우리는 터무니없는 가스비용을 내게 될 것입니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=21577829&webCrawl=1&query=So%2C%20the%20end%20result%3F%20We're%20paying%20through%20the%20nose%20for%20gas.)

You were quite **right** to criticize him. 당신이 그를 비판한 것은 지극히 옳았어요.

Is it ever **right** to kill? 사람을 죽이는 것이 과연 옳은 일인가?

It seems **only right** to warn you of the risk. 당신에게 그 위험에 대해 경고를 하는 것이 전적으로 옳은 일인 것 같다.

I hope we’re doing **the right thing**. 나는 우리가 올바른 일을 하고 있는 것이기를 바란다.

**1. 정확히, 바로, 꼭**

Lee was standing **right behind** her. 리는 바로 그녀 뒤에 서 있었다.

The wind was **right** in our faces. 바람이 정확히[바로] 우리 얼굴을 향해 불어왔다.

I’m **right behind you** on this one. 이 점에 대해서는 내가 당신을 전적으로 지지한다.

The bus came **right** on time. 버스는 정확히 제시간에 왔다.

**2.** **완전히; 줄곧**

The car spun **right** off the track. 그 차는 팽 돌면서 길을 완전히 벗어나 버렸다.

I’m **right** out of ideas. 난 아이디어가 완전히 바닥났어.

She kept **right** on swimming until she reached the other sid그녀는 건너편에 가 닿을 때까지 줄곧 헤엄을 쳐 갔다.

**3.** (비격식) **즉시, 곧바로**

I’ll be **right** back.나 곧바로 돌아올게.

I’ll be **right** with you.내가 즉시 네게 갈게.

**4.** **옳게, 맞게** 반의어 wrong

You guessed **right**. 네 짐작이 옳았어.

**5.** **제대로** 반의어 wrong

Nothing’s going **right** for me today. 오늘은 내 일이 하나도 제대로 되는 게 없다.

**6.** **오른쪽으로, 우측으로** 반의어 left

Turn **right** at the end of the street. 도로 끝에서 우회전하세요.

공동의, 합동의

a joint account공동 계좌

The report was a joint effort. 그 보고서는 공동 노력의 산물이었다.

They finished in joint first place. 그들이 공동 1위를 했다.

They were joint owners of the house. 그들은 그 주택 공동 소유자였다.

**관절** ball-and-socket joint

inflammation of the knee **joint** 무릎 관절염

Many of the churches held **joint** services [여러 교회가 연합해서 예배를 보았다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27311197&webCrawl=0&query=Many%20of%20the%20churches%20held%20joint%20services.)

I need a **joint** checking account for my husband and me. [남편과 제 이름으로 된 공동 명의 통장이 필요합니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27555975&webCrawl=0&query=I%20need%20a%20joint%20checking%20account%20for%20my%20husband%20and%20me.)

The times are out of **joint**. [시대가 혼란스럽다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27379658&webCrawl=0&query=The%20times%20are%20out%20of%20joint.)

Korea-Japan Agreement on **Joint** Continental Shelf Development [한일 대륙붕 공동 개발 협정](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27283174&webCrawl=0&query=Korea-Japan%20Agreement%20on%20Joint%20Continental%20Shelf%20Development)

[상세](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27283174&webCrawl=0&query=Korea-Japan%20Agreement%20on%20Joint%20Continental%20Shelf%20Development)

The two schools held a **joint** concert. [두 학교는 합동 연주회를 열었다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27344032&webCrawl=0&query=The%20two%20schools%20held%20a%20joint%20concert.)

(마주) facing, directly opposite, together, **jointly**, each other 맞부딪다 hit each other

[공동 상속을 하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7c758cf648e141bcbeb9dabdb5c510be&query=jointly) inherit **jointly**

[공동 책임을 지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e78111779d854fe586cfee78111c98a9&query=jointly) answer **jointly** for

My brother and I own the company **jointly**. [형과 나는 이 회사를 같이 소유하고 있다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27221090&webCrawl=0&query=My%20brother%20and%20I%20own%20the%20company%20jointly.)

We hold a checking account **jointly**. [우리는 공동으로 당좌계정을 소유하고 있습니다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27530958&webCrawl=0&query=We%20hold%20a%20checking%20account%20jointly.)

The two countries acted **jointly** to fight hunger. [두 나라는 기근 퇴치를 위해 공동대처했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27548917&webCrawl=0&query=The%20two%20countries%20acted%20jointly%20to%20fight%20hunger.)

Ryu So-yeon and Ji Eun-hee **jointly** took second place. [류수연 선수와 지은희 선수가 공동으로 2등을 차지했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29152282&webCrawl=0&query=Ryu%20So-yeon%20and%20Ji%20Eun-hee%20jointly%20took%20second%20place.)

Two parties **jointly** made an announcement. [두 정당은 공동으로 발표를 했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28156334&webCrawl=0&query=Two%20parties%20jointly%20made%20an%20announcement.)

**Thursday, April 12, 2018**

**Intellectual property**

The China trade argument has boiled down to intellectual property and trade. Roughly it has gone like this:

"We need to stop China from selling us all this stuff. Bring the jobs home!"

"Uh, right now the jobs problem is that employers can't find workers. Cheap stuff from China is a boon to American consumers. Tariffs like that on steel cost more steel-using jobs than they save."

"Hm. Ok, but we have to threaten with tariffs to get China to stop requiring our companies to share intellectual property!"

I'm still skeptical about the intellectual property and trade argument. OK, suppose China says that in order **for a US company to produce there, it must share intellectual property with a Chinese partner**. Just how terrible is this? Just how terrible for the US economy, and society as a whole, justifying a robust policy response -- obviously the company would rather make more profits, **but that's not a basis for economic policy.  
  
Intellectual property is different from real property, in that it is *nonrival***. If you live in my house, I can't live in it. But if you use my equation, my blueprints, my [recipe for nanoscale lubricants](https://www.npr.org/2018/04/08/600616548/why-future-trade-between-the-u-s-and-china-is-uncertain),  or my [designs for specialty oilfield equipment](https://www.npr.org/2018/04/07/600482782/china-and-intellectual-property), that does not hamper my use of the same ideas.  
  
**Because of this feature, intellectual property(IP) is quite different in law, and in economics, than other kinds of property. Ideally, once an idea is produced, it should be distributed freely to everybody. The *marginal* cost is zero, it is nonrival, so society is best off if everyone gets to use new ideas immediately. Economic growth *is* the spread of better ideas, and the faster the better. Period.**  
Except... it costs money to produce new ideas. So if we have no intellectual property rights, nobody produces intellectual property to begin with.  
  
Our patent, copyright, and intellectual property system is, ideally, a response to this conundrum. We grant innovators a monopoly right to new ideas. They can then recoup the cost of developing the idea. But a patent requires disclosure of the idea, and only lasts a finite amount of time. After the inventor is rewarded, the idea becomes public property and everyone can use it. In this way patent rights are not universal, nor eternal, unlike say physical property rights (ideally).  
  
We have a lot of other institutions designed to address this problem. Research universities receive nonprofit status in return for producing and disseminating nonrival ideas. The government funds a lot of research for the same purpose.  
  
"Technology transfer" is one of the main tools of external development efforts. People go to less developed countries and try hard to help them to use US-developed ideas. For free. It is part of many contracts in our world of politicized international business, such as airplane construction.  
  
Medicines are a good example. They are developed at great cost. The US consumer gets them first and pays through the nose. Eventually it goes generic, and spreads to other countries. Soon, we're subsidizing its use in the third world.  
  
China's rise has been amazing. But their GDP per capita is still only $8,000. US GDP per capita is $58,000. They desperately need to *learn how to do things* as we do.  
  
Now, yes, *stealing* intellectual property is not good, and the world is right to complain. Though remember, at a similar stage of development, the US stole a lot of IP from the UK. We only started a manufacturing industry because some clever spies stole the designs to power looms. And our publishing industry routinely republished UK books, like Dickens novels, without paying a cent of IP.  It's not clear that US growth came at the expense of the UK in the 19th century, and by 1917 they were kinda glad to have us around.  
  
But the question at hand is, just how much is the US, and the world as a whole, damaged by China's demand that companies who want to set up shop there share intellectual property with Chinese partners, i.e. teach them how to do things?   
  
The *companies can always say no.*If you're going to lose more by losing some of the monopoly power of your idea to a Chinese partner than you gain by being able to produce in China or sell there, *don't do it*! Or demand a better price. It sounds like companies want just to increase their monopoly profits. Well, I understand completely why the companies want that -- having your cake and eating it too *is* nice. And if the White House can get it for you, go ask for it. But a desire to increase monopoly profits is not a social or economic problem. Companies could also increase profits if the US lengthened patents to 50 years. But we don't do that -- we understand the importance of "forced technology transfer" for ideas.  
  
In fact, this IP debate is quite a contradiction with the other argument going on right now. The Economic Problem of the Minute, (we seem to have a new one every 20 minutes) is too much "monopoly" power. Profits are up, labor's share is down, investment is down. It looks like companies are sitting on "rents," i.e. the monopoly power they have from unshared intellectual property.  
  
And so...we want to strengthen the rents, the monopoly power of intellectual property?  
  
There is a parallel strain of economic thought that says we have *too much* intellectual property protection. The point of trade agreements should not be to preserve the Mickey Mouse copyright for another 100 years, and all over the world. Walt made his money. Tech is wasting a lot of time and money on patent wars.  
  
It is possible that R&D is not happening that could happen, but it is so costly that only joint US and Chinese monopoly rents could justify. New ideas not produced are the clearest argument for social cost of technology transfer. But I don't hear that argument. I hear only, US firms developed great stuff, they're making money on it, they want to produce with cheaper labor in China. They still make money if they share the technology. But they want to make more money yet, and they're not willing or able to demand a better price for their technology or walk away from the table.  
  
To be clear, I don't think government-imposed forced partnerships are a good thing, nor is forced technology transfer as a condition of doing business in a country a good thing. I would rather, and we would all be better off, if China allowed businesses to operate freely, or at least as freely as they do in the US. (We're no saints here on allowing foreign businesses to do what they want.) But like tariffs, which mostly hurt the country that imposes them, it does not seem like an obvious social problem over which to start a trade war.  
  
But, to continue my little dialog, it seems the Administration now wants to rejoin the TPP. Cheer up, they're learning fast!

[**sticking point**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b3242ede586e49bcb12099ae43541f25&query=sticking+point) [명사] (논의의 진행을 막는) 난제 This was one of the major **sticking** **points** in the negotiations. 이것은 그 협상에서 주요 난제들 가운데 하나였다.

[a **sticking point**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d2c28f74aa8d4dc0b7819c019ee7fbca&query=sticking+point) 문제가 되는 조항, 발목을 잡고 있는 요소

[considerable **sticking point**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9a87fd0c7b6d4b5083223c6d896f0cb7&query=sticking+point) 상당한 걸림돌

The main **sticking point** was the question of taxes. [주요 난제는 세금 문제였다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28187847&webCrawl=0&query=The%20main%20sticking%20point%20was%20the%20question%20of%20taxes.)

The amount of budget is the main **sticking point**. [예산 총액이 주요 걸림돌입니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28570768&webCrawl=0&query=The%20amount%20of%20budget%20is%20the%20main%20sticking%20point.)

What I do not understand is why it is such a **sticking point**. [내가 이해하지 못하는 것은 왜 그것이 이러한 걸림돌인가이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=6710320&webCrawl=1&query=What%20I%20do%20not%20understand%20is%20why%20it%20is%20such%20a%20sticking%20point.)

The main **sticking point** was cargo handling. [주요 걸림돌은 수하물 처리였다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=8692427&webCrawl=1&query=The%20main%20sticking%20point%20was%20cargo%20handling.)

One **sticking point** was where to send the deportees[한가지 걸림돌은 강제추방자를 어디로 보낼 것인가였다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=25183106&webCrawl=1&query=One%20sticking%20point%20was%20where%20to%20send%20the%20deportees.)

* sticking끈적거림, 들러붙음, 개탕대패로 깎기
* sticking point난제
* sticking plaster반창고
* sticking place발판, 발붙일 장소, 나사가 맞는 곳, 걸리는 곳, 동물의 목의 급소
* sticking property고착성
* sticking agent점착제
* sticking-piece소의 목덜미 밑부분의 고기.
* Sticking shaft<골프> 스티킹 샤프트, 강철로 만든 샤프트.
* sticking of stamp인지붙임
* sticking voltage고착 전압
* high-sticking하이스티킹
* pigsticking산돼지 사냥
* billsticking전단[포스터] 붙이기

[**salvo**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=42da412c494646808eb039bbaaf633ad&query=salvo)[ˈsælvəʊ] 일제 사격[투하]; 기습 공격 The first **salvo** exploded a short distance away. 맨 처음 일제히 투하된 폭탄은 멀리 떨어지지 않은 곳에서 터졌다.

salvo bombing일제폭탄투하

[**salvo2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=886ef900e44f48cf807dfa4d31c1bd75&query=salvo) [명사] 위안, (감정의) 완화책, (명예 등의) 보전 수단 [[명사] 유보 조항, 단서(proviso)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=886ef900e44f48cf807dfa4d31c1bd75#Noun)

[**Salvo**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e535e2177f604cc69793b823d04f35cf&query=salvo)[명사] (濠속어) pl. Salvos 구세군의 한 사람.

[laugh in **salvo**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=25a39240ac194ea384ddef8a5ead16fb&query=salvo) 일제히 웃다

[**salvo** jure](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=98456cd6694c434f88573153702f2ddf&query=salvo) 권리는 안전하고[침해하지 않고]. 참조 SAFE

[**bluff**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3d9c686549774b228a26346849dcddc9&query=bluff) [blʌf] [동사] 허세를 부리다, 엄포를 놓다 [[명사] 허세, 엄포](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3d9c686549774b228a26346849dcddc9#Noun) , [[형용사] 화통한](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3d9c686549774b228a26346849dcddc9#Adjective) : [[명사] 속임수, 발뺌](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7ccf7955f771458393b15c80f4abb97d#Noun) , [[타동사] …에게 허세 부리다; 으르다; (허세 부려) 속이다, 얻다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7ccf7955f771458393b15c80f4abb97d#transitive verb)

[V] I don’t think he’ll shoot—I think he’s just **bluffing**. 그가 총을 쏘지는 않을 거야. 그냥 엄포를 놓는 거라고 봐. [also VN]

[**bluff1**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3e6720c0306f4e44a281d54a03bd23ce&query=bluff) [형용사] <해안 등이> **절벽의**, 험한, 깎아지른 듯한 [[형용사] <뱃머리가> 넓고 뭉툭한, 둥그스름한](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3e6720c0306f4e44a281d54a03bd23ce#Adjective) , [[명사] (강·호수·바다에 면한 폭이 넓은) 절벽, 깎아지른 곶](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3e6720c0306f4e44a281d54a03bd23ce#Noun)

[call somebody's **bluff**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9f84287ebfb84d7c8b9523fb8ba7881a&query=bluff) (위협하는 상대에게) 할 테면 해 보라고 하다

[허세](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9886538af0904c01851de047c1b6c4bc&query=bluff) 虛勢 **bluff**, show [허세를 부리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=19ce78f4be144fcb814e962269bb9eca&query=bluff)

[허풍](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3ebc181ad3224aa0991a1c034829bf48&query=bluff) 虛風 brag, **bluff**, empty[idle, vain] boast, (informal) hot air **허풍**이 아닙니다 I'm not **bluff**ing.

[절벽](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8b62dc1c079d4fc9820006c60ecdc135&query=bluff) 絶壁 (낭떠러지) cliff; (매우 가파른) precipice; (강·바다에 면한) **bluff** 깎아지른 듯한 **절벽** a steep cliff[precipice]

[낭떠러지](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2064df8ecae440dc8a60c51a96baa09b&query=bluff) cliff; (깎아지른) precipice; (바다·강 등에 면한) **bluff** **낭떠러지**에서 떨어지다 fall off[from] a cliff

I'll call your **bluff**. Show me you can do it! [어디 한 번 해보라구. 어디 할 수 있는지 보자구.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27544218&webCrawl=0&query=I'll%20call%20your%20bluff.%20Show%20me%20you%20can%20do%20it!)

He could **bluff** nobody into believing that he was rich. [허세를 부려도 아무도 그가 부자라고는 생각지 않았다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27227465&webCrawl=0&query=He%20could%20bluff%20nobody%20into%20believing%20that%20he%20was%20rich.)

make a **bluff** = play a game of **bluff** [허세를 부리다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28449075&webCrawl=0&query=make%20a%20bluff%20%3D%20play%20a%20game%20of%20bluff)

You must not read our protest as nothing but **bluff**. [우리의 항의를 엄포로만 해석해서는 안 된다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27254971&webCrawl=0&query=You%20must%20not%20read%20our%20protest%20as%20nothing%20but%20bluff.)

I had to **bluff**. There was no other way out. [적당히 속여야 했어요. 달리 빠져 나갈 방법이 없었거든요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27542993&webCrawl=0&query=I%20had%20to%20bluff.%20There%20was%20no%20other%20way%20out.)

[deception](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=deception)속임; 사기practice deception on a person …을 속이다

[fraud](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=fraud)사기, 기만; 사기; 사기 행위, 부정 수단election frauds 선거 위반

[precipice](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=precipice)절벽, 낭떠러지[bank](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=bank)비탈, 사면My salary is paid directly into my bank. 내 급료는 은행으로 바로 들어온다.

[deceive](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=deceive)속이다, 기만하다; 현혹시키다; …을 속여서 …하게 하다; 배반하다be deceived in a person …을 잘못 보고 있다

[trick](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=trick)속이다, 잔꾀를 부리다, 한 방 먹이다They tricked the poor boy out of all his money. 그들은 그 불쌍한 소년을 속여 돈을 몽땅 빼앗았다.

[**ramp** something **up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bca7f46e5b7b4b478d5204e32b54a194&query=ramp+up) ~을 늘리다[증가시키다] to increase or cause to increase

[**Ramp-up**](http://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=Ramp-up)[Noun] A sudden increase; a boost

Ramp-up was originally an auto industry term used to indicate when a new model was scheduled to ship out, deliver, or "ramp-up" onto auto vehicle transport trucks. Also may used in other contexts...

ramp up efforts to do~하려는 노력을 증가시키다

[**drag** somebody/something **down** (to something)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b51fd4b8ab134443884f9575efb6f3b9&query=dragging+down+prices) ~을 (~로) 끌어내리다[몰락시키다]

If he fails, he’ll **drag** us all **down** with him. 그가 실패하면 그 자신과 함께 우리 모두도 몰락시키게 될 것이다.

[**drag**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=92ba8b6028594d8cb22e8742556400d4&query=dragging+down+prices) (←**dragging**) [dræɡ] [동사] (힘들여) 끌다[끌고 가다] [[동사] (몸을 끌듯) 힘들게 움직이다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=92ba8b6028594d8cb22e8742556400d4#Verb) , [[명사] 지겨운[짜증나는] 사람[](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=92ba8b6028594d8cb22e8742556400d4#Noun)

I **dragged** the chair over to the window. 나는 창 쪽으로 의자를 끌고 갔다.

[가격을 억제하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=df8d97a7d80f48bc8ff6b2a7dce0c55f&query=dragging+down+prices) keep[hold] **down prices**

[치렁치렁](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=585ccd6410354d72931fe8f307c554a9&query=dragging+down+prices) hanging (**down**), drooping, **dragging**

[치렁하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6ecd6da6f8494844b8caeb9e9f3df652&query=dragging+down+prices) (be) drooping, **dragging**, hanging (**down**) (땅에) 치렁한 버들가지 drooping willow branches that almost sweep the ground

[붕락](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=25ba407b1ed043309053de5429b1a846&query=dragging+down+prices) 崩落 (붕괴) breaking, a fall, collapse, crumbling, (폭락) a slump in **prices**, a sharp break, a crash, 붕락하다 collapse, fall (**down**), break **down**, crumble, slump, fall suddenly

일대 **붕락**을 초래하다 bring about a great break[big fall]

[값을 내리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=758488520bd94d1bb16a73cbbba502a8&query=dragging+down+prices) lower[decrease] the **price**

[droop drooping](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=bf5ec0353f3b4820b5a5b01b565bce1e) [druːp]1. (특히 지치거나 약해져서) 아래로 처지다[늘어지다]2. 풀이 죽다, (기가) 꺾이다3. [예문] the slight droop of her mouth

[**safeguard**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=081a86646f194dfb9bacaa4743a42661&query=safeguards)[ˈseɪfɡɑːd] [동사] ~ sth/sb (against/from sth) | ~ against sth (격식) (분실손상 등에 대비하여) 보호하다 , [[명사] 보호[안전] 장치](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=081a86646f194dfb9bacaa4743a42661#Noun)

[VN] to **safeguard** a person’s interests 사람의 이익을 보호하다

* safeguards안전보장조치
* safe guards긴급수입제한조치
* Safeguards Analytical Laboratory Evaluation안전보장조치 해석실험평가
* safeguards agreement안전보장조치협정
* safeguards control안전보장조치관리
* safeguard system안전보장조치제도
* safeguards [and] materials management안전보장조치 및 물질관리
* safeguards implementation report안전보장조치 실시보고[서]
* Safeguard Scientifics, Inc.SFE
* safeguard somebody’s…의 권리를 보호하다.
* engineered safeguards공학적 안전 설비

**Tuesday, May 1, 2018**

**What's worse than tariffs?**

Quotas.  
  
This morning's [Wall Street Journal](https://www.wsj.com/articles/trump-postpones-steel-tariff-decision-for-eu-other-u-s-allies-1525130978) "Trump postpones steel tariff decision.." starts optimistic

President Donald Trump eased trade pressure on top U.S. allies Monday, giving the European Union and some nations outside the bloc more time to negotiate deals that would exempt them from U.S. steel and aluminum tariffs..

But it turns out those "deals" are worse than the original

The Trump administration is backing broad restrictions on the trade of metals to limit the direct and indirect effects of Chinese steel and aluminum production on the U.S. market. “In all of these negotiations, the administration is focused on quotas that will restrain imports, prevent transshipment, and protect the national security,” the White House said in a statement.

**Quotas are worse than tariffs**. With a tariff, you can at least measure and limit the damage. Imported steel pays a tax, and then costs 25% more.  But you can import as much of the stuff as you need, and the damage is limited to a 25% price rise.  
  
(On that word. Free traders should insist on "import tax" rather than "tariff" to remind taxophobic Republicans just what they are doing.)  
  
With a quota, by contrast, the price difference can get as big as it wants and so the damage can grow unbounded. Moreover, it's harder to see -- you have to look at exchange-rate adjusted price indices which people can ignore as one more government statistic. When you pay 25%, you see it.  
  
  
Finally, with an import tax, our perpetually cash-**stra**pped government gets the revenue. With a quota, the lucky foreign firms that get to sell / get the full price difference as profit. Changing a 25% tariff to a quota that results in the same amount of imports sends that 25% as a direct cash transfer from the U.S. Treasury to the foreign firms. It also empowers the foreign government to impose a little cartel among their producers to decide who gets the goodies.  
  
The White House got one thing right -- "prevent transshipment." It has dawned on them that steel is a pretty homogenous commodity. But even that won't work unless every country agrees to quotas. Ah, **"broad restrictions**" here we come.  
  
This trade salvo was excused initially as a bluff to force freer trade on China and good bilateral free trade deals around the world. This is the opposite -- a global managed trade in which governments collude to specify quantities that their pet industries may sell at large profits around the world.

South Korea...accepted limits on exports, often called “**voluntary export restraints**,” and won a long-term tariff exemption... the White House said Monday a final agreement had been reached.

They are also called illegal if domestic companies do it. Coordinated voluntary output restrictions are exactly what anti-trust law is supposed to prevent. And then the profits at least go to US firms not to Korean ones!

One sticking point is whether European allies will accept quotas on their metals exports, something they resisted, and which they said violated rules of the World Trade Organization.

Alas, the Europeans seem to be instead following us down this insane road.

The European steel industry has already felt the fallout of U.S. tariffs. Big exporters to the U.S.—countries like Brazil, Turkey, Russia, South Korea, Egypt and China—have **ramped u**p exports to the European market to avoid American trade barriers, **dragging down prices** for domestic producers.

Steel imports in the EU rose 300,000 metric tons to 2.9 million tons in the first quarter of 2018, versus the same period a year ago, according to Eurofer. The European Commission, the bloc’s antitrust regulator, is considering whether to impose **safeguards** to prevent a surge of imports.

**The ultimate irony will be when anti-trust regulators get into the business of enforcing collusion, output reductions and higher prices.**

[**initial**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1f8372d04c31475097d24c1e74d65442&query=to+be+asked+to+initial+checks+to+farmers)[ɪˈnɪʃl] [형용사] (명사 앞에만 씀) 처음의, 초기의 [[명사] 이름의 첫 글자[머리글자]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1f8372d04c31475097d24c1e74d65442#Noun) , [[동사] 성명의 첫 글자[머리글자]들을 표시하다[서명하다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1f8372d04c31475097d24c1e74d65442#Verb)

an **initial** payment of £60 and ten instalments of £25 첫 지불금 60파운드에 25파운드씩 열 번의 할부금

[initiate](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f38c6c841df843fca0c2663d9ae6d9aa&query=to+be+asked+to+initial+checks+to+farmers) (←**initial**)[동사] (격식) 개시되게 하다, 착수시키다 유의어 set in motion

to **initiate** legal proceedings against sb …에 대한 법적 절차를 개시하다 [[동사] (~가 ~을 처음으로) 접하게 하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f38c6c841df843fca0c2663d9ae6d9aa#Verb) , [[명사] (특히 비밀 의식을 통해 조직종교 단체 등에 가입한) 가입[입회]자](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f38c6c841df843fca0c2663d9ae6d9aa#Noun)

[**commissar**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=35dc094d0753434c9a11097f370af792&query=Commissars)[ˌkɒmɪˈsɑː(r)] [명사] (특히 과거 소련 공산당의) 정치 위원

[the Council of people's **Commissars**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9e6c087604624b3b96010afed10bacaa&query=Commissars) [소련] 인민위원회의[내각에 해당함]

[Soviet of Peoples **Commissars**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=71b96af2c53e4e12af42c58f8af36bc2&query=Commissars) 인민위원들의 소비에트

[People's **Commissar**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ac6d34211d8148e08f44aef08b09625e&query=Commissars) (구소련의) 인민 위원 ((1946년까지; 그 후는 minister))

[a political **commissar**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=696c820e94ab48ad83ca4228a5952240&query=Commissars)정치 위원.

[인민 위원회](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=71152801dc6040858e7fd085215605e8&query=Commissars) 人民委員會 the Council of People's **Commissars**

[**poorhouse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cc7d34131f6844b186d9e57a9c0bfa18&query=poorhouse) (역사) (옛날의) 구빈원(救貧院)(workhouse) A poorhouse or workhouse is a publicly maintained facility for the support and housing of dependent or needy persons, typically run by a local government -where you say your going when your broke...

[in the **poorhouse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=911ea35820ee42409a77e710c0ba90fc&query=poorhouse) 매우 가난하여

[**waiver**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fdff2c6bfbf34e9d9d55399b674976e2&query=waivers)[ˈweɪvə(r)] [명사] (법률) (권리 등의) 포기; 포기 서류

[비자면제협정을 맺다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6d49484debb2472d8efabea0d9dc5f1b&query=waivers) come to an agreement on visa **waivers**

[사퇴서](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4229629574444a64acfa1c74810d1f17&query=waivers) 辭退書 (법) a **waiver**

[비자를 면제받다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c64b1612b3c0447fbc003e32010506ca&query=waivers) get a visa **waiver**

[채무 면제](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=446f2dcd41d7446685d6e356a1905f2e&query=waivers) 債務免除 **waiver** of an obligation

[**sprinkle**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=80f6dd6386e94299be64955949695ab8&query=sprinkle+around+benefits) [ˈsprɪŋkl][동사] ~ A on/onto/over B | ~ B with A 뿌리다 : [[동사] 간간이 섞다[포함시키다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=80f6dd6386e94299be64955949695ab8#Verb)

She **sprinkled** sugar over the strawberries. 그녀는 딸기 위에 설탕을 뿌렸다.

[**sue**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=99ddac7eb54248098fbe6ce86fd568ce&query=sue)[suː] [sjuː] [동사] ~ (sb) (for sth) 고소하다, 소송을 제기하다 [[동사] (재판 등을 통해) 청구하다[청하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=99ddac7eb54248098fbe6ce86fd568ce#Verb)

[VN] to **sue** sb for breach of contract …를 계약 위반으로 고소하다

[to **sue** for divorce](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7e93a8cf5e7140068f5c7aa3920eb9ed&query=sue) 이혼을 청구하다

[제소](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=12495f1640934b049329da3a7c483be4&query=sue) 提訴 **sue** (*sb* for *sth*) 계약 위반으로 **제소**하다 **sue** *sb* for breach of contract

[소송을 걸다[제기하다]](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2480f665eb604c6cacb98c1cd85d92cf&query=sue) **sue** (sb for sth) She **sue**d her employer for compensation.

[(So) **sue** me!](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=20958d7a9ed146b9be2649808d787723&query=sue) (그렇다면) 마음대로 해봐 I have nothing to hide! **Sue** **me**! 는 숨길 것이 없다! 마음대로 해봐!

소송할 거야.I'm going to **sue** you.

[take (someone) to court](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=take%20(someone)%20to%20court)누구를 고소하다.

[prosecute](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=prosecute) 기소하다, 공소하다, 소추하다,

요구하다prosecute a claim for damages 손해 배상을 요구하다

[**drift**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=36c19e3a0dee48a5bbb031e720d9b3d2&query=a+drift+to)[drɪft] [명사] (서서히 일어나는) 이동[추이] [[명사] (배항공기의) 표류](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=36c19e3a0dee48a5bbb031e720d9b3d2#Noun) , [[*동사] (물공기에) 떠가다*, 표류[부유]하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=36c19e3a0dee48a5bbb031e720d9b3d2#Verb) a population **drift** away from rural areas 농촌 지역들로부터의 인구 이동

watch me float away내가 떠내려가는 걸 봐라.

물 위나 공중에서) 떠[흘러]가다[떠돌다] drift

A group of swans floated by.한 무리의 백조들이 물 위를 떠갔다.

The smell of new bread floated up from the kitchen. 새로 구운 빵 냄새가 부엌에서 퍼져 나왔다.

Beautiful music came floating out of the window. 아름다운 음악 소리가 그 창문에서 흘러 나왔다.

(비유) An idea suddenly floated into my mind. 갑자기 한 가지 생각이 내 마음속에 떠올랐다.

(비유) People seem to float in and out of my life. 사람들이 내 삶 속으로 흘러 들어왔다가 흘러 나가는 것 같다.

* a drift to…쪽으로 밀려감.
* a drift to the right우측으로의 이동.
* a drift toward nationalism국가주의에의 경향.

[obtain (a) **dispensation** (**from**)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=791930802f074efebd34521584e6b5a4&query=dispensation+from) (…로부터) 특별 허가를 얻다

[request (a) **dispensation** (**from**)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5716ca55adc445e4821ae88094f5af47&query=dispensation+from) (…로부터) 특별 허가를 요구하다.

She began to walk away **from** him. 그녀는 그에게서 멀리 걸어가기 시작했다.

[**dispensation**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6667510bde2b4c77b7ec47dac132e5fe&query=dispensation+from) [ˌdɪspenˈseɪʃn] [명사] (특히 종교 지도자의) 특별 허가 시혜, 베풂

She needed a special **dispensation** to remarry. 그녀는 재혼을 하려면 특별 허가가 필요했다.

[dispense](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1cb229099e604f568bfc7b1ea36b550e&query=dispensation+from)[dɪˈspens] [동사] ~ sth (to sb) 나누어 주다, 내놓다 : [[동사] (특히 서비스를) 제공하다[베풀다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1cb229099e604f568bfc7b1ea36b550e#Verb)

The machine **dispenses** a range of drinks and snacks. 그 기계에서는 다양한 음료와 스낵이 나온다.

[**dispense** **with** somebody/something](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d0af7b9c0dc24f218ab7b067e04c9e12&query=dispense) (더 이상 필요 없는 것을) 없애다[생략하다]do away with

Debit cards **dispense** **with** the need for cash altogether. 직불 카드로 현금의 필요성이 완전히 없어지고 있다.

[to **dispense** medicine](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bf612c5a87b44c06955c9cc6ea9d180b&query=dispense) 약을 조제하다

[to **dispense** a prescription](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1bc25f8518ed462cba9d893b8625fc9e&query=dispense) 처방약을 조제하다

[특면](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=62c920ef23c34b2c9bf1e3f083bf5c85&query=dispense) 特免 special exemption, a special pardon, a free pardon, dispensation, 특면하다 exempt specially, give a special pardon, grant a dispensation to, **dispense**

[분여](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=bb5d161de1134c8c8eabc402e874cc5b&query=dispense) 分與 분여하다 distribute ((among)); apportion; allocate; **dispense**; impart; share between[among, with]; let ((a person)) have[share in]; parcel out ((something to)); portion out ((among)).

[조제하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=397a18cacca442beab501e630fb77d9a&query=dispense) 調劑- [투약하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ffa983438822444888c9e000115297ce&query=dispense) 投藥- (의학) **dispense**

[정의를 행하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ac093b90a3c2448798b9df105e26dae7&query=dispense) **dispense** justice

[**itch**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f7eba9b898354de39f6e72cc208b35a3&query=itch)[ɪtʃ] [동사] (몸이[을]) 가렵다[가렵게 하다] I **itch** all over. 난 온 몸이 가려워.

[[동사] (몹시 …하고 싶어 몸이) 근질거리다[근지럽다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f7eba9b898354de39f6e72cc208b35a3#Verb) , [[명사] 가려움, 근지러움](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f7eba9b898354de39f6e72cc208b35a3#Noun)

[jock **itch**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2df3ec2686e74c5a81efce36f91930ff&query=itch) [명사] (美, 비격식) 완선(사타구니에 생기는 피부병)

[**itch** mite](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3223eff47b294527bdcbbaa1b1615e73&query=itch) 옴벌레, 개선충

[근지럽다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=60f62169265945ca82aca62040207626&query=itch) (가렵다) **itch**, (be[feel]) **itch**y, scratchy, creepy 등이 **근지럽다** My back **itch**es.

[옴](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=769eeb01046b497e956022047f11cd8b&query=itch) (피부병) **itch**, scabies; (동물의) mange **옴**이 오르다 catch[have] the **itch**

[근질거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=46c2068a369843f49aa2b4ae64cbd583&query=itch) (가렵다) **itch**, tickle, be[feel] **itch**y

[스멀거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=01bb441a55954768b41d10100e8c4c74&query=itch) **itch**, feel creepy, feel crawly

[걸근거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=edc4cf93ed6f4e28abff3c8feab01af8&query=itch) (욕심내다) covet, **itch** 돈에 **걸근거리다** be greedy for money

[prickle](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=prickle)찌르다, 쑤시다; 얼얼 쑤시게 하다, 욱신거리게 하다; 따끔따끔 아프다

[tickle](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=tickle)따끔거리다; 자극하다, 고무하다

[long](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=long)간절히 바라다

[ache](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=ache)아프다, 쑤시다My head ache s. 머리가 아프다.

[irritation](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=irritation)짜증나게 함; 짜증, 격앙, 화; 짜증나는 것, 자극하는 것

[*tingling*](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=tingling)*얼얼함, 따끔거림, 자통, 쑤심*

[desire](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=desire)욕구, 욕망; 갈망; 식욕; 정욕Most people have a desire to collect things. 사람들은 대개 수집욕이 있다.

[longing](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=longing)갈망, 열망, 동경She has a great longing for home. 그녀는 고향을 몹시 그리워하고 있다.

* itchy fingers도벽이 있는 손.
* ditch배수로, 버리다; 차 버리다, 바다에 불시착하다
* switch스위치, 전환, 선로 변환기, 잘 휘어지는 나뭇가지, 회초리
* pitch경기장, 정도[강도]; 정점, 최고조, 음의

I think I have the 7 year **itch**. [권태기인 것 같아요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27523914&webCrawl=0&query=I%20think%20I%20have%20the%207%20year%20itch.)

Love is someone to scratch the **itch** you can’t reach. [사랑이란 손이 닿지 않는 **가려운** 곳을 긁어 주는 사람이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27445937&webCrawl=0&query=Love%20is%20someone%20to%20scratch%20the%20itch%20you%20can%E2%80%99t%20reach.)

This **itch** is driving me crazy. [**가려워서** 미치겠어요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27522582&webCrawl=0&query=This%20itch%20is%20driving%20me%20crazy.)

My fingers **itch** to do …[난 …이 하고 싶어서 손(가락)이 근질거린다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28434890&webCrawl=0&query=My%20fingers%20itch%20to%20do%20%E2%80%A6)

[creep creepy](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=444208400d404c41be991e7e5cf16252) [kriːp]1. 살금살금 움직이다2. (살살) 기다3. 아주 천천히 움직이다[전개되다] 1. 오싹하게 하는, 으스스한2. (섬뜩할 정도로) 기이한

[tickle](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=482f461bad40449281e7e28250a2cbf9) [ˈtɪkl]1. (장난을 치느라고 손가락으로) 간지럼을 태우다[간지럽히다]2. (약간 불편하게) 간질이다[간질간질하다]3. (흥미 등을) 돋우다; 재미있게 하다

[**crawl**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5eaa357575124afebfa7cdd277d483b4&query=crawl) [krɔːl] [동사] (엎드려) 기다 [[동사] (곤충이) 기어가다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5eaa357575124afebfa7cdd277d483b4#Verb) , [[명사] 기어가기, 서행](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5eaa357575124afebfa7cdd277d483b4#Noun)

Our baby is just starting to **crawl**. 우리 아기는 이제 막 기기 시작해요.

[crawly](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=65269c36a7c14c4eb21b2079c9f3ded4) [krɔ́:li]1. [구어] 근질근질한; 으스스한, 소름 끼치는2. 기어다니는 벌레[동물]

[기다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2cecddc82bbc47a4adea46f03f16b8f8&query=crawl) (사람·벌레 등이) **crawl**, creep

우리 아기는 아직 기지도 못한다 My baby can't even **crawl** yet.

[기어가다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6bb108d72bfe440b94a233b81a7f55de&query=crawl) **crawl**, creep 그녀는 문까지 간신히 기어갔다 She managed to **crawl** as far as the door.

[포복](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=df105d5e74604b46b58b40ae6db5a4fd&query=crawl) 匍匐 [동사] **crawl** [엉금엉금 기어가다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ae9d28a0656a47e4b4e88c42b86a1d78&query=crawl)

병사들은 **포복**으로 조금씩 앞으로 나아갔다 The soldiers **crawl**ed forward little by little.

[굽실거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6a3baa389a07421e8ba8711fdec1169f&query=crawl) (아첨하다) **crawl** (to), kowtow (to), fawn over[on], (informal) brown-nose 그는 항상 상사에게 굽실거린다 He is always **crawl**ing[kowtowing] to his boss.

He tried to **crawl** back into favor. [그는 굽실거리며 환심을 다시 사려 했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27230774&webCrawl=0&query=He%20tried%20to%20crawl%20back%20into%20favor.)

Babies **crawl** on their hands and knees. [아기들은 손과 무릎으로 기어 다닌다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27534810&webCrawl=0&query=Babies%20crawl%20on%20their%20hands%20and%20knees.)

I wanted to **crawl** into a hole and die! [쥐구멍에라도 들어가고 싶었어요!](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27534493&webCrawl=0&query=I%20wanted%20to%20crawl%20into%20a%20hole%20and%20die!)

[**be |crawling with something**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6d6e617f56fb46cc8d24a6e17524e490) **~으로 우글우글[바글바글]하다**

The place was crawling with journalists. 그 장소에는 기자들이 우글우글했다.

Her hair was crawling with lice. 그녀의 머리에는 이가 바글바글 끓었다.

[**tingling**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8c005caa3a894aa4b0a811cd4a2e671f&query=tingling) [형용사] 톡톡 쏘는, 얼얼하게 하는 (의학) 저림, 얼얼함, 따끔거림, 자통(刺痛), 쑤심. 한랭 또는 신경에 대한 충격에 의하거나, 또는 중추 말초신경계의 여러 가지 질환의 결과로서 생긴 얼얼한 감각.

[**tingle**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4103db687cf5480da84580f0c9cabaf9&query=tingling) (←**tingling**)[ˈtɪŋɡl][동사] 몸의 일부가 따끔거리다, 얼얼하다 [[동사] (어떤 감정이) 마구 일다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4103db687cf5480da84580f0c9cabaf9#Verb) , [[명사] 따끔거림, 얼얼함](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4103db687cf5480da84580f0c9cabaf9#Noun)

The cold air made her face **tingle**. 찬 바람에 그녀는 얼굴이 얼얼했다.

[spine-**tingling**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1abc69d99b014c38aff42766718e5713&query=tingling) [형용사] 행사·음악 작품 등이 등골이 오싹오싹한, 스릴 넘치는

[따끔따끔](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=504d718c7a3e4759a2ba07c04ecfdff7&query=tingling) stinging, pricking, **tingling**, 따끔따끔하다 prickle, tingle, prick 팔이 **따끔따끔**하다 have a prick in one´s arm

[아릿하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=33343c6c9a11418882b1d36abf6e3188&query=tingling) sting the tip of one's tongue, (be) biting, **tingling**, tongue-stinging, sharp-tasting, acrid, pungent, numbed

[자릿자릿](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4326c856e94543c69c9637f39100bd47&query=tingling) (저리다) (be) numbed, (쑤시다) (be) **tingling**, (마음조이다) (be) thrilling, suspenseful, thrilled

[따르르](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=66e10bcdb47c4945b1afa56a17bf29ed&query=tingling) (작은 종 소리) clink, tinkle, **tingling**, jingle

[짜릿짜릿](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8a986a17db324b47ab914509177d2a55&query=tingling) 짜릿짜릿하다 thrilling; **tingling**; [서술적] be suspenseful.

[**fawn**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=706bd731d4fe4356a88365bfed8cbdec&query=fawn) [fɔːn] [[형용사] 엷은 황갈색의](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=706bd731d4fe4356a88365bfed8cbdec#Adjective) , [[명사] (생후 1년이 안 된) 새끼 사슴](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=706bd731d4fe4356a88365bfed8cbdec#Noun) , [[동사] 알랑거리다, 아양을 떨다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=706bd731d4fe4356a88365bfed8cbdec#Verb)

[형용사] 엷은 황갈색의 a **fawn** coat 엷은 황갈색 코트

[**fawn1**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=afdd2c435c8446a5b317181dc9208fa9&query=fawn)[명사] (특히 한 살 이하의) **새끼**[**어린**] **사슴** [[명사] 어린 염소(kid)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=afdd2c435c8446a5b317181dc9208fa9#Noun) , [[형용사] 엷은 황갈색의](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=afdd2c435c8446a5b317181dc9208fa9#Adjective) , [[자동사-타동사] <사슴이> **새끼를 낳다**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=afdd2c435c8446a5b317181dc9208fa9#자동사-타동사)

[**fawn2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=81220fc6adf04637b1cab133db7b12c3&query=fawn) [자동사] <개가> (꼬리를 치며) 아양 떨다; <사람이> (비굴한 태도로) 비위를 맞추다, 아첨하다 ((on, upon, over))

The courtiers **fawn**ed over the king. 신하들은 왕에게 아첨했다.

[in **fawn**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ebbd4f26cdb342deba4025c2167e40b9&query=fawn) 새끼를 배어

[간살부리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bd22b788aed249e9b18aa6b96e741470&query=fawn) **fawn** [간실간실](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=18798fc0d9024b1eb773d520d2efaa19&query=fawn) flatteringly, **fawn**ingly, in a **fawn**ing manner, ingratiatingly, 간실간실하다 flatter, **fawn** (on, upon), ingratiate oneself with, cringe (before, to), ko(w)tow (to), crouch (to)

[아첨](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=70fc53b59f434a44a2cc010e024d68f4&query=fawn) 阿諂 flattery, flatter, **fawn** (on/over), (informal) kiss up to, (informal) butter up, (informal) brown-nose

나에게 **아첨**해 봐야 소용 없다 It's no use trying to butter me up.

[따리(를) 붙이다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e2d67077c75c4284b30a9b1f307bfce1&query=fawn) (관용)flatter;curry favor with;**fawn** upon

[아부](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8393873f01304c21bfde1c52d9951ca3&query=fawn) 阿附 flattery, (formal) sycophancy, flatter, **fawn** (on/over), (slng) suck up to, (Am, inf) kiss up to, (informal) butter up, (informal) brown-nose

상사에게 **아부**하다 flatter *one's* boss

[ingratiate](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7a6675c65fe845e8871003918e53368f) [ɪnˈɡreɪʃieɪt]환심을 사다

[cringe](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=970b27a6aabe435a8ab53c5cbc1b24b8) [krɪndʒ]1. (겁이 나서) 움츠리다[움찔하다]2. 민망하다

[crouch](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=20860ed7f9384f5cb797719fa8648964) [kraʊtʃ]1. (몸을) 쭈그리다, 쭈그리고 앉다2. 쭈그리고 앉기

[**stick**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=74ad9f8184d642de8123fcc032fd0824&query=stick+with%2C+%E2%80%9CIt%E2%80%99s+all+working+out.%E2%80%9D)[stɪk][동사] (보통 뾰족한 것을) 찌르다[박다]; 찔리다, 박이다

[VN] The nurse **stuck** the needle into my arm. 간호사가 내 팔에 주사 바늘을 찔렀다. [[동사] (보통 풀 같은 것으로) 붙이다[붙다], 달라[들러]붙다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=74ad9f8184d642de8123fcc032fd0824#Verb) , [[명사] (부러진떨어진) 나뭇가지](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=74ad9f8184d642de8123fcc032fd0824#Noun)

[**stick with** somebody/something](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ce1f6e1928d54432bec7264c32af64a5&query=stick+with%2C+%E2%80%9CIt%E2%80%99s+all+working+out.%E2%80%9D) 의 곁에 머물다

**It's all working out**, just like I promised. [내가 약속한 대로 **일**이 이루어지고 있어](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29642040&webCrawl=1&query=It's%20all%20working%20out%2Cjust%20like%20I%20promised.)

**It's all worked out** beautifully, hasn't **it**? [모든 **일**이 정말 멋지게 끝났어, 그치](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29539523&webCrawl=1&query=It's%20all%20worked%20out%20beautifully%2C%20hasn't%20it%3F)

[**workout**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3e5b42fbc1744f288b93b1e09e4c7185&query=work+out.%E2%80%9D) [ˈwɜːkaʊt] [명사] (건강·몸매 유지를 위해서 하는) 운동

She does a 20-minute **workout** every morning. 그녀는 매일 아침 20분씩 운동을 한다.

[**work** something **out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c4c9f9a509644da39019ecf70aabab73&query=work+out.%E2%80%9D) ~을 계산[산출]하다 to **work** **out** the answer 답을 계산해 내다

[**work out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=36afbe11b4ce4eecbbe41ca13dc0bb59&query=work+out.%E2%80%9D) (건강·몸매 관리 등을 위해) 운동하다 I **work** **out** regularly to keep fit. 나는 건강을 위해 규칙적으로 운동을 한다.

[**work** somebody **out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b960c7c173da4adaa4794b830bea8bf5&query=work+out.%E2%80%9D) ~를 이해하다 I’ve never been able to **work** her **out**. 나는 (지금까지) 그녀를 결코 이해할 수가 없었다.

[**work out** (at something)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e07192f6556d49db80ef64e14f9503ef&query=work+out.%E2%80%9D)(~로) 계산[산출]되다

It’ll **work** **out** cheaper to travel by bus. 버스로 가는 것이 더 싸게 먹힐 것이다.

work out운동하다, 잘 풀리다[좋게 진행되다], 계산[산출]되다

[**end game**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3c4abd21be6346be98f1cc36c33019c2&query=end+game)[éndɡèim][명사] (체스·경기의) 최종회, 막판; ((일반적으로)) 최종 단계; [군사] 엔드 게임 ((적의 탄도 미사일 방어 시스템을 기만하는 수단의 일종))

[**endgame**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d6245c30d75d444480e28a0dbe55795e&query=end+game) [명사] (체스의) 종반전 [[명사] (정치적 절차의) 종반전[최종 단계]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d6245c30d75d444480e28a0dbe55795e#Noun)

[종반](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=08dc852b158d4f0ca98c2cf0e2cbbeb9&query=end+game) 終盤 the last[final] phase[stage]; (경기 등의) **end game**

선거 유세가 **종반**으로 치닫자 후보들 간에 비방이 심해지고 있다 The smear campaign between the candidates is getting intensified as the election campaign approaches its final phase.

[종반(전)](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4048503617bb4a7fb84a9832d7249627&query=end+game) 終盤(戰) the **end game**; the last [final] phase

[끝내기](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ac970d17a8464bfc89305bbb6563f806&query=end+game) (바둑) the last[concluding, clinching] moves, the **end game**, an **end**ing

**끝내기**를 그르치다 commit an error in the **end**

[종반전](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b25c2f2cb0494d68a63912f3b092e175&query=end+game) 終盤戰(바둑·장기의) the **end game**, (선거 등의) the last[final] phase[stage] (of an election campaign)

**종반전**에 접어들다 get into the final stage

[경기를 종료하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7f5141a2ac474912b7d10ee5e945079e&query=end+game) **end game**

We are in the **end game** of that process. [우리는 그 과정이 거의 마지막 단계야.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=9314401&webCrawl=1&query=We%20are%20in%20the%20end%20game%20of%20that%20process.)

It is the **end game**, it really is just so over[이젠 가망이 없어, 정말 끝난거야](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=24232459&webCrawl=1&query=It%20is%20the%20end%20game%2C%20it%20really%20is%20just%20so%20over.)

The era of big government **is back in vogue**. [거대 정부의 시대가 다시 **유행**이다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=21865334&webCrawl=1&query=The%20era%20of%20big%20government%20is%20back%20in%20vogue.)

[**law**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=18a6f9fea3474fc29b18637af9a35452&query=ironclad+law.) [lɔː] [명사] the law (한 국가·사회의) 법 If they entered the building they would be **breaking the law**.그들이 그 건물에 들어가면 법을 어기게 될 것이다.

[**ironclad**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=25f7a4565baf4490922bb17ce2222eaa&query=ironclad+law.)[ˈaɪərn-][형용사] 이의를 제기할 수 없는; 변경할 수 없는 참조 cast-iron (2)

an **ironclad** alibi/contract/excuse/guarantee 이의를 제기할 수 없는 알리바이/변경할 수 없는 계약/이의를 제기할 수 없는 이유/변경할 수 없는 확약

**1-a.** **(마찰·손상을 막는) 덧대는 것, 메워 넣는 것, 패드**

**1-b.** **(말의) 안장 받침; (의자) 깔개, 방석**

**1-c.** (구기) **가슴받이, 정강이받이**

**1-d.** **(웃옷의) 어깨심, 패드**

**1-e.** **(생리대 등의 흡수성) 패드; (상처에 대는) 거즈, 탈지면**

**1-f.** **(자동차의 disc brake의) 패드**

**2.** **(한 장씩 떼어 쓰게 된) 종이철(綴), 메모장, 리포트 용지** a writing **pa** 편지지철

**3.** **스탬프 패드, 인주**

**4-a.** (해부·동물) **(고양이·여우 등의) 발바닥 살, 육지(肉趾)**

**4-b.** **(여우·토끼 등의) 발; 족적(足跡)**

**5.** **(수련 등 수초(水草)의) 부엽(浮葉)**

**6.** **(유도탄 등의) 발사대(= launching ~)**

**7.** **[속어] (자기가 살고 있는) 방, 하숙, 아파트, 집; 침대**

**8.** **꾸러미, 뭉치**

**9.** **[the ~] [미·속어] (경찰이 받아 나눈) 뇌물; 뇌물을 받은 경찰들의 명단**

**10.** **[조선] (가로들보 위의) 갑판받이; [항해] 뱃머리의 방충재(防衝材)**

**타동사(~·ded; ~·ding)**

**1.** **…에 속을 넣다, <옷 등에> 솜을 두다, 심을 넣다; …에 덧대다 ((out, with))**

**2.** **< 말에> 안장 받침을 대다**

**3.** **메워 넣다; <여백을> 메우다, <특히 문장·말 등을> (군말을 넣어) 길게 하다 ((out)** **pad** out an article 기사를 부연하다

**4.** **< 인원·계산 등을> (조작하여) 불리다**

a **padded** bill [미] 바가지 씌운 계산서

[**pad** something out](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=9a3e27bf062c455392d30cd8b42abcf5) (*옷의 모양을 잡기 위해) 패드[심]를 대다*

[**pad** it[the hoof]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=8e5c19b3b2ce4a249002a4e9dad5bc42) 걸어가다, 터벅터벅 가다**The** lady **padded** **it**. 여자가 걸어갔다.

[a cattle **pad**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=522b271275c542b1952a32583e0fdb1b) 소가 다니는 길

[**pad** (a sash)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=cad58c7dc7d44f24aee9d6073d200bf7) 심을 넣다

[a writing **pad**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=c6f11447a3634f1e9f1fdf18eef16d38) 편지지철

[knock[hit] the **pad**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=f6cee48fbd414af6a73e67efbc71f3e1) 잠자리에 들다

[**pad** down](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=2084ecd1650f4411ae5facc929110a48) 자다

[*a heel* ***pad***](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=393a3782819d4a62bf947bec333dbcdd)*신발 뒤축 패드*

[*a knee* ***pad***](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=8b69abe7aaa44c848a6ef8b70f2852c2)*무릎 패드*

[on the **pad**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=6fb96169f7654de2a6a38c90b013f998) 뇌물을 받는 경관의 한패가 되어She was disappointed by her son **on** **the** **pad**. 뇌물 받는 경관의 한패가 된 아들을 보고 그녀는 실망했다.

I was angry because the waiter **pad** the bill. [웨이터가 계산을 불려서 나는 화가 났다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27379916&webCrawl=0&query=I%20was%20angry%20because%20the%20waiter%20pad%20the%20bill.)

The police stopped me to **pad** me down. [무기를 가졌는지 수색하러 경찰이 나를 가로막았다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27379914&webCrawl=0&query=The%20police%20stopped%20me%20to%20pad%20me%20down.)

A flying ambulance is sitting on the landing **pad**.[구급용 헬기가 착륙장에 서 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27549676&webCrawl=0&query=A%20flying%20ambulance%20is%20sitting%20on%20the%20landing%20pad.)

**pad** the shoulders of a coat [상의 어깨에 **패드**[심]를 넣다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28464438&webCrawl=0&query=pad%20the%20shoulders%20of%20a%20coat)

When the shuttle lifted off the launch **pad**, I almost cried. [우주왕복선이 발사대에서 이륙하자 나는 감격에 눈물 겨웠다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27560182&webCrawl=0&query=When%20the%20shuttle%20lifted%20off%20the%20launch%20pad%2C%20I%20almost%20cried.)

* pad패드, 편지지[도화지/메모지 등의] 묶음, 발바닥, 수세미
* PADpacket assembler/disassembler.
* Pad패드
* padding속[심], 충전재, 불필요하게 넣은 군더더기
* paddle노, 주걱, 첨벙거리며 다니기[물장난하기], 라켓, 회초리[매]
* padded불필요하게 장황한., 속을 채워[메워] 넣은; 푹신한.
* paddy논, 성질[짜증]
* padlock맹꽁이자물쇠, 맹꽁이자물쇠로 잠그다
* padre신부님[목사님]
* paddling좁은 걸음걸이, 패들링: 파도타기 널에 엎
* notepad메모지[편지지], 노트패드
* footpad(도보의) 노상강도, 우주선 연착륙용 각부, 노상강도질을 하다
* keypad키패드

[**fleeting**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3c6b07a61d9c413394fc4c641112a7b6&query=if+fleetingly) (←**fleetingly**)[ˈfliːtɪŋ] [형용사] (주로 명사 앞에 씀) 순식간의, 잠깐 동안의 유의어 brief

a **fleeting glimpse/smile** 잠깐 흘깃 봄/잠깐 살짝 웃음

[**fleetingly**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3c9c181df9044344b4a9ee36342b3450&query=if+fleetingly) [부사] 빨리

* fleet함대, 선단, 전 해군 함대, 해군력, 무리, 빠른, 빨리 달리는
* fleeting순식간의, 잠깐 동안의 fleetingness쏜살 같음; 덧없음.
* fleetingly빨리
* fleetly신속히; 빨리
* fleet-footed발이 빠른, 쾌속의
* merchant fleet상선대, =merchant marine.
* air fleet항공기 편대; 공군력, 공군

[**herald**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1a4b0c4941e443e9ba6365046b3d2a58&query=heralded+the+Obama+era+with) [ˈherəld] [동사] (앞으로 있을 일을[의]) 예고하다[도래를 알리다] : [[동사] (좋은 일중요한 일을) 알리다[발표하다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1a4b0c4941e443e9ba6365046b3d2a58#Verb) , [[명사] 전조](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1a4b0c4941e443e9ba6365046b3d2a58#Noun)

These talks could **herald** a new era of peace 이들 회담은 새로운 평화 시대의 도래를 알리는 일이 될 수 있을 것이다.

It seems **the Obama era** has also ushered in a new **era** in fashion. [오바마 **시대**가 패션의 새 **시대**도 알린 것으로 보인다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=2502251&webCrawl=1&query=It%20seems%20the%20Obama%20era%20has%20also%20ushered%20in%20a%20new%20era%20in%20fashion.) |

[usher something in](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=872adfe881e04b2d84a6c1ac2525887e) ~이 시작[도입]되게 하다

[usher in](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=68a5f789b6d942ee91762c29282faf3a) ~을 안내하다

[usher](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a271d704c6e64bffa89c373094ee3c41) [ˈʌʃə(r)]1. (교회극장 등의) 좌석 안내원2. (법정의) 정리(廷吏)3. (결혼식장의) 안내 담당자(신랑의 친구가 맡음)

[세탁기를 돌리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c55815da46344cb29f699edc7faa9722&query=run+the+gauntlet) **run the** washer[washing machine]

[콧물을 흘리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b1a83ca898ae418e904fc4ccc4f409fe&query=run+the+gauntlet) **run** at **the** nose

[레일 위를 달리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1a873600787e487d8140b37b994d6376&query=run+the+gauntlet) **run**[move] on **the** rail

[궤도를 벗어나다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e2603bb2b6d64148977074d22650b66d&query=run+the+gauntlet) **run** off **the** track

[**gauntlet**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6400d5fc9e60485298b3417a6fe3fbe4&query=gauntlet) [ˈɡɔːntlət] 명사] (중세 때의) 갑옷용 장갑

[[명사] (목이 넓고 튼튼한) 장갑](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6400d5fc9e60485298b3417a6fe3fbe4#Noun)

[**gauntlet2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d8b1c0a725e34191a7d007b4d2d67200&query=gauntlet) [명사] 태형 ((두 줄로 선 사람들 사이를 지나가게 하여 양쪽에서 매질하는 형벌)) [[명사] 괴로운 시련](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d8b1c0a725e34191a7d007b4d2d67200#Noun)

[**gauntlet3**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=dd4fa59c3e7447168b80c5d2f6f6759b&query=gauntlet)[명사] 유의어 GANTLET

[take up the **gauntlet**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bd37b8a5fc3a4e9991823f55b4a9a3e3&query=gauntlet) 도전에 응하다

[**run the gauntlet**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5d1b0aa4e03b46f988de3e054b484f9a&query=run+the+gauntlet) (특히 많은 사람들 사이를 지나가면서) 집중 공격[비판]을 받다

Some of **the** witnesses had to **run** **the** **gauntlet** of television cameras and reporters. 증인들 중 일부는 텔레비전 카메라와 기자들의 집중 공격을 받아야 했다.

[**run the gauntlet** of](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ca6551862bec4cfb96d048d28986cc83&query=run+the+gauntlet) 태형을 당하다, 호된 시련을 겪다.

[**run the gauntlet** of reporters](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=dfc2950ce1c34610b728ded8d24c00f0&query=run+the+gauntlet) 기자들에게 호되게 당하다.

[**run the gauntlet** of **the**ir attacks](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a04c4e7589244c81bbf3f9bd20b34cf7&query=run+the+gauntlet) 공격의 정면에 서다.

* gauntlet갑옷용 장갑, 장갑, 태형, 괴로운 시련
* gauntleted긴 장갑을 낀

[**afford**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=163147002d84421ab6ca4e8bd8317b93&query=afford)[əˈfɔːrd] [동사] (수동태로는 안 씀, 특히 부정문이나 의문문에서 보통 can, could, be able to와 함께 쓰여) (…을 살·할·금전적·시간적) 여유[형편]가 되다

Can we **afford** a new car? 우리가 새 차를 살 여유가 돼요?

[**afford** data](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ef2978c9fbeb48f0b6b1abab12916beb&query=afford)재료를 공급하다

[ill **afford**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=567c475ad690407eb92403d08b15cf03&query=afford) 여유가 없다

[give[allow, **afford**] a chance](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e4d030eb657443eda8d9e40cbd81cf7b&query=afford) 기회를 주다

[**afford** data (for)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=31c32a8b742848e5963e1ec333efd096&query=afford)재료를 공급하다

[감당](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d1198195f6d343018fe3c66dba82a572&query=afford) 勘當 (대처·처리하다) handle, manage, deal (with), cope (with); (비용을) **afford**

나는 그 비용을 **감당**할 수가 없다 I cannot **afford** the expense.

[증거를 제공하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e87ecc2989f9429da8f499570b2a5fe7&query=afford) **afford**[furnish] proof

[살 여유가 없다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a226cdc9aa55436eb95e591d99c4db81&query=afford) cannot **afford** to buy [자동차를 가질 형편이 못된다.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fe5716bcdc584cdf9d4ff74e07b81117&query=afford) I cannot **afford** a car.

[그쯤이면 가뿐하지 뭐.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=eb46462ff25e41729e744f802c0f404a&query=afford) I can **afford** it easy.

I can't **afford** to buy a house, nor can you. [난 집을 살 돈이 없어. 너도 역시 그렇지.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27542543&webCrawl=0&query=I%20can't%20afford%20to%20buy%20a%20house%2C%20nor%20can%20you.)

We can't **afford** to pay for sloppy work. [우리는 엉망으로 일하는 것에 대해서 봉급을 **줄**수는 없어요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27537174&webCrawl=0&query=We%20can't%20afford%20to%20pay%20for%20sloppy%20work.)

[sloppy](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6072515f8b07402fbd31e167c4d26017) [ˈslɑːpi]1. 엉성한, 대충 하는2. 헐렁한3. (애정 표현 등이) 질펀한[몹시 감상적인]

[have the money for](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=have%20the%20money%20for)

[manage](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=manage)다루다, 취급하다, 조종하다, 조작하다He managed the boat efficiently. 그는 보트를 매우 잘 조종했다.

[bear](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=bear)지탱하다, 부담하다, 지다bear the expenses 그 비용을 부담하다

[stand](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=stand)들다This coat stood me ￡20. 이 웃옷은 20파운드 들었다.

[**autocracy**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=af502b3ae6254184900df42c3cff8af7&query=autocracies) (←**autocracies**)[ɔːˈtɑːk-] [명사] 전제[독재] 정치 [[명사] 전제 군주국, 독재 국가](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=af502b3ae6254184900df42c3cff8af7#Noun)

[labor **autocracy**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=22feaf19be80406cbb7857ccefbd8887&query=autocracies) (경멸) 노동 독재

[a sudden transition from **autocracy** to democracy](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4c6ee15f4f854edcaaf748fcf687406b&query=autocracies) 독재 정치로부터 민주 정치로의 급격한 이행

[the Kim **autocracy**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5642bb6dfdf54aeeb2f051e4b4fb0ab7&query=autocracies) 김씨가(家)의 전제정치

[autocrat](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9d39061cabc44ac298463456d584ce4e&query=autocracies) [ˈɔːtəkræt][명사] 전제 군주, 독재자 유의어 despot [[명사] 전제 군주 같은 사람](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9d39061cabc44ac298463456d584ce4e#Noun)

[전제주의](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=953be2ea0ad84e8fac8d61f865aa845e&query=autocracies) 專制主義 absolutism, **autocracy**

[독재](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7f37f2e28aad4c6fbe27e23517edf789&query=autocracies) 獨裁 dictatorship, **autocracy** **독재** 정권을 타도하다 overthrow the dictatorship  [발음듣기](javascript:void(0))

[전제**2**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8c8ea252fcf34ce8892bb9518efcc0c9&query=autocracies) 專制 (독재정치) dictatorship, **autocracy** **전제** 왕권을 강화하다 strengthen the absolute authority of the king

[독재의 질곡에서 벗어나다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f3d719d625be4c0a876d6a0ceb6bd38e&query=autocracies) break the fetters[chains] of **autocracy**

[군주 독재](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=476f4b87c3a645be9aa1d25254ee8794&query=autocracies) 君主獨裁 absolute monarchy, **autocracy**

**Wednesday, July 25, 2018**

**[Trade War](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/07/trade-war.html)**

I am encouraged by the reported Senate reaction ([Politico](https://www.politico.com/story/2018/07/24/trump-farmers-bailout-reaction-republicans-congress-737517)) to the latest salvo in the trade war, the agriculture department's announcement to ramp up Roosevelt-era farm subsidies to offset the Administration's tariffs.

“Taxpayers are going to be asked to initial checks to farmers in lieu of having a trade policy that actually opens and expands more markets. There isn’t anything about this that anybody should like,” said Sen. John Thune of South Dakota, the No. 3 GOP leader....

You put people in the poorhouse and provide them aid. What you need to do is not put them in the poorhouse,” Corker said

These views are good, but not really in my mind the largest danger. The closest is Sen. Ron Johnson:

“This is becoming more and more like a Soviet type of economy here: Commissars deciding who’s going to be granted waivers, commissars in the administration figuring out how they’re going to sprinkle around benefits,” said Sen. Ron Johnson (R-Wis.). ...”

It's not really Soviet, which was more do what you're told or go to Siberia. It's a darker system, which leads to crony capitalism.

Everyone depends on the whim of the Administration. Who gets tariff protection? On whim. But then you can apply for a waiver. Who gets those, on what basis? Now you can get subsidies. Who gets the subsidies? There is no law, no rule, no basis for any of this. If you think you deserve a waiver, on what basis do you sue to get one?

Well, it sure can't hurt not to be an outspoken critic of the administration when the tariffs, waivers, and subsidies are being handed out on whim.

This is a bipartisan danger. I was critical of the ACA (Obamacare) since so many businesses were asking for and getting waivers. I was critical of the Dodd Frank act since so much regulation and enforcement is discretionary. Keep your mouth shut and support the administration is good advice in both cases. And to my mind, **our drift to an economy in which every successful business needs a special waiver or dispensation from the government, granted at the government's pleasure or displeasure,  is our greatest danger.**

I'm even more delighted to see signs of Congress waking up

... a number of senators have been itching to tie the president’s hands from making unilateral tariff policy with legislation that would require Congress to approve of unilateral tariffs that are imposed with the justification of national security.

Yes, but that's only the beginning. **Tariffs are a tax. Why does the President have unilateral power to impose a tax? The president can't change the income tax code (except for some** interpretation issues. Index capital gains for inflation now!)  
  
The answer is, because the Congress handed him that power. **Congress likes to pass laws that make it look protectionist, and then count on the fact that no sane Administration would ever enforce them.**  
  
The regular trade law basically says that the Administration should impose tariffs if any *industry* is hurt. That's basically any industry that has any imports, i.e. all of them. We have counted for decades on no administration being nutty enough to actually do that.  
  
The national security provisions under which the Trump administration is acting are even vaguer.  
  
By now, both parties ought to be sick of the imperial presidency. Take back the power to impose tariffs. Or at least write a reasonable statute: that tariffs and quotas may only be imposed if *consumers* are harmed.  
  
If national security is an issue, then write that the defense department must ask for it and pay for it. Do we need steel mills so we can re-fight WWII? If so, put subsidized steel mills on the defense budget. If defense prefers to use the money for a new aircraft carrier rather than a steel mill, well, that's their choice.  
  
We are told that the trade war is all a game on the way to freer trade. I am dubious. From [WSJ](https://www.wsj.com/articles/trump-says-tariffs-are-the-greatest-1532437480) coverage,

What’s the strategy, what’s the end game here? At what point do we start seeing things move out of the chaotic state they are in now and to where we actually see new trade agreements?” asked Sen. Mike Rounds (R., S.D.).

Mr. Trump, addressing a gathering of veterans groups on Tuesday, urged patience on trade, despite concerns raised by critics: “Just stick with us,” he said. “It’s all working out.”

Well, what is the end game? If it is a world of zero tariffs -- a suggestion the G7 should have taken and run with -- fine, but say so. If it is for China to reform intellectual property treatment, fine, say so. You cannot expect a negotiating adversary to move unless that adversary understands that if you do X, the problem really will be solved. If the goal posts always shift, they have no reason to budge.  
  
I fear the goal is a bilateral trade surplus with every nation. That cannot happen without a massive change in our saving rate and federal deficit. In the meantime, if you impose a lot of tariffs on a country, its exchange rate depreciates so that the overall amount of trade is exactly the same. As is already happening with China, and now currency manipulation charges are back in vogue.\*  
  
**Wars are hard to win, and they are only won if you have a clear objective, and know to stop when you reach the objective.**  
----------  
  
\* *Update:* A blog reader asked for an explanation.  
  
You run a trade deficit with the grocery store. They sell you more food than you sell them. You run a surplus with your employer. You sell him or her more services than they sell you. Bilateral deficits are not a bad thing! If your garden is anything like mine, growing your own is a bad idea.  
  
If you earn more from your employer than you spend at the store, then you are saving money. You run a net trade surplus with the world, and save it. You are accumulating financial assets. If you run a net trade deficit with the world, you are dissaving or borrowing.  
  
So, we have the ironclad law. Savings - Investment = Net Exports. If you want to sell everything to the world, you have to save more than you are investing at home, and use the money you get from selling stuff to the world to buy foreign assets.  
  
If your saving and investment do not change, your export position cannot change.  
  
Now, what happens if the Administration puts a 100% tariff on everything imported, but we do not change savings and investment? Well, the total volume of imports - exports can't change. So the dollar has to go up relative to foreign currencies so that the after tax price of exports has not changed.  
  
I hope that is not too simplified -- Im holding a lot of general equilibrium effects constant. Trade experts feel free to chime in in the comment if I am not clear or screwed that up somehow.  
  
-------  
  
*Update 2:* The Washington Examiner does a much better and more detailed job on economic policy by fiat and waiver, though still missing, I think, the greatest danger:

Similarly [as with current tariffs and subsidies], President Barack Obama was able to help companies with taxes and regulations that protected them, with bailouts that rescued them, with a stimulus that subsidized them, and with massive federal programs that padded their profits.

General Electric, Chrysler, Goldman Sachs, Netflix, Boeing, H&R Block, Solyndra, and many other companies benefited, if fleetingly, from Obama’s big-government policies. Conservatives and Republicans generally didn’t applaud these “pro-business” policies even though they created jobs at these favored companies.

Instead, Republicans rightly charged Obama with “picking winners and losers.” ...  
GE CEO Jeff Immelt heralded the Obama era with a shareholder letter declaring the “reset” of capitalism. “The interaction between government and business will change forever. In a reset economy, the government will be a regulator; and also an industry policy champion, a financier, and a key partner.”

Tax them, regulate them, subsidize them, bail them out.

This was the clear and deliberate structure of Obamanomics. Fewer profits were to be earned separate of government. More profits were to be earned in partnership with government.

That’s where Trumponomics is headed. Trump’s tariffs on China have spurred Chinese tariffs on American soybeans. "No problem," Trump declares, "we’ll just use a New Deal law to subsidized soy bean farmers."  
....  
Also, forcing business to run the government gauntlet tilts the playing field toward the big guys who can afford the lawyers and lobbyists.

The one thing missing is in that last sentence. It's not just about affording lawyers and lobbyists. It's *about showing support for the Administration.*  Both left and right wing autocracies dispense economic favors in return for political support, or at least acquiescence. People worried about authoritarianism, this is your worry. This is how China and Russia work. And don't mistake this as Trump hysteria. This was [my complaint](https://faculty.chicagobooth.edu/john.cochrane/research/papers/AE_Ch6_John%20Cochrane.pdf) about the Obama administration, and it seems pretty clear that  Democrats have no interest in reining in the regulation, waiver, executive order state, they just want to capture it back for themselves.  
  
------------

[**unload on**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0556b49938b14e63ae0d981ea4b8c90a&query=unload+on) …에게 떠안기다.

[**Unload on** **on**e's friends](https://endic.naver.com/userEntry.nhn?entryId=adabfb4ef8df706fa2aa8e7347b63c74&query=unload+on) (고민, 스트레스) 등을 친구들에게 털어놓다. 친구들에게 이야기해서

[**unload**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=92b39b0584ed4e10890a0b28e1b2af3a&query=unload+on)[ˌʌnˈloʊd] [동사] ~ sth (from sth) (자동차·선박 등에서) (짐을) 내리다 반의어 load [[동사] (총에서) 총알을 빼내다; (카메라에서) 필름을 빼내다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=92b39b0584ed4e10890a0b28e1b2af3a#Verb)

[VN] Everyone helped to **unload** the luggage from the car.

unload one’s heart마음의 짐을 덜다

[exasperate](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=951465d6f45f4b25a6177e4979791186&query=exasperation) (←**exasperation**)[ɪɡˈzæspəreɪt] [동사] 몹시 화나게[짜증나게] 하다 유의어 infuriate

[**exasperation** at](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a11ad1b42bc949768b915e632c4a544c&query=exasperation) …에 격분[분노]하여.

[in **exasperation**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=01cb16e7f4834591b787c2b3a1120fed&query=exasperation) 화가 나서 He threw it away **in** **exasperation**. 그는 화가 나서 그걸 던져버렸다.

[분격](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2fb392b5015e42beb89eda1a1568d1c0&query=exasperation) 憤激 **exasperation**, indignation, resentment, 분격하다 be exasperated, be enraged, be indignant

[항진](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=19797665594443e38cb09a73be0bcbff&query=exasperation) 亢進 rise, acceleration, **exasperation**, exacerbation(병세 따위의), 항진하다 rise, accelerate, grow worse

심계 **항진** heart acceleration

[격노](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1247fd0c0a8d48f79e0df1037e8dc6dd&query=exasperation) 激怒rage, fury, violent[raving] anger, wrath, **exasperation**, 격노하다 get enraged[infuriated], grow[be] furious, fly into a passion, be exasperated, blow one's top, have a fit

**격노**하여 in a rage

[항진을 중단하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=89f38d77964840a49edc419a0fad46cc&query=exasperation)stop **exasperation**

[분격을 일으키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=51e655b80c624431b8e36ce002a365c9&query=exasperation) cause **exasperation**

[**tamp**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4b29512acada4825bd38b72d4797dcc5&query=tamp)[tæmp][동사] ~ sth (down) (특히 막힌 공간에) 다져 넣다[눌러 담다]

[**tamp** powder](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d044c02808134c828bcb3a0482b4ab98&query=tamp) 화약을 충전하다

[**tamp** tobacco into a pipe](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5c1467583f724b36bfb0f28ce8fe9b36&query=tamp) 파이프에 담배를 쟁이다

[**tamp** down](https://endic.naver.com/userEntry.nhn?entryId=7f6ac0f214da44a584b6b66a2580360c&query=tamp) 누르다. 억압하다.

[**tamp** down](https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/tamp_down)[Verb] To compact a substance (usually soil) until it is flat.

[전충](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d643668bd6ea459aab4557172112381a&query=tamp) 塡充 filling, **tamp**ing, plugging, 전충하다 fill up, **tamp**, plug

[화약을 충전하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6aeb7700d6174c3aa6e8e7f8ca888400&query=tamp) **tamp** powder

[tamper**2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5f32aad1db3141b6b90525d86b37c519&query=tamp)[명사] **tamp**하는 사람 [[명사] 메워 넣는 막대, 달굿대; 콘크리트 다지는 기계](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5f32aad1db3141b6b90525d86b37c519#Noun)

[흙을 다지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fd241f06203746878149d2a0bafd6b83&query=tamp) **tamp** soil

[**smear**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3ce8dc8cf5d049299a1270268875d337&query=Smear) [smɪr] [동사] ~ sth on/over sth | ~ sth with sth (기름기가 있거나 부드러운 물질을) 마구 바르다[문지르다] 유의어 daub [[동사] (기름기 등으로) 더럽히다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3ce8dc8cf5d049299a1270268875d337#Verb) , [[명사] (기름기 등이 묻은) 얼룩[자국]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3ce8dc8cf5d049299a1270268875d337#Noun)

The children had **smeared** mud on the walls. 아이들이 벽에 진흙을 마구 처발라 놓은 상태였다.

[**smear** test](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e1800d5c72a54b9d8b0d6c6ed7348eaf&query=Smear) (←**smear**)[명사] 스미어테스트(자궁경부암 검사법)

[a **smear** of jam](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fb334e9532944e5fbf037ce77038281e&query=Smear) 잼이 묻은 자국

[**smear** word](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=40da2b1fc66847d488a0cf8188e42fb9&query=Smear)명예를 훼손하는 말, 비방

[얼룩](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ee390188c01b471ba89632125a3bc73e&query=Smear) (자국) stain, **smear**, spot, smudge **얼룩**을 제거하다 remove a stain

[자국**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=cdc0a9e3b8704e68b6677fbd67a64c7b&query=Smear) (얼룩) mark, stain, smudge, **smear**, spot; (눌린 자국) print, impression; (발자국, 타이어 자국) track; (일련의) trail (of)

나는 타이어 **자국**을 따라갔다 I followed the **tire tracks**.

[칠하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=af1eb077a0984ba9915c03b6a68fe8cb&query=Smear) 漆하다 (옻을) lacquer, (페인트를) paint, coat, (바니시를) varnish, (에나멜을) enamel, (얼룩지게) **smear**, stain, (분을) powder (one's face), (입술 연지를) rouge, (회반죽을) plaster, (비누를) apply

갓 칠한 freshly-painted[-lacquered, -varnished]

[도말](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=42552854139446768c391c41960e13b4&query=Smear) 塗抹 (발라 지우다) paint out, blot out, (칠하다) paint over, **smear**(기름으로)

[뒤발하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a54575131f914fac95cfd9dab44abe17&query=Smear)[온몸에 바르다] **smear** ((with)).

[**politico**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a46cbc80750040e88bdad25642afaea1&query=POLITICO)[pəˈlɪtɪkəʊ][명사] pl. -os (비격식, 못마땅함) 정치꾼

[**politico**-](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e51116c144f74408b43b35638f9edd18&query=POLITICO)[pəlítikou] [**politico**-economic trend](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=155312a23fa44286b80a2c85e235a21e&query=POLITICO) 정치;경제 동향

[bureau of **politico**-military affairs](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ee81e2b016464d0d91aa8b674881a6d8&query=POLITICO)(군사) 정치군사국

[**politico**-military game and exercise](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d00507e51d9432db40c08f8324660ea&query=POLITICO) (군사) 정치군사게임 및 연습

[**crutch**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=69abcd600f32464db3643a061fba1311&query=golden+crutches)[krʌtʃ] [명사] 목발 : [[명사] 지나치게 의지하게 되는 사람[것]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=69abcd600f32464db3643a061fba1311#Noun)

After the accident I spent six months **on crutches**. 그 사고 후 나는 6 개월 동안 목발을 짚고 다녔다.

[**crutch**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d84870d92122427d86ceba0162f86b4e&query=golden+crutches) [동사] (신조어) 목발을 짚고 걷다.

Samantha crutched around the town on her crutches after breaking her ankle. 사만다는 발목이 부러진 이후로 목발을 짚고 동네를 돌아다녔다.

[**pick** something **up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=860c75e7ecc14d5c949f26ff8f7c77f4&query=pick+up+new+steam) (어떤 정보를) 듣게[알게] 되다; (습관·재주 등을) 들이게[익히게] 되다

to **pick** **up** bad habits 나쁜 버릇이 들다

[**pick** somebody **up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=04145a137277477ea867965f8660dfda&query=pick+up+new+steam) ~를 (차에) 태우러 가다 유의어 collect

I’ll **pick** you **up** at five. 다섯 시에 널 태우러 갈게[올게].

[**pick up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2e4f65a556fb497b871afafbf70167ba&query=pick+up+new+steam) 회복되다[개선되다]; 더 강해지다 Trade usually **picks** **up** in the spring. 거래가 보통 봄이 되면 회복된다.

[**pick up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=480624c48f9f4dafb1cf64fbf4e7916b&query=pick+up+new+steam) 전화를 받다 The phone rang and rang and nobody **picked** **up**. 전화벨이 울리고 또 울렸으나 아무도 전화를 받지 않았다.

But the idea is **picking up** **steam**. [그러나 그 생각이 차츰 힘을 발하고 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=7000777&webCrawl=1&query=But%20the%20idea%20is%20picking%20up%20steam.)

[**tout**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=30812ac725794e32a595d081c932b13d&query=touted+a+bill) [taʊt][동사] ~ sb/sth (as sth) (사람들을 설득하기 위해) 장점을 내세우다 [[동사] (제품서비스를) 광고[홍보]하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=30812ac725794e32a595d081c932b13d#Verb) , [[명사] 암표상](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=30812ac725794e32a595d081c932b13d#Noun)

She’s being **touted** as the next leader of the party. 그녀는 차기 당 대표로 계속 장점이 내세워지고 있다.

[**miff**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e77ab2f383e94dfd882c27d8bf6caa85&query=miff) [míf][명사] (구어) [a ~] 부질없는 싸움, 승강이; 불끈 화를 냄 [[타동사] 발끈하게 하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e77ab2f383e94dfd882c27d8bf6caa85#transitive verb) , [[자동사] 발끈하다 ((at, with))](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e77ab2f383e94dfd882c27d8bf6caa85#intransitive verb)

get[have, take] a **miff** 욱하다, 발끈하다

[get[have, take] a **miff**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=263c2e844e6644ceba3c549808c87919&query=miff) 욱하다, 발끈하다

[in a **miff**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1d5fdc71f20d4c8bb78cefda68ec8cf3&query=miff) 울컥 화를 내어, 불끈[발끈]하여 He roared **in** **a** **miff**. 그는 울컥 화를 내어 울부짖었다.

[**miff**y](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3f511c33822f49ce8b7349b8fa7a1288&query=miff) [mífi][형용사] (miff·i·er; -i·est) [구어] 화난; 화를 잘 내는

[**dire**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=293437faf55444d6aedd42de0a633460&query=the+dire+straits+in+the+heartland)[ˈdaɪə(r)][형용사] (주로 명사 앞에 씀) (격식) 대단히 심각한, 엄청난, 지독한[[형용사] 몹시 나쁜, 끔찍한](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=293437faf55444d6aedd42de0a633460#Adjective) living in **dire** poverty 지독한 가난 속에서 살아가는

[**heartland**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=480468a253f049688001f4696680767d&query=the+dire+straits+in+the+heartland)[ˈhɑːrt-] [ˈhɑːtlænd][명사] (한 국가나 지역의) 심장[중심]부 the great Russian heartlands 러시아의 대 심장부 : [[명사] (특정 활동·정당의) 중심지](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=480468a253f049688001f4696680767d#Noun)

[**Dire Straits**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b08156021e42445d9190babfe229ab25&query=dire+straits)(음악) [팝음악가] 다이어 스트레이츠

[in **dire straits**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9093bb45ea4a428880993a7517596940&query=dire+straits)곤경에 빠져

[be in **dire straits**](https://endic.naver.com/userEntry.nhn?entryId=f406a0c0befa73c46363d9fdabf3efe7&query=dire+straits) 어려운 처지에 있다, 궁핍한 상태에 있다

The company fell into **dire straits/poverty** financially. [회사는 재정상 **곤경**에 빠졌다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28263605&webCrawl=0&query=The%20company%20fell%20into%20dire%20straits%20financially.)

I understand you must be in **dire straits**. [당신이 경제적으로 어려운 처지라는 걸 이해합니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27539972&webCrawl=0&query=I%20understand%20you%20must%20be%20in%20dire%20straits.)

At the end of the day, farmers were in **dire straits**. [하루가 끝날때에 농부들은 어려운 상황에 처했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=18190611&webCrawl=1&query=At%20the%20end%20of%20the%20day%2C%20farmers%20were%20in%20dire%20straits.) Some important fish stocks are in **dire straits**. [일부 주요 생선 재고량이 심각하게 부족하다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=17289987&webCrawl=1&query=Some%20important%20fish%20stocks%20are%20in%20dire%20straits.)

I'm also in **dire straits** nowadays.[요즘 내 형편도 말이 아니다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27691014&webCrawl=0&query=I'm%20also%20in%20dire%20straits%20nowadays.)

[**fume**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3e3b1f965e804a92b7ca0ac123846446&query=fumed+over) [fjuːm[동사] ~ (at/over/about sb/sth) (화가 나서) 씩씩대다 [[동사] 연기[매연]를 내뿜다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3e3b1f965e804a92b7ca0ac123846446#Verb)

[V] She sat in the car, silently **fuming** at the traffic jam. 그녀는 차 안에 앉아서 차가 막히는 것에 말없이 씩씩대고 있었다.

[**fumed**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8e2ade3842624d67aa321441438df752&query=fumed+over)[fjú:md][형용사] <목재가> 암모니아로 훈증된

[격노하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0323698fce2b4693aa0ff05011a3a45e&query=fumed+over) 激怒하다be furious (at/with/about), be enraged (at/by), be outraged (at/by), be infuriated, **fume** (at/**over**/about), seethe (with)

[끓다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=f5a9ddf2a16141498b4336b024234616&query=fumed+over) (화가 나다) boil (with), **fume** (at/**over**/about), well (up)

속에서 화가 끓어 오르고 있다 Anger is welling up inside me.

[격분하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8acaa2250a404bbdbfe0fc2bd0f611a5&query=fumed+over) 激忿하다 be furious (at/with/about), be enraged (at/by), be outraged (at/by), be infuriated, seethe (with) **fume** (at/**over**/about), 그는 격분한 상태였다 He was seething with anger.

[**seethe**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=039c29501738440ebd40ef82a12e7b71&query=seethe)[siːð][동사] ~ (with sth) | ~ (at sth) (마음속으로 분노 등이) 부글거리다, 속을 끓이다 유의어 fume [[동사] (사람·동물들로) 들끓다, 법석을 떨다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=039c29501738440ebd40ef82a12e7b71#Verb)

She **seethed** silently in the corner. 그녀는 구석에서 잠자코 속을 끓이고 있었다.

[**seethe** with](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1bee395c93db44fbb18de94ea3896c1f&query=seethe)…로 끓어오르다

[**seethe** with anger](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6f9c241d31ab473ebaa130310244b2f5&query=seethe) 화가 나서 속이 부글부글 끓다

[**seethe** with rage](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fdc0ac63124244f1aec44c5a210e0190&query=seethe)분노로 끓어오르다.

[**seethe** middle way between...](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=199b405b87bc4548943b2612786af548&query=seethe)[한쪽에 기울지 않고] 중간을 취하게 되다.

[버글버글 끓다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8d8d734247ed4200ac25c7731c7af9d8&query=seethe) **seethe**[부글부글 끓다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f431b43fcd2b47708ce700c12de66915&query=seethe)

[부글거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d251ceb117244ca298fecc02c595e689&query=seethe) boil, **seethe**, bubble up, simmer

몹시 분해서 **부글거리다** simmer with indignation

[버글거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d7735806b7cf45fda86bf50e6faf4d8a&query=seethe) (끓다) simmer, boil, **seethe**, come to a boil

물이 버글거린다 The water is boiling briskly.

[비등](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=824a43213f7f4ad2b5ce545a453b915a&query=seethe) 沸騰 (끓음) boiling, seething, effervescence(발포) 비등하다 boil, **seethe**, effervesce

**비등**성의 ebllient

[**leeway**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=78ad1e664dab40758e5ec52d35c7bbb8&query=leeway)[ˈliːweɪ] [명사] (무엇을 자신이 원하는 대로 하거나 변경할 수 있는) 자유[재량] 유의어 latitude

How much **leeway** should parents give their children? 부모가 자녀에게 어느 정도의 자유를 주어야 할까요?

[make up **leeway**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f4b13338e242483b967b601bbb550add&query=leeway) (뒤떨어진 것을) 만회하다, (뒤처진 일을) 벌충하다

[give **leeway**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=cf6841453cee459e843ed476e76d24d4&query=leeway)자유를 주다.

[여지](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a8db2127863c4b4c82936645c12323a8&query=leeway) 餘地 room, a margin, scope, space, **leeway**(구어) 잘못이 발생할 **여지**a margin of error

[차측간격](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4a63b68fadc64929928fa324a12380d6&query=leeway) 車側間隔 **leeway**.

[여지를 얻다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9f0f725bc32f42c390e4e08f8aca833c&query=leeway) get **leeway**

[여지를 점치다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=f72a72db552d4631934bfcdc38f1f496&query=leeway)divine **leeway**

[여지를 확대하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=64fb8d0fc556410193f4d70f1227bf23&query=leeway) expand **leeway**

[**hold out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=615b63ce53ba41f6b38dceb3a05697ad&query=hold+out) (특히 어려운 상황에서) 지속되다[없어지지 않다]

We can stay here for as long as our supplies **hold** **out**. 우리는 비축 물자가 떨어지지 않는 한 여기에 머물 수 있다. [(특히 어려운 상황에서) 지속되다[없어지지 않다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=615b63ce53ba41f6b38dceb3a05697ad)

[**hold out** something](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ef6a5cb9e2ca4805a6ad320fd9acccea&query=hold+out) (가능성·희망을) 보이다[드러내다]

Doctors **hold** **out** little hope of her recovering. 의사들은 그녀가 회복할 희망이 거의 없는 것으로 말하고 있다.

[**hold** something **out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bff07635a73f4c41bf218fe726c708c8&query=hold+out) (손 등을) 내밀다 I **held** **out** my hand to steady her. 나는 그녀를 잡아 주기 위해 내 손을 내밀었다.

[**hold out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2503528b317d483bad12a88da9c59e22&query=hold+out) (카지노용어) 홀드 아웃 참조 Hold

[**holdout**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4969fe22f1ad45daa9d29bc39973359c&query=hold+out) [hóuldàut] (완고한) 저항; 인내; 제공, 제출

[[명사] 협조[타협, 참가]를 거부하는 사람, (더 유리한 조건을 위해) 계약을 보류하는 사람[선수]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4969fe22f1ad45daa9d29bc39973359c#Noun)

[버티다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8c0a9b9db7a345b594ff1d46fab82dfe&query=hold+out)(견디다) endure, last, bear (up), **hold out** 그는 오지에서 한 달을 버텼다 He held **out** for a month in the back country.

[내밀다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3ba9a59eb6144b6ebd16a039c2cf4dc9&query=hold+out) (물체·신체의 일부분을) stick **out**, **hold out**; (손·발을) extend, stretch **out**, (입술을) p**out**

고개를 **내밀다** stick *one's* head **out**

[벋대다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9d93bae8f3f64c57897dd8b125730068&query=hold+out) (버티다) **hold**[stand] **out**, stand firm, **hold** fast to, (맞서다) oppose, stand against, resist

끝끝내 **벋대다** **hold out** to the last

[뉘다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=40527ec626684234ae27fd9e37bdb4a5&query=hold+out) (대소변을) **hold out** (a child)

[양팔을 뻗다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1df7c3eb79c14df08c73c920ed5a4d69&query=hold+out) **hold out** both arms

In your opinion, how long can the enemy **hold out**? [당신 생각에 적군이 얼마나 오래 버틸 수 있을 것 같아?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27550718&webCrawl=0&query=In%20your%20opinion%2C%20how%20long%20can%20the%20enemy%20hold%20out%3F)

A consumptive person may **hold out** for years.[폐병 환자도 몇 년 동안은 죽지 않고 배길 수 있다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27298796&webCrawl=0&query=A%20consumptive%20person%20may%20hold%20out%20for%20years.)

This food will only **hold out** three more days. [이 음식은 사흘만 더 있으면 없어진다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27544938&webCrawl=0&query=This%20food%20will%20only%20hold%20out%20three%20more%20days.)

Don't **hold out** on me. Hand money all over[감추려 **들지** 말고 돈 다 내놔.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27540347&webCrawl=0&query=Don't%20hold%20out%20on%20me.%20Hand%20money%20all%20over.)

Okay then. I can **hold out** for and hour. [그래, 그럼 내가 한 시간만 기다릴게.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27371763&webCrawl=0&query=Okay%20then.%20I%20can%20hold%20out%20for%20and%20hour.)

**'Like a Soviet-type economy': GOP free traders unload on Trump**

The president's $12 billion farm bailout gets an ugly reception among many Republicans in Congress.

By [BURGESS EVERETT](https://www.politico.com/staff/burgess-everett)

07/24/2018 02:50 PM EDT

“I’m very exasperated. This is serious," Sen. Ron Johnson (R-Wis.) said amid President Donald Trump's response to send $12 billion to farmers hurt by retaliatory tariffs. | Susan Walsh/AP Photo

Continue to article content

[**For the World’s Autocrats, June Was a Rare Bad Month**](https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2019/06/29/for-the-worlds-autocrats-june-was-a-rare-bad-month-227249)

By Frida Ghitis

[**Bipartisan Joe Isn’t** Delude**d About Working with Republicans**](https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2019/06/29/joe-biden-bipartisanship-2020-president-227250)

By Bill Scher

[**The Wayfair Boycott Is a Waste of Time**](https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2019/06/28/wayfair-boycott-political-effectiveness-227251)

By [Jack Shafer](https://www.politico.com/staff/jack-shafer)

[**I Got Smeared by Sarah Huckabee Sanders**](https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2019/06/28/sarah-huckabee-sanders-arkansas-governor-227248)

By Amanda Carpenter

President Donald Trump’s bailout for the ag industry is driving his many Republican trade critics to exasperation.

Pro-free trade Republicans were already furious with Trump's escalation of tariffs against U.S. allies and China — a multi-front trade war they say is hurting U.S. farmers and manufacturers. But the administration’s response Tuesday — announcing plans to send $12 billion to farmers hurt by retaliatory tariffs to ease the pain — is the opposite of conservative, free-trade orthodoxy, they said.

Story Continued Below

“This is becoming more and more like a Soviet type of economy here: Commissars deciding who’s going to be granted waivers, commissars in the administration figuring out how they’re going to sprinkle around benefits,” said Sen. Ron Johnson (R-Wis.). “I’m very exasperated. This is serious.”

“Taxpayers are going to be asked to initial checks to farmers in lieu of having a trade policy that actually opens and expands more markets. There isn’t anything about this that anybody should like,” said Sen. John Thune of South Dakota, the No. 3 GOP leader. He suggested the new spending might need to be offset by cuts in other funding areas.

Trump’s move on Tuesday highlighted what’s become the largest and most painful divide between his presidency and the congressional GOP: his protectionist trade policies. And a number of senators have been itching to tie the president’s hands from making unilateral tariff policy with legislation that would require Congress to approve of unilateral tariffs that are imposed with the justification of national security.

That proposal doesn’t yet have enough GOP support to pass the Senate, and it appears Trump’s bailouts to farm country are intended to tamp down GOP criticism of Trump’s trade policies. But the president’s move had the opposite effect, enraging his harshest critics and worrying farm-state senators like Thune.

**[Sign up for Morning Trade](https://www.politico.com/morningtrade/" \t "_top)**

A speed read on global trade news — weekday mornings, in your inbox.

By signing up you agree to receive email newsletters or alerts from POLITICO. You can unsubscribe at any time.

Sen. Ben Sasse (R-Neb.) said Trump is giving farmers “golden crutches,” while Sen. Pat Toomey (R-Pa.) said “this bailout compounds bad policy with more bad policy.” Toomey and GOP Sens. Jeff Flake of Arizona and Bob Corker of Tennessee said their legislation to tie the president’s hands on tariffs should pick up new steam now that the Trump administration is distorting the market.

“This is what we feared all along, that these markets would be replaced by handouts,” Flake said. “You lose some of these markets, you lose them for good or a long time.”

“You put people in the poorhouse and provide them aid. What you need to do is not put them in the poorhouse,” Corker said. "They put in place a policy that requires farmers to go on welfare."

After Senate Republicans met privately on Tuesday, Corker fumed over the lack of response to the president's trade polices from the Republican Congress. "It's hard to believe there's not an outright revolt in Congress," he said.

The frustration was shared by House Republicans. Rep. Dave Reichert of Washington, who chairs a subcommittee on trade, said the policy might be helpful to farmers in the short term but that it does little to preserve market access lost due to tariffs.

“Some in the ag community, they say, ‘That’s great, thank you for the help’ — except that the problem then becomes we’ve lost the market, so how do we get the market back?” he said. “That’s the question.”

But while Congress’ free traders are miffed, Trump’s move could help with the people who made him president. Republicans are unlikely to do anything to block the aid payments, and Trump doesn't need Congress to go along with the payments.

[Donald Trump is pictured. | Getty Images](https://www.politico.com/story/2018/07/24/trump-trade-aid-for-farmers-737108)

[**Trump to offer farmers $12B in trade aid**](https://www.politico.com/story/2018/07/24/trump-trade-aid-for-farmers-737108)

By [ADAM BEHSUDI](https://www.politico.com/staff/adam-behsudi), [CATHERINE BOUDREAU](https://www.politico.com/staff/catherine-boudreau), [HELENA BOTTEMILLER EVICH](https://www.politico.com/staff/helena-bottemiller-evich) and [MEGAN CASSELLA](https://www.politico.com/staff/megan-cassella)

Trump's payments to farmers amount to an acknowledgment that his tariffs are hurting the economy, aiding Senate Democrats' fighting for reelection in rural states where Trump is popular. Sen. Heidi Heitkamp (D-N.D.) touted a bill on Tuesday afternoon that would make farmers hurt by tariffs eligible for Trade Adjustment Assistance.

Story Continued Below

GOP leaders are worried that trade wars could stunt economic gains and cost them Senate and House seats. But though Senate Majority Leader Mitch McConnell (R-Ky.) has criticized Trump's tariffs and retaliations that targeted industries in Kentucky, he said Tuesday he would have to study Trump's decision to bail out farmers before commenting further.

Senate Agriculture Committee Chairman Pat Roberts (R-Kan.) was unenthused with the bailout because he worries such payments could become permanent, but he said farmers who supported Trump are likely to welcome the aid given the dire straits in the heartland.

“It’s obvious that in farm country there’s a lot of concern. And those were the folks that brought the president home,” Roberts said.

Senate Finance Chairman Orrin Hatch (R-Utah), who is weighing action against Trump's tariffs, said he doesn't have a "problem" with the ag subsidies to farmers but said they would be unnecessary if Trump hadn't made the "mistake" of imposing tariffs against allies.

[Boston Mayor Marty Walsh wears a black suit, a light-blue tie, and sits behind a microphone. |POLITICO](https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2018/07/24/white-working-class-democrats-marty-walsh-interview-219029)

[Off Message](https://www.politico.com/podcasts/off-message)

[**Walsh: Working-Class Trump Voters ‘Forgot Where They Came From’**](https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2018/07/24/white-working-class-democrats-marty-walsh-interview-219029)

By [EDWARD-ISAAC DOVERE](https://www.politico.com/staff/edward-isaac-dovere)

Whether Trump’s actions on Tuesday will truly turn the tide for Republican free-traders to take back some of Congress’ authority likely depends on how farm-state Republicans react to the president’s initiative. Republican senators such as Joni Ernst of Iowa, for example, have said they are willing to give the president some leeway but worry about how much longer farmers can hold out; Trump's new payment plan could help them weather the rest of the year and get the GOP through the election.

While most in the GOP say farmers want to sell their products, not receive handouts, Trump’s most loyal supporters still say they are willing to give the president room to renegotiate NAFTA and clinch new trade deals with China before turning on his trade policy.

“The economy seems to be doing well. I think the concern is third quarter and beyond. My hope is we’ll start to see some of these issues off of the table, like NAFTA,” said Senate Majority Whip John Cornyn (R-Texas). “It would be good to not add more uncertainty and reduce the uncertainty by taking care of some of these trade disputes.”

*Liz Crampton, Elana Schor, Nolan McCaskill and Megan Cassella contributed to this report.*

[**take/bring** something **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=16d196711c014686a6da3de3558a609f&query=take+down+your+barriers) (구조물을 해체하여) 치우다 demolish 무너뜨리다.

to **take** **down** a tent/barriers 텐트를 걷다 장벽을 치루다.

[**bring** something **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=950cba68f0eb4edeadeadb010b3eafdd&query=bring+down) ~을 줄이다[낮추다] We aim to **bring** **down** prices on all our computers. 저희는 저희의 모든 컴퓨터 가격을 낮추는 것을 목표로 하고 있습니다.

[**bring** somebody **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a015aa713e7743f983eec819c03c85ee&query=bring+down) ~를 실각[패배]시키다 The scandal may **bring** **down** the government. 그 스캔들로 정부가 실각하게 될 수도 있다.

[**bring down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d2c3c84289ea45b78725060656ae3207&query=bring+down) [동사] 내리다, 떨어뜨리다; 파멸[도산]시키다, 붕괴시키다; 콧대를 꺾다.

[**bring** somebody/something **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=64ed20e2ac43443bb68839af63b73fde&query=bring+down) to take somebody/something from a higher to a lower level

They **brought** all the boxes **down** from the attic.

[**bringdown**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=af7041bbce5f4a2690f65aeae9f33524&query=bring+down) [-dàun][명사] [구어] 실망, 낙담, 환멸, 의기소침(하게 하는 것); 신랄한 비꼼

[**gang up on**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b801c1c318ea49f8b1b145d8998c8ad9&query=gang+up+on) ~을 집단으로 공격하다

[**gang up on**[against] a pers**on**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f35c3e660c58429e90c8fc86be289808&query=gang+up+on) [남]을 집단으로 공격하다; [남]에게 집단으로 대항하다

Politicians **gang** **up** **on** each other for their profit. 정치인들은 그들의 이익을 위해 서로를 비난한다.

[켜다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=43741a0cd9f54bea81d51bfeb1ee9523&query=gang+up+on) (불을) light **up**; (전등·기계 등을) turn[switch, put, flick] **on** 불을 **켜다** turn[switch; put] **on** the light

[일방적으로 전화를 끊다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e623d2edfea34d8eb5b967435ac607d3&query=gang+up+on) hang **up on** sb

[그녀에 대한 태도를 누그러뜨리세요.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=783e6fcb95194361bea7ef5e58fe0d98&query=gang+up+on) Ease **up on** her. [그녀에게 마음 푸세요.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c418f460d724452fb7e2ed6f77c23809&query=gang+up+on)

[연료를 비축하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=60dda17ff4274386a38e2470aa551827&query=gang+up+on) stock **up on** fuel

[**gang**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=31213a0289974a058e88373684d232d4&query=gang) [ɡæŋ][명사] 갱, 범죄 조직, …단 criminal **gang** members and drug dealers 범죄 조직 구성원들과 마약상들 [[명사] (함께 어울려 다니며 말썽을 일으키는) 패거리](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=31213a0289974a058e88373684d232d4#Noun)

[**gang2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=247df21aee3146ae82def040526bc95b&query=gang) [자동사] 가다(go), 걷다(walk)

[패거리](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a835072197654ea9a6aa9d61fe9ac625&query=gang) 牌― **gang**, clique, bunch 불량배 **패거리**와 어울려 다니다 hang with a **gang**

[족속](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=64ee9394776a4a92868609622198585c&query=gang) 族屬 (패거리) **gang**, bunch, party, set, lot 그들은 염치라고는 없는 **족속**들이다 They are a shameless bunch.

[불량 서클](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4255976f687d4285b459775beeebd696&query=gang) **불량 서클**에 가입하다 join a **gang**

[조직](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5772195522b0429eb0a98cffd2607f9f&query=gang) 組織 (집단, 단체) group, organization, syndicate; (범죄 조직) ring, **gang**, organize

마약 밀매 **조직**을 검거하다 round up a drug-smuggling ring

[일당**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1e51041ba9564602b2a95c2be74b1ef9&query=gang) 一黨 (한 무리의 사람들) group; (범죄 조직) **gang**, ring

경찰은 **일당** 4명을 체포했다 The police arrested a group of four men.[(한 무리의 사람들) group; (범죄 조직) **gang**, ring](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1e51041ba9564602b2a95c2be74b1ef9)

[**reconcile**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=242912906f2247348f91abfea1d98985&query=reconcile) [ˈrekənsaɪl] [동사] ~ sth (with sth) (두 가지 이상의 생각·요구 등을) 조화 [화해시키다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=242912906f2247348f91abfea1d98985#Verb)

시키다

an attempt to **reconcile** the need for industrial development with concern for the environment 산업 개발의 필요성과 환경에 대한 우려를 조화시키려는 시도

[**reconcile** accounts](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=951b01aeaa08491184df7008d609216c&query=reconcile) 수지 결산을 맞추다

[**reconcile** a dispute](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=14e9d7386fa44582897e49b8c16894f3&query=reconcile) 논쟁을 조정하다

[**reconcile** to](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=86e77a42233149d9b59931f46e1ec12e&query=reconcile) …을 감수하다.

[**reconcile** oneself[be **reconcile**d] to](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=18f499b78b8547c9ba4368b786cf28f1&query=reconcile) …을 감수하다

[재결합](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9598b8e47ac94cac8d011f277d30873d&query=reconcile) 再結合 [명사] reunion (with), reconciliation, [동사] reunite (with), **reconcile**

전남편과 **재결합**하다 be reunited[**reconcile**d] with *one's* former husband

[손잡다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8e3aee1c9cd14596942624251d63bb17&query=reconcile) (화해하다) **reconcile** (with), make peace (with)

그 둘은 정치적 목적을 위해 손잡기로 결정했다 The two decided to **reconcile** for political purposes.

[이론과 실제를 일치시키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f2eb8ce80623471da0c74b819bdaffbe&query=reconcile) **reconcile** theory and practice

[화해](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5e660639d0bf4a63aeb755e9190554d1&query=reconcile) 和解 [명사] reconciliation (with/between), [동사] **reconcile** (with), be **reconcile**d (with), make up (with), make (*one's*) peace (with)

**화해**를 청하다 request[ask for] reconciliation

[resolve](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=resolve)풀다, 해결하다; 풀다, 해명하다, 설명하다resolve a conflict 분쟁을 해결하다

[settle](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=settle)해결하다, 처리하다settle difficulties 어려운 일을 해결하다

[reunite](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=reunite)화해시키다

[bring back together](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=bring%20back%20together)~을 다시 결합, 화해시키다

**reconcile** one's statement with one's conduct [언행을 **일치시키다**.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28467608&webCrawl=0&query=reconcile%20one's%20statement%20with%20one's%20conduct)

There is no way to **reconcile** the two stances. [두 가지 입장을 **화해시킬** 어떤 방법도 없어보인다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28341125&webCrawl=0&query=There%20is%20no%20way%20to%20reconcile%20the%20two%20stances.)

[**nonstarter**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d66cb67719a43babe39a5daaaddfd9c&query=a+nonstarter+for) [명사] (경주에서) 스타트하지 않는[않고 비틀거리는] 사람[말].

[[명사] (a nonstarter) 《英구어》 (성공할) 가망 없는 사람[계획, 생각]; 재고할 가치가 없는 생각. -stárt·ing 형용사](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d66cb67719a43babe39a5daaaddfd9c#Noun)

[잠시](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=14764f97d79b4a55a03840622486a45c&query=a+nonstarter+for) 暫時 (부사) **for** **a** moment[minute, while, short time, second], briefly 나는 어젯밤에 그녀를 **잠시** 만났다 I met her briefly last night.

[오랫동안](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3a363b2082ba47728eff1e80516d8e19&query=a+nonstarter+for) (in**for**mal) **for** ages long, **for** **a** long time, 얼마나 **오랫동안** 기다렸습니까? How long did you wait?

[산보 삼아(서)](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0a8f709b352e430a93485d42ebc0afd0&query=a+nonstarter+for) **for** **a** walk

[고식적으로](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0c4c033d9bc249859bf1a4616f6f25e8&query=a+nonstarter+for) **for** **a** shift

[편지[전화]로 불러오다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2026eeee3d1d4206b1e9f12f940384a9&query=a+nonstarter+for) write[telephone] **for** **a**

**1.** for a shift **2.** by way of a makeshift **3.** to temporize

[**고식적인**](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=963ca14b8043414a85916caa861d22e7)makeshift

[**고식적인 수단**](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a25e0a8ddf2e42c79c1601c0a8d53c31)a half[temporizing] measure

[**고식적인 정책**](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1902af9dfa7b47858b94f38d7e73d7cc)a temporizing policy

[**고식적인 해결**](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f043cc040dee4e3397cd39ed60c160d0)half-way solution

[**고식적인 수단을 쓰다**](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=416353c3a1234ade985c63e8ff1bb293)temporize

**임시변통의** 유의어 provisional, improvised

A few cushions formed a **makeshift** bed. 쿠션 몇 개가 임시변통으로 만든 침대가 되었다.

[ADJ] **Makeshift** things are temporary and usually of poor quality, but they are used because there is nothing better available.

the cardboard boxes and **makeshift** shelters of the homeless.

[make (a) shift](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=26bdbb78d10a4ecc9b027ebb12484f9b) 그럭저럭 꾸려 나가다[with, without]

[as a **makeshift**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=5a7513d0438345d3a5559ab88787ca02) 임시로

[a **makeshift** for a table](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=c83cd0ccdd01410da9590dfdd6c8dba5) 임시 식탁

[a stopgap[**makeshift**] job](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=75db168c014145b58c2c5cf28ad533c8) 임시방편으로 하는 일

[a temporary[rough] **makeshift**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=5f6491134ff64313b4aa6f4e7dae63fe) 임시 변통

[**makeshift** remedies](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=cd3c2dd91c9646f4871bf0b4ab6b3afb) 임시변통의 구제책

[a **makeshift** plan](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=42b1e1b7fab6456c88cf6e5cbe89075a) 잠정안.

[a **makeshift** device](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=4609f5d708fd474f84777d46e59515ae)  임시변통의 고안.

[**makeshift** measures](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=14eb126c2d1a489c97903190bf0abe4c) 미봉 책.

[in an **makeshift** way](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=aef46631988545c38185db8aa8f44d17) 적당 주의로

[**nirvana**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=65ec4b87c9a7405bbb57164cc2c5e908&query=nirvana.) [nɪrˈv-][nɪəˈvɑːnə] 너바너[명사] 불교에서 열반(涅槃)

[enter[reach, pass into] **nirvana**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=592c4367606f4e91bd59cf07b97bcfed&query=nirvana.) 열반에 이르다

[enter[pass] into **Nirvana**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=267bc8e760b447e18fb88068fc16fbcd&query=nirvana.)열반에 들다

[sink into **Nirvana**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a7164c68a00c43759180488936e0a063&query=nirvana.) 열반(涅槃)에 들어가다.

[해탈](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8e1a660e4df541c987b057150fe6016e&query=nirvana.) 解脫 **nirvana**, vimutti

**해탈**의 경지에 이르다 reach (the state of) **nirvana**

[피안](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=822d0e7b52224c0bb662c2767a4ad696&query=nirvana.) 彼岸 (불교) **nirvana**, state of enlightenment

**피안**의 세계에 들다 enter[achieve] a state of enlightenment

[멸도](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8effec16f76e4d8d84093f4578d5f6cb&query=nirvana.) 滅度 (불교) **Nirvana** (산), the final emancipation, the complete annihilation of self

[적멸](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=51a8cf8634b44b1fbf252cecc05f3f9e&query=nirvana.) 寂滅 annihilation, death, **Nirvana**, 적멸하다 be annihilated, pass away, die, attain **Nirvana**,

[annihilate](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7a04c004f0a547e7b445a08261a0dc50) [əˈnaɪəleɪt]발음듣기 영국식발음듣기1. 전멸시키다2. 완패시키다, 완파하다

[paradise](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=paradise)천국, 극락; 지상 낙원; 절호의 장소

[peace](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=peace)평화, 태평; 평화로운 기간threaten world peace 세계 평화를 위협하다

**To** return **to** **the** issue at hand, we **tried to get** **to** **the bottom of the** matter.

[본론으로 돌아가[여담은 그만두고], 우리는 그 사건의 진상을 규명하려고 **노력했다**.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=1335088&webCrawl=0&query=To%20return%20to%20the%20issue%20at%20hand%2C%20we%20tried%20to%20get%20to%20the%20bottom%20of%20the%20matter.)

Do **you wanna** **get** **to** **the bottom of** this problem? [당신은 이 문제의 원인을 알고 싶은가요?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27562069&webCrawl=1&query=Do%20you%20wanna%20get%20to%20the%20bottom%20of%20this%20problem%3F)

[명사 앞에만 씀] **맨 아래[안/끝]쪽에** rock-bottom

the **bottom** line (on a page) (페이지의) 맨 아랫줄

your **bottom** lip당신의 아랫입술

the **bottom** step (of a flight of stairs) (층계참 사이에 있는 계단들 중) 맨 아래 계단

on the **bottom** shelf 맨 아래 선반에

Put your clothes in the **bottom** drawer. 네 옷은 맨 아래 서랍에 넣어라.

Their house is at the **bottom** end of Bury Road. 그들의 집은 베리 로드의 맨 안쪽 끝 부분에 있다.

in the **bottom** right-hand corner of the page 그 페이지의 맨 오른쪽 구석에

the **bottom** end of the price range 그 가격대에서 가장 낮은 가격

to go up a hill in **bottom** gear 저속 기어로 언덕을 올라가다

We **came bottom** with 12 points. 우리는 12점으로 성적이 바닥이었다.

[**at bottom**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e2670dd95f294e428972b7d1471b494c) **실지로는** Their offer to help was at bottom self-centred. 그들이 도와주겠다는 제의는 실지로는 이기적인 것이었다.

[**be/lie at the bottom of something**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fa6880afc29f490ca4627dee5a0c1789) **~의 근본적인 이유이다[밑바탕에 있다]**

[**the bottom drops/falls out (of something)**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=164e4ef5516442ec8e4981d1eaa2c031) **(특정 산업의) 수요가 바닥까지 떨어지다**

The bottom has fallen out of the travel market. 여행업계의 수요가 바닥까지 떨어졌다.

[**bottoms |up!**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f64ee08d35f447b48b03bd04dea17ae1) **건배!; 죽 마셔[원 샷]!**

[**get to the bottom of something**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=96f8c8a79edd4d60a01b34ae64ae8ee4) **~의 진짜 이유[원인]를 알아내다**

[**|bottom |out**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9b3a25cb04734755b98a87a5803f33e7) **(가격·안 좋은 상황 등이) 바닥을 치다, 끝나다** The recession is finally beginning to show signs of bottoming out. 마침내 불경기가 끝나 가는 조짐이 나타나기 시작하고 있다.

* **bottom / base / foundation / foot 바닥 가장 아랫부분**

이 단어들은 모두 무엇의 가장 아랫부분을 가리킨다.

**bottom** [주로 단수로] 맨 아랫부분, 발치; 바닥:**Foot**notes are given at the **bottom** of each page.  
각주는 각 페이지 맨 아랫부분에 달려 있다.

I waited for them at the **bottom** of the hill.나는 언덕 아래에서 그들을 기다렸다.

**base** [주로 단수로] (특히 무엇이 놓여 있거나 서 있는 표면이 되는) 아래[밑] (부분); 기초:The lamp has a heavy **base**.그 램프는 아랫부분이 무겁다.

**foundation** [주로 복수로] (건물의) 토대[기초]:to lay the **foundation**s of the new school신설 교사의 토대를 놓다[기초 공사를 하다]

**foot** [sing.] 맨 아랫부분, 발치:At the **foot** of the stairs she turned to face him.계단 맨 아래쪽에서 그녀가 몸을 돌려 그를 마주보았다.

**bottom or foot?**

**foot**은 일부 한정된 것에 대해서만 쓰이는데 tree, hill / mountain, steps / stairs, page와 함께 가장 흔히 쓰인다.

**bottom**은 위에서 **foot**과 함께 제시된 것들을 포함하여 훨씬 더 다양한 것에 대해 쓸 수 있다.

**foot**은 일반적으로 문학적인 글에서 더 많이 쓰인다.

**[문형 / 함께 쓰이는 말]**

at / near / towards the bottom / base / foot of sth~의 아랫부분[발치]에서 / 아랫부분[발치] 가까이에서 / 아랫부분[발치] 쪽으로

on the bottom / base of sth~의 아랫부분에

(a) firm / solid / strong base / foundation(s)확실한 / 탄탄한 / 단단한 토대[기초]

* bottom맨 아래, 뒷면, 바닥, 구석진[후미진] 곳, 안쪽, 바닥, 최하위
* bottom line핵심, 요점, 최종 결산 결과, 최종 가격
* bottom-line손익 계산만을 문제 삼는, 실리적인, 현실주의의; 최종적[결론적]인
* bottom-up세부적인 데서 출발하는
* bottomless바닥이 안 보이는; 무한한
* rock bottom최저점[최저 수준], 바닥 최하의/최저 <가격>

[짹짹거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=58065d994e9b4142992a2c73cbb58c03&query=tweet) **tweet**, twitter, chirp 짹짹거리며 병아리들이 지나갔다 “ **Tweet**, **tweet**” went the little chicks.

[찍찍거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a171173fd6314fbca8a00b2fc36955ff&query=tweet) (새가) **tweet**, twitter, chirp, (쥐가) squeak

[**tweet**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e60f523d470c4f83b5c0ed47518a18c1&query=tweet) [twiːt][명사] 짹짹(작은 새가 우는 소리) [동사, 명사] (신조어) 트위터로 메시지를 전달하다, 또는 그렇게 전달한 메시지

[**sorely**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fde924ecf83b4ef38f5e23a8e99e3b73&query=sorely) [ˈsɔːrli][ˈsɔːli] [부사] 몹시, 심하게 I was **sorely tempted** to complain, but I didn’t. 나는 몹시 불평을 하고 싶었지만 하지 않았다.

[**sore**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=67d7c4002dec4eaf960b86a40ca9d1a7&query=sorely) [sɔː(r)] **쏘(싸**)어(ㄹ) 입을 크게 벌려[형용사] (보통 빨갛게 염증이 생기거나 근육을 많이 써서) 아픈[따가운/화끈거리는]

to have a **sore** throat 목이 아프다[따갑다] [[형용사] (특히 부당한 대우에) 화가 난, 감정이 상한](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=67d7c4002dec4eaf960b86a40ca9d1a7#Adjective) , [[명사] (흔히 빨갛게 된) 상처](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=67d7c4002dec4eaf960b86a40ca9d1a7#Noun)

[need **sorely**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4733e43618f54b8f82fb29ada5978c5c&query=sorely) 절실하게 필요하다.

[**sorely** missed](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7b6088923e5b4142b272104cba7221f1&query=sorely) 매우 섭섭한.

[**sorely** tested](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2ace040e2509427aa35c0c8f0a14cf27&query=sorely) 엄격하게 검사된.

He will be **sorely** missed by a circle of personal friends. [그가 떠나면 친구들이 매우 아쉬워할 것이다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27355814&webCrawl=0&query=He%20will%20be%20sorely%20missed%20by%20a%20circle%20of%20personal%20friends.)

He will be **sorely** missed in political circles. [그의 죽음은 정계(政界)에 있어서 큰 타격이 될 것이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28442725&webCrawl=0&query=He%20will%20be%20sorely%20missed%20in%20political%20circles.)

He is **sorely** perplexed to account for the situation. [그가 상황을 설명하는 것을 **몹시** 당혹스러워 한다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28465012&webCrawl=0&query=He%20is%20sorely%20perplexed%20to%20account%20for%20the%20situation.)

Your expertise and leadership will be **sorely** missed. [우리는 귀하의 전문성과 리더십을 매우 그리워할 것입니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28570630&webCrawl=0&query=Your%20expertise%20and%20leadership%20will%20be%20sorely%20missed.)

I will **sorely** miss the friendships formed here.[여기서 맺은 우정이 매우 그리울 겁니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28570683&webCrawl=0&query=I%20will%20sorely%20miss%20the%20friendships%20formed%20here.)

**Friday, July 27, 2018**

**[Trade war off?](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/07/tarde-war-off.html)**

Events move quickly in the Trump era. Since my [last post](http://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/07/trade-war.html), President Trump met with European Commission President Jean-Claude Juncker and announced a cease-fire with Europe.  A correspondent sends this [link](http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2018/07/27/marc-thiessen-trump-is-using-tariffs-to-advance-radical-free-trade-agenda.html) to Marc Thiessen at Fox news on the subject

it appears Trump is being proved right. On Wednesday, he and European Commission President Jean-Claude Juncker announced a cease-fire in their trade war and promised to seek the complete elimination of most trade barriers between the United States and the European Union. "We agreed today ... to **work together toward zero tariffs, zero non-tariff barriers**, and **zero subsidies on** non-auto industrial goods," declared the two leaders in a joint statement.

.... contrary to what his critics allege, Trump is not a protectionist; rather, he is using tariffs as a tool to advance a radical free-trade agenda.

... during the G-7 summit he made a sweeping proposal. "I said, 'I have an idea, everybody. I'll guarantee you we'll do it immediately. Nobody pay any more tax, everybody take down your barriers. No barriers, no tax. Everybody, are you all set?' ...

Now Trump's hard-line trade strategy is being vindicated. Not only is the E.U. negotiating zero tariffs, but also it agreed to immediately buy more American soybeans -- which helps Trump in his trade battle with China.

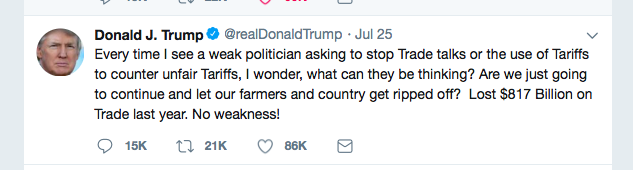
If Trump succeeds in using trade wars to bring down European and Chinese trade barriers, he may end up being one of the greatest free-trade presidents in history.

The question always remains with our President's dramatic moves. Crazy like a fox or just plain crazy?  To his credit, it helps if your opponents think the latter.  
  
Could this trade war really be in the service of a completely free trade agenda -- either very well hidden, or newly discovered? There is nothing I would like to see more than a pure free trade world, and it is heartening to see this president or any president come close to endorsing such.   
  
"Non-auto industrial goods" is already a big qualifier. US' 25% import tax on pickup trucks remains, with the US' too. (Sugar quotas on and off since the 1790s, lots of Mexican produce barred even under Nafta.) Services, more important in the modern world than industrial goods,  are off the table. **So pure free trade this is not.**"it [europe] agreed to immediately buy more American soybeans -- which helps Trump in his trade battle with China." Free trade this is not. In a free trade world, European governments do not stop private European people and companies from buying US soybeans. In a free trade world, government ministers do not agree to buy more American soybeans! That's government run trade 101. Especially to gang up on a third party.  
  
Valentina Pop and Vivian Salama at the [Wall Street Journal](https://www.wsj.com/articles/eus-white-house-trade-talks-went-from-uncertainty-to-lowered-tensions-1532624882) add some reporting

Mr. Juncker stuck closely to the negotiating mandate handed to him by leaders of big EU countries including Germany, France and the Netherlands. Germany, which is heavily dependent on exports, was from the onset open to a trade arrangement, including abolishing EU tariffs on U.S. car imports. France, meanwhile, was vehemently opposed to opening EU agricultural markets.

Mr. Juncker told Mr. Trump and Mr. Lighthizer that any talk of including agriculture would kill prospects of a deal. He countered with a threat to drag public procurement into negotiations, which would question the Buy American Act, a nonstarter for the U.S. side.

Well so much for unfettered free trade. Plus, as widely reported, this was a cease fire. There is no schedule for talks or any other implementation of the free trade niravna.  
  
"We can do stupid too" said Mr. Junckers, and he is right. This is stupid. We can shoot holes in the bottom of the boat to try to get you to stop shooting holes in the bottom of the boat. But if this is going to work, it had better work darn fast before the boat sinks.  
  
Does President Trump really believe in a free trade world? Is this where it is all heading? In my last post I questioned the lack of a public goal to all this. Only two days ago -- yes, an eternity in Trump time, but fairly recent for the rest of us, the President tweeted

[](https://3.bp.blogspot.com/-JnzCpOq1p7c/W1s70sy9ToI/AAAAAAAACRI/URR3Ax-XgFcXribHqzJoAeAUR2ViQoVjgCLcBGAs/s1600/Screen+Shot+2018-07-27+at+8.35.15+AM.png)

$817 seems to represent the [overall trade "deficit](https://www.vox.com/latest-news/2018/7/25/17612200/trump-tweet-trade-deficit-loss)" (I hate that word!) and Mr. Trump has consistently labeled trade deficits a "loss" for the US. (No, just as your trade deficit with the grocery store is not a loss -- you get the food!) If his hope is that the point and success of completely free trade is to eliminate trade "deficits," Mr. Trump will be sorely disappointed, as will any of his supporters who view this as a goal.  
  
Completely free trade will open up many slowly dying industries to quick death from international competition. It will open up many new industries to tremendous growth. But is Mr. Trump really prepared to accept the former? In his tour through steel country, he did not say, "In six months I hope to see you all unemployed and this mill shut down again. But the opportunities for the country in software development, banking services, and intellectual property are so huge, I want you to support it."  
  
The big question is, when does this stop? If it stops when we have global free trade, great. If we are going to keep plowing forward with tariffs, managed trade, countervailing subsidies, and so on until the trade "deficit" is eliminated, not so good.  
  
OK, skepticism aside, yes he has twice said that the goal is totally free trade. I suggest the rest of the world call the bluff, if it is one, or give him what he wants, if not, immediately!  
  
Tariffs, quotas, managed trade, arbitrary waivers, will damage the economy and our political system quickly. If this is going to work, it had better work fast.

[**spin**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a350fa80e0cd4bddbd2364207732d1ff&query=spun+out+of+control) (←**spun**)[spɪn] [동사] ~ (sth) (round/around) (빙빙) 돌다, 회전[선회]하다; 돌리다, 회전시키다

[V] The plane was **spinning** out of control. 그 비행기는 제어가 안 되는 채 회전하고 있었다.

[**spin**ning](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=39e2c9960ef84e1e922cd43fd156b353&query=spun+out+of+control) [ˈspɪnɪŋ] [명사] 방적, 실잣기 [[명사] 스피닝(운동용 자전거 타기)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=39e2c9960ef84e1e922cd43fd156b353#Noun)

[수습할 수 없게 되다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=13433ca1c7f6439a98e210351392f468&query=spun+out+of+control) get **out of control**[hand]

[그는 자제력을 잃고 있었다.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=87ffd7c997f549d3b6788ddc8c0081c7&query=spun+out+of+control) He was **out of control**.

[조종 불능이 되다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6b06fac2b46d4ac8ae09fbdea170f946&query=spun+out+of+control) lose **control** **of**

[통제력을 벗어나다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=daee74d606944706bd70ce5f30526a5c&query=spun+out+of+control) be beyond one's **control**

[**sleight**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c0bcfa304ef947d5ba28b495f0df265e&query=sleight)[sláit] [명사] 숙련; 날랜 솜씨; 교묘한 수완 [[명사] 요술; 속임수, 술책(artifice), 책략](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c0bcfa304ef947d5ba28b495f0df265e#Noun)

[**sleight** of hand](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b87d3597052d487d99579b0a58f5c6e0&query=sleight) [ˌslaɪtəvˈhænd][명사] (격식 le·ger·de·main) 날랜 손재주 : [[명사] 교묘한 속임수](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b87d3597052d487d99579b0a58f5c6e0#Noun)

The trick is done simply by **sleight** **of** **hand**. 그 속임수는 단순히 날랜 손재주로 하는 것이다.

[**sleight** of mouth](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b75f1af02f2445e781d0ef26a8af278b&query=sleight) (구어) 교묘한 말재주(로 속이기)

[perform **sleight** of hand](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d8e364f718db4bc29facec8a98ae0ae0&query=sleight) 기술을 부리다

The **sleight**-of-hand magic is using your hand to fool people. [손기술 마술은 사람들을 속이기 위해 손을 사용하는 것이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28338444&webCrawl=0&query=The%20sleight-of-hand%20magic%20is%20using%20your%20hand%20to%20fool%20people.)

possess some skill at **sleight** of hand [기술(奇術)이 꽤 능란하다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28256541&webCrawl=0&query=possess%20some%20skill%20at%20sleight%20of%20hand)

The trick is done simply by **sleight** of hand. [그 **속임수**는 단순히 날랜 손재주로 하는 것이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27947512&webCrawl=0&query=The%20trick%20is%20done%20simply%20by%20sleight%20of%20hand.)

Don’t look at the **sleight** of hand though[하지만 교묘한 술책은 바라지 않도록 하시오.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=19630167&webCrawl=1&query=Don%E2%80%99t%20look%20at%20the%20sleight%20of%20hand%20though.)

There is no question of **sleight** of hand. [**속임수**가 틀림없다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=4564134&webCrawl=1&query=There%20is%20no%20question%20of%20sleight%20of%20hand.)

[**befuddled**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=76cfe94364b04725a27d18a8a017b9dd&query=befuddled)[bɪˈfʌdld] [형용사] 정신이 없는 He was **befuddled** by drink.그는 술이 취해 정신이 없었다.

[**befuddle**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5fea611159d341359d225cad7f2bf5c2&query=befuddled) [bifʌ́dl] [타동사] 정신을 잃게 하다 ((with)); 어리둥절하게 하다 ((with)) 당황하다

[**befuddle** one's audience](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e008e4ce3e374cfbb6009629316bbc97&query=befuddled) 청중을 취하게 하다.

He was completely **befuddled** on that. [그는 그것에 완전히 정신을 잃었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=2564658&webCrawl=1&query=He%20was%20completely%20befuddled%20on%20that.)

I am completely **befuddled** by that last paragraph. [나는 그 마지막 구절에 완전히 당황한다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=8762116&webCrawl=1&query=I%20am%20completely%20befuddled%20by%20that%20last%20paragraph.)

[**entanglement**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=797fdf36937748689997d87a46ce533a&query=entanglements.)[ɪnˈtæŋɡlmənt] [명사] (다른 사람·국가와의) 복잡한[얽히고설킨] 관계 [[명사] (빠져나갈 수 없는 것에) 얽혀 듦[걸려듦]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=797fdf36937748689997d87a46ce533a#Noun)

[barbed wire **entanglements**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=93fb2c08811a4825affbe6a34378bfa1&query=entanglements.) 철조망

[break through wire-**entanglements**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=73c0b73b452843efb79dc3c0b7f4cb27&query=entanglements.) 철조망을 뚫다

[construct[put up] wire **entanglements**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=371dde1fe54f4fedb94fd8c522a87238&query=entanglements.) 철조망을 치다

[barbed wire **entanglements**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=62ab8db5bcc9426b971e40ee2dfb1a80&query=entanglements.) 철조망.

barbed-wire fence, (Brit) (wire) **entanglements** **철조망**을 치다 set up[put up; construct] a barbed-wire fence

[**entangle**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6a5235408c8e4fc1a7803db860c21706&query=entangle) [ɪnˈtæŋɡl] [동사] ~ sb/sth (in/with sth) 얽어매다, (걸어서) 꼼짝 못하게 하다 [[동사] ~를 ~와 얽히게 만들다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6a5235408c8e4fc1a7803db860c21706#Verb)

The bird had **become entangled** in the wire netting. 그 새는 철망에 걸려 꼼짝을 못하고 있었다.

[tangle](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e891968b698c47eb8c2ea4a3c96500cd&query=entangle) (←**entangle**)[명사] (실머리카락 등이) 얽힌[엉킨] 것 a **tangle** of branches서로 얽힌 나뭇가지들 [[명사] (혼란스럽게) 꼬인[엉망인] 상태](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e891968b698c47eb8c2ea4a3c96500cd#Noun) , [[동사] 헝클리다; 헝클어지다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e891968b698c47eb8c2ea4a3c96500cd#Verb)

[**entangle** in](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b17f0072916f48d6991f2425cb6d2d59&query=entangle) …에 말려들게 하다.

[**entangle** oneself in](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=838ebdae2e44448ca26d72f796949b7c&query=entangle) …에 빠지다, 말려들다 I **entangled** myself **in** to the point that I had to tell a lie. 나는 궁지에 몰려 거짓말을 했다.

[헝클다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b7c88d7b56d844a6947a2a9210cfbdb1&query=entangle) (얽히게 하다) (실·줄 등을) tangle (up), **entangle**; (머리를) rumple, muss (up)

아이가 털실을 헝클어 놓았다 The child got the yarn all tangled up.

**entangle** one’s feet in a net [발이 그물에 걸리게 되다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28454928&webCrawl=0&query=entangle%20one%E2%80%99s%20feet%20in%20a%20net)

**entangle** one’s fish line with a neighbor’s [자기 낚싯줄이 옆 사람 것과 얽히다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28454927&webCrawl=0&query=entangle%20one%E2%80%99s%20fish%20line%20with%20a%20neighbor%E2%80%99s)

**entangle** a person in the meshes of a plot [남을 음모의 그물망에 말려들게 하다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28454931&webCrawl=0&query=entangle%20a%20person%20in%20the%20meshes%20of%20a%20plot)

**entangle** a person in an evil scheme[남을 나쁜 책략에 빠뜨리다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28454934&webCrawl=0&query=entangle%20a%20person%20in%20an%20evil%20scheme)

**entangle** a subject [문제를 복잡하게 만들다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28454937&webCrawl=0&query=entangle%20a%20subject)

disentangle구분하다, 풀어 주다, 풀다

[**propel**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2c5542e708074bbca80a18781c30bce4&query=propel)[prəˈpel][동사] (몰거나 밀거나 해서) 나아가게 하다 : [[동사] (사람을 특정한 방향·상황으로) 몰고 가다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2c5542e708074bbca80a18781c30bce4#Verb)

mechanically **propelled** vehicles 기계적으로 나아가게 만든 수송 수단

[**propel** a swing](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ccf448600b55486db1537953186015e6&query=propel) 그네를 구르다

[**propel** the company forward](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9f12ed6c80d14d9d88822465c06fd71c&query=propel) 회사를 발전시키다

[**propel** a boat by a pole](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=39b4f106c5734513b7c9ae3fbbaced0e&query=propel) 장대로 배를 젓다.

[**propel** a canoe with paddles](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b35314bba3694155b7fba38dbdea8c67&query=propel)카누를 노저어 나가다.

[추진](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3a1b877055ed46bba4d9ce8bd66d4a77&query=propel) 推進 (로켓 등을) **propel** 분사[제트] **추진**식 비행기 a jet-**propel**led plane

[노를 저어 배를 가게 하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c3a5fa81080f4864a4a3f4ecdde3120f&query=propel) **propel** a boat with oars

[태양 추진](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=78a12f1340f94d41b8d9bf7aec5843a3&query=propel) 太陽推進 Solar **Propel**

[전열 추진](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2320242f12314a3287eb88ced6c7f5c2&query=propel) 電熱推進 Electric Heat **Propel**

[**call** somebody/something **off**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d009cdb88033477db2bd3631b5f49aa1&query=call+off) (공격·수색 등을 하고 있는) ~을 철수시키다

[**call** something **off**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0c1fe4b75d904b76bbfcdc2edc3bd4ed&query=call+off) ~을 취소[철회]하다 to **call** **off** a deal / trip / strike 거래/여행/파업을 취소하다

[**call off**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=abf00b0874124dfabfa39761a1a31492&query=call+off) [동사] 중지하다, 취소하다; (주의를 딴 곳으로) 돌리다, 포기하다; (명부를) 큰 소리로 읽다. 유의어 cancel; summon, take away.

[**call off** a strike](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=86606ef094bc4c6695d2668df8c67c1d&query=call+off) 파업을 철회하다

[**call off** the names](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2fe6f1e8e83b4a7b85c441f95f0eb5e6&query=call+off) 지명 점호를 하다

[철회](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=87850cbc309d43fda8fe45319bc36bb2&query=call+off) 撤回 withdrawal, retraction, (formal) recantation, withdraw, retract, (formal) recant; (취소하다) **call off**

[작파](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ecf8ec07a802486197a312950ef96031&query=call+off) 作破 작파하다 give up (trying) , leave **off** (work), abandon, **call off**, withdraw

[동맹 파업을 중지하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e1de3720cd57447c83d810a02940a1b5&query=call+off) **call off** a strike

[수사를 중단하다[시작하다]](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1b55b732dbfd4940ab9075def9e4146b&query=call+off) **call off**[start, begin, institute] a search

* call off a bet내기를 그만두다.
* call off a class수업을 취소하다
* call off a meeting회담을 깨다
* call off a strike파업을 철회하다
* call off names선생등이 지명점호 하다.
* call off number번호를 부르다.

[**due**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ec261e09508144aa927e0003ed0f58ed&query=give+him+his+due%2C) [duː] [djuː] [형용사] (명사 앞에는 안 씀) ~ to sth/sb ~로 인한[~에 의한]; ~ 때문[덕분]에

The team’s success was largely **due** to her efforts. 그 팀의 승리는 대체로 그녀의 노력 덕분이었다.

[[형용사] ~하기로 되어 있는[예정된]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ec261e09508144aa927e0003ed0f58ed#Adjective) , [[명사] ~에게 마땅히 주어져야 하는 것](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ec261e09508144aa927e0003ed0f58ed#Noun) , [[부사] 정확히 북/남/동/서쪽으로, 정(正)북/남/동/서향으로](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ec261e09508144aa927e0003ed0f58ed#Adverb)

[duly](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2dd7b8c3be934185bb4403af64a86e85&query=give+him+his+due%2C) (←**due**)[ˈduːli] [ˈdjuːli] [부사] (격식) 적절한 절차에 따라, 예상대로

The document was **duly** signed by the inspector. 그 서류에는 적절한 절차에 따라 검사관이 서명을 했다.

[공평히 취급하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5802197eede94ce29ad8669de00e290c&query=give+him+his+due%2C) **give** 《a person》 **his** **due** [남을 정당하게 취급하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ce147502db1b4166aaae99d85d0a3d42&query=give+him+his+due%2C)

[그의 실수를 몰아세우다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8df46f73cd584a74806ede1f76cdf374&query=give+him+his+due%2C) **give him** a hard time over **his** mistake

[처녀가 애를 낳아도 할 말이 있다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=44b7b3083cc74050aae96a3ddf0a2536&query=give+him+his+due%2C) 處女― (속담) **Give** the devil **his** **due**. or Every evil-doer has **his** reasons

[**give** **due** regard to...](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b73cd769949848e8bf7f1f974652be3e&query=give+due%2C)...에 상당한 경의를 표하다.

[**give** **due** weight to differences](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8af028865e2e4a708ba5d79dcf866eac&query=give+due%2C) 상위한 여러 점에 대하여 마땅히 고려하다.

[**give** somebody her[his] **due**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=94504bd787b74dd293ca5723e0b62adb&query=give+due%2C) …를 정당[공평]하게 대우하다.

[**give** the devil his **due**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=aaf21fde1663417a9cdb521ca9f7517f&query=give+due%2C) 싫은 사람이라도 인정할 것은 인정하다

[**give** somebody their **due**](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ec2a18f471004c65a421b2efd41b4717&query=give+due%2C) give somebody the praise that they deserve

Helen may not be bright, but to **give** her her **due**, her work is always very accurate.

While I **give** him his **due,** many thoughts have passed. [내가 그의 장점을 인정할 때에 많은 생각들이 스쳐지나 갔다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27368655&webCrawl=0&query=While%20I%20give%20him%20his%20due%2C%20many%20thoughts%20have%20passed.)

**1.** [명사 앞에는 안 씀] ~ to sth/sb **~로 인한[~에 의한]; ~ 때문[덕분]에**

due가 형용사이므로 동사 다음이나 절의 서두 부분에서 ‘~ 때문[덕분]에'의 뜻을 나타낼 때는 owing to를 쓰는 것이 더 맞다고 생각하는 사람들도 있다.

The team’s success was largely **due** to her efforts. 그 팀의 승리는 대체로 그녀의 노력 덕분이었다.

Most of the problems were **due** to human error. 그 문제들은 대부분이 인간의 실수로 인한 것이었다.

The project had to be abandoned **due** to a lack of government funding그 프로젝트는 정부 기금 부족으로 포기해야 했다.

**2.** [명사 앞에는 안 씀] ~ (to do sth) | ~ (for sth) **~하기로 되어 있는[예정된]**

When’s the baby **due**? 출산 예정이 언제예요?

Rose is **due** to start school in January.로즈는 1월에 학교에 들어가기로 되어 있다[들어간다].

The band’s first album is **due** for release later this month. 그 밴드의 첫 앨범은 이달 후반에 출시될 예정이다.

The next train is **due** in five minutes. 다음 기차는 5분 후에 있습니다.

(특히 美) My essay’s **due** next Friday. 내 에세이는 다음 금요일까지 제출해야 한다.

**3.** [대개 명사 앞에는 안 씀] **(돈을) 지불해야 하는**

Payment is **due** on 1 October. 금액 지불은 10월 1일에 해야 한다.

**4.** [명사 앞에는 안 씀] ~ (to sb) **(권리나 자격이 있는 사람에게) 주어야 하는[빚지고 있는]**

Have they been paid the money that is **due** to them? 그들은 자기들이 받아야 할 돈을 받았나요?

Our thanks are **due** to the whole team. 팀 전체에게 저희가 감사를 드려야겠습니다.

**5.** [명사 앞에는 안 씀] ~ (for) sth **~을 받아야 하는[받을 자격이 있는]**

I’m still **due** 15 day’s leave. 나는 아직 보름 동안의 휴가를 쓸 수 있다.

She’s **due** for promotion soon. 그녀는 곧 승진이 되어야 한다.

**6.** [명사 앞에만 씀] (격식) **적절한, 마땅한** 참조 undue

After **due** consideration, we have decided to appoint Mr Davis to the job. 적절히 고려한 끝에 저희는 그 자리에 데이비스 씨를 임명하기로 결정했습니다.

to make **due** allowance for sth …을 적절히 감안하다

(英) He was charged with driving without **due care and attention**. 그는 운전 과실로 기소되었다.

**명사**

**1.** [U] your/sb’s ~ **~에게 마땅히 주어져야 하는 것**

He received a large reward, which was no more than his **due**. 그는 많은 보상을 받았다. 그러나 그가 마땅히 받아야 할 것 이상은 아니었다.

She’s a slow worker, but **to give her her due**, she does try very hard. 그녀는 일이 느리다. 하지만 공정하게 말하자면 그녀가 정말 열심히 하려고는 한다.

**2.** [pl.] dues **(회원 등으로서 마땅히) 내야 할 돈(회비요금 등)**

to pay your dues 회비[낼 돈]를 내다

**부사**

~ north/south/east/west **정확히 북/남/동/서쪽으로, 정(正)북/남/동/서향으로**

to sail **due** east 정동향으로 배를 나아가다

The village lies five miles **due** north of York. 그 마을은 요크에서 정확히 북쪽으로 5 마일 거리에 있다.

**숙어·동사구**

**[숙어]**

[**in |due |course**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=122c7be408af4f3bbdf454f1cd2581b4) **적절한 때에** Your request will be dealt with in due course. 당신의 요구 사항은 적절한 때에 처리하겠습니다.

If an event is **due to** something, it happens or exists as a direct result of that thing.

If something is **due** at a particular time, it is expected to happen, be done, or arrive at that time.

**Dues** are sums of money that you give regularly to an organization that you belong to, for example a social club or trade union, in order to pay for being a member.

**Due** is used before the words `north', `south', `east', or `west' to indicate that something is in exactly the direction mentioned.

If you say that something will happen or take place **in due course**, you mean that you cannot make it happen any quicker and it will happen when the time is right for it.

[**bundle**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a039fa6ea425430ab1fed05538324199&query=making+such+a+bundle) [ˈbʌndl] [명사] 꾸러미, 묶음, 보따리 a **bundle of rags/papers/firewood**, etc. 누더기 한 보따리/종이 한 묶음/장작 한 단 등 [[명사] (함께 팔리거나 딸려 나오는 물건들의) 묶음, 일단](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a039fa6ea425430ab1fed05538324199#Noun) , [[동사] ~을 마구 싸 보내다[밀어 넣다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a039fa6ea425430ab1fed05538324199#Verb)

And the "GTA" brand has **such** cachet that you could slap it on anything and **make** **a bundle**. [GTA 상표는 사람들이 엄청 좋아해서 아무것에나 붙여놓으면 **큰 돈을 벌 수 있**다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=17605673&webCrawl=1&query=And%20the%20%22GTA%22%20brand%20has%20such%20cachet%20that%20you%20could%20slap%20it%20on%20anything%20and%20make%20a%20bundle.) |

[cachet](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=40ef136f1cbe4be18bbcf60af85c87af) [kæˈʃeɪ](사람들이 흠모하는) 특징[특질]

[slap something on something](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b1108b3df69149eb8bf29b7eaabe6401)  (~에) ~을 되는대로[쓱쓱] 바르다

[slap something on something](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=99f956ed56624f248d8ce07c37cf9603) ~(의 가격)에 ~을 때려 붙이다[갑자기 올리다]

[slap](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=598d12b57c944f0bb11627aa9972c8e2) [slæp]1. (손바닥으로) 철썩 때리다[치다]2. (특히 화가 나서) 탁[털썩] 놓다3. 철썩 부딪치다

**Tuesday, July 31, 2018**

**Trade War 1914**

The analogy between our looming trade war and August 1914, when events quickly spun out of control, led to this [opinion essay at thehill.com](http://thehill.com/opinion/finance/399657-the-trade-war-to-end-all-trade-wars-will-never-end). It brings together some themes from recent blog posts, so faithful readers may find some repetition. For reasons of space, a desire not to personalize things too much, and not to strain real history vs. the superficial stories we retell,  I didn't overdo the 1914 analogy. But it's easy enough to do if you want to. An impulsive leader, sensitive to personal sleights, started something that spiraled out of control. The idea that opponents will quickly surrender, rather than stiffen their resolve, has proved wrong over and over again in history.

**The trade war to end trade wars will end badly**

104 years ago this August, the war to end wars broke out. It was a war that nobody wanted. The world stumbled in to it almost by accident, and then could not get out. “Wars are easy to win,” leaders thought. “We’ll be in Paris (or Berlin) by fall.”  They were equally wrong, and equally befuddled once the trenches filled with bodies.  
  
This August, the trade war to end tariffs looms, and the world seems to be stumbling towards an economic calamity that nobody wants, propelled by similar entanglements.  
  
  
  
**What is the objective? You can’t win a war unless you know what you want, and when to sto**p. That principle is truer of a trade negotiation. How can China or Europe agree to do what we want, if they have no idea what will be enough for us to call the war off?  
  
Many free marketers hope that the President wants a world with no tariffs or trade barriers.  To give him his due, our president is unpredictable, and has achieved some remarkable negotiating successes by appearing to be crazy. A world of no tariffs would be lovely. But I’m dubious this is the goal.  
  
Yes, during the G-7 summit he said, “…everybody take down your barriers. No barriers, no tax.”  Yes, the cease-fire statement with European Commission President Jean-Claude Juncker said “We agreed today ... to work together toward zero tariffs, zero non-tariff barriers, and zero subsidies on non-auto industrial goods.”  
  
But parse the latter carefully. “Non-auto” means protect cars and trucks, where we maintain a 25% tariff. “Industrial” means not agriculture. “Goods” means not services like banking, of which we exported  $863 billion in the second quarter. “Work toward” means a vague long time from now.  
  
And then the President reiterated his view that we “lost $817 Billion on Trade last year.”  His view that importing more than we export, and letting foreigners invest the extra dollars in the US amounts to  “losing” on trade is far more consistent than his recent free-trade conversion. And as long as the US saves less than we invest, the trade deficit cannot end. That goal is a recipe for endless war.\*  
  
President Trump took a tour through Steel country. He did not say, “I’m glad you’re working. But in six months I hope to pull all these tariffs down, and see all of you unemployed and this mill shut down again. But don’t worry. Once we get China to defend intellectual property, Google, Facebook and Goldman Sachs will be making such a bundle in China /it will be worth it for the country."  
  
As this story illustrates, tariffs, once imposed, are devilishly hard to escape. Once our steel and aluminum industries and their workers get used to tariff protections, what President can take them away? Once the Chinese have retaliated with their tariffs, and their industries have grown used to protection, how can they take them away? The whole post WWII order was built around this difficulty — by creating multinational institutions, we slowly help countries to say to their protected industries, “look, it’s going to be hard, but we can’t be part of the world and protect you any more.” The result was the greatest increase in trade, and prosperity, the world has known. If Trump’s bluff fails — or if it was not a bluff to begin with — that accomplishment is lost.

Politics gets used to tariffs as well. Tariffs, and tariff waivers, and subsidies to counteract tariffs are handed out pretty much at the whim of the Administration. It won’t take long for politicians to figure out this is a great way to reward friends and to punish enemies.  Once in place, that is another reason why ending the tariff war will be so much more difficult.  
  
Wars go on without end when they sink into a cycle of revenge and retaliation. Trade wars too. China and Europe’s tariffs retaliate against ours. We retaliate against those. As in the great war, it gets much much worse before exhausted antagonists give in. “We can do stupid, too,” said Mr. Junckers on tariffs. And he has. Send the boys over the top into machine gun fire once again.  
  
That’s where we are heading. After three or four rounds of retaliation and revenge, we have large tariffs and quotas, and so does Europe and China. The economy starts sinking, unemployment starts rising, and now it’s harder still to get rid of them. The multinational institutions that supported the low tariff world are destroyed. Politicians and political parties rediscover the usefulness of trade policy to demand support.  
  
Historians debate whether individuals matter, or whether great forces of history sway events. Our trade war surely reflects the ideas and will of one person, our President Donald J. Trump. His Rasputins, Navarro and Ross, are only there by his will and invitation.  
  
But why does he have this power? America is supposed to be a country of laws and institutions, exquisitely designed to constrain the power of one individual.  Tariffs are a tax on imports. Why does the President have unilateral power to impose a tax? The president can't change income taxes.  
  
The answer is, because the Congress handed him that power. In the wake of the Smoot-Hawley disaster, Congress gave the Administration wide latitude to impose tariffs and import quotas. Congress got to look protectionist, but count on Administrations not actually to do anything terrible. That gamble just failed.  
  
Our trade law basically says that the Administration should impose tariffs if any industry is hurt. But what industry is not hurt by competition from abroad? The national security provisions under which the Trump administration is acting are even vaguer.  
  
By now, both parties ought to be sick of the imperial presidency. Congress: Take back the power to impose tariffs. Or at least write reasonable statutes: that tariffs and quotas may only be imposed if consumers are harmed. If national security is at risk, let defense ask for money and choose whether it prefers a new aircraft carrier or an old steel mill.  
  
Yes, I know, Congress is riven by partisanship and squabbling. Well, ladies and gents, if this is August 1914, you will look mighty silly when it’s over.  
  
The rest of the world: If you recognize it’s stupid, don’t do it. Strengthen your multilateral institutions. Don’t turn Brexit into a mercantilist nightmare. TPP countries, enact a free trade zone. Ignore provocation rather than retaliate stupid with self-inflicted stupid. Grow, and let us beg to rejoin you.  
  
  
\*As [Don Boudreaux points out](https://cafehayek.com/2018/08/some-links-1205.html), I should have written "As long as we (US citizens and our government) save less than is invested in the US..."  Foreigners can invest directly in the US.

Wednesday, August 8, 2018

[**Free Trade or Managed Mercantilism**](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/free-trade-or-managed-mercantilism.html)

[Mary Anastasia O'Grady's WSJ coverage](https://www.wsj.com/articles/the-rocky-path-to-a-new-nafta-1533496770) of Nafta talks included the following tidbit

auto-sector “rules of origin,” which dictate how much of a vehicle must be made in North America to qualify as duty-free when it crosses continental borders.

In May, Team **Trump proposed a new North American content requirement of 75%, up from the current 62.5%. It a**lso wanted a new requirement that 70% of the steel and aluminum in Nafta vehicles be North American and new wage regulations that would require 40% of the value of North American cars and sport-utility vehicles—and 45% of Nafta trucks—be produced by workers making between $16 and $19 an hour.

Mexico countered with 70% North American content, a 30% regional steel requirement and 20% regional aluminum. Market-based labor rates are important for Mexican competitiveness, but Mexico showed flexibility by proposing $16 an hour for 20% of the value of vehicles it makes. The U.S. rejected that offer. Now the two sides are trying to find middle ground.

Nafta and the like are often called "free trade agreements." Economists like me wonder, why does that take tens of thousands of pages? "We do not charge border taxes (tariffs), nor restrict quantities, nor will government purchases favor American companies." "We do the same." Done. That's free trade. This little snippet reminds us what trade pacts really are.  
  
Of course, they are far better than the alternative, in which everything is tariffed, protected, managed, and individually negotiated.

[**snippet**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=343157cc0ab24c46bd062b8c625d4752&query=snippet) [ˈsnɪpɪt] [명사] (작은) 정보[소식] a tidbit of gossips 재밋는 토막뉴스[[명사] (대화·음악 등의) 한 토막](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=343157cc0ab24c46bd062b8c625d4752#Noun)

Have you got any interesting snippets for me? 내게 들려 줄 뭐 재미있는 소식 없어?

[a **snippet** of information](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=66f26274c959465d86b62c3b02a6e7f0&query=snippet) 작은 정보 하나

[a **snippet** journal](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2dfb08563dc74491b9301d780419d7a0&query=snippet) 풀과 가위로 편집하는 잡지.

* snippety매우 작은, 조각으로 이루어진, 매정한, 쌀쌀한
* snippetiness자그마한 모습; 하찮음.
* snippets of news단편적 뉴스

[**prefab**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f8714ab8b8cc453498064b432cd221ae&query=%29+Prefab+housing+in+Berkeley) [ˈpriːfæb] [명사] (비격식) 조립식 건물

prefabs built after the war 전쟁 후에 지어진 조립식 건물들

[**house** music](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e84f7001ee024da990e97133568f90fe&query=%29+Prefab+housing+in+Berkeley) [명사] 하우스 뮤직(전자악기로 연주된 빠른 비트의 댄스 음악)

[**coastal**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8ac5fedb381a4580aa5a91edf149eaad&query=coastal+and+feeder+ships)[ˈkoʊstl][형용사] (주로 명사 앞에 씀) 해안[연안]의 참조inland

**coastal waters/resorts/scenery** 연안 바다/해안 휴양지/해안 경치

[**feeder**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d71e6a43ecd40a2b369104f2b208013&query=coastal+and+feeder+ships) [ˈfiːdə(r)][명사] (형용사나 명사와 함께 쓰여) …을[…하게] 먹는 동물[식물]

plankton feeders 플랑크톤을 먹는 동물 [[명사] (기계의) 공급 장치](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d71e6a43ecd40a2b369104f2b208013#Noun) , [[형용사] 진입하는](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d71e6a43ecd40a2b369104f2b208013#Adjective)

The UK-China human rights dialogue appears to make **glacial progress**. [영국과 중국간 인권 문제에 대한 양자간 대화는 더디게 **진행**될 것 같다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=9697302&webCrawl=1&query=The%20UK-China%20human%20rights%20dialogue%20appears%20to%20make%20glacial%20progress.)

[**liaison**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=af9bb3c8c36d4e1f96a21580310ef8a3&query=liaison)[liˈeɪzɑːn;ˈliəzɑːn][명사] ~ (between A and B) (조직·부서 간의 정보·의견 교환을 포함한) 연락 [[명사] (두 집단·조직 간의) 연락 담당자](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=af9bb3c8c36d4e1f96a21580310ef8a3#Noun) 정사/간통

Our role is to ensure **liaison** between schools and parents. 우리의 역할은 학교와 학부모 사이의 연락을 보장하는 것이다.

[effect **liaison** (with)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5ca8e552b02343efa15c8e7c37171262&query=liaison)연락을 취하다

[**liaison** officer](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=645699d59f044f6dab61bd664241558f&query=liaison) [명사] (두 집단·조직 간의) 연락 담당자 참조 liaison(2)

[media **liaison**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7e7399639d2b4ca5bdb7e06bf48474e8&query=liaison) [명사] 공보관

[섭외](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7c9df68a79e34a8ea9e9ee87dc360a7a&query=liaison) 涉外 **liaison**; (방송 등에) casting, liaise with; (방송 등에) cast

스폰서를 **섭외**하다 liaise for a sponsor

[연계](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=073d453ddd994df290741f1ff7578942&query=liaison) 連繫 ties, connection, link, **liaison**, have ties (with), be connected (with), be linked

군대와 경찰 간의 **연계** **liaison** between the army and police

[불륜](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a46becccad734e7cb7625ddb23bff923&query=liaison) 不倫(의 관계) affair, adultery, infidelity, **liaison**, unfaithfulness

그는 아내에게 **불륜** 현장을 들켰다 He was caught in the act of adultery by his wife.

[밀통](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6cb9c83a81f8497a8ccd4c1e07001494&query=liaison) 密通 adultery, fornication, misconduct, **liaison**, intrigue, an illicit intercourse, 밀통하다 commit adultery with (a person) , misconduct oneself with, make an illicit love (to)

[폐부를 찌르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a4e87f4525254327bc6c8168d1e0e2aa&query=drive+home+the+point%3A) (관용)give a **home**[deep] thrust; cut to **the** quick; **drive**[thrust] **home**; go to **the** heart

[thrust home](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f589435aebfe4bf0ba242059b4eabf2c) (단도 따위로) 급소를 찌르다

[thrust](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5896d13335974467b07ac1b7c244599c) [θrʌst]1. (거칠게) 밀다, 밀치다, 찌르다2. (무기 등을 가지고 사람을) 찌르다3. (주장정책 등의) 요지[취지]

[quick](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=072a6e13ca2e4c88a589ef5d77f3bf56) [kwɪk]1. (속도상으로걸리는 시간이 짧아서) (재)빠른[신속한]2. (동작활동 등이) (재)빠른3. 신속한, 즉각적인, 지체 없는 1. 속살까지2. 철두철미(한), 알짜의3. 산 것 같이, 그대로의

[**mothball**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=582a909e15584a5c8728068cbc6aea7f&query=a+mothball) [ˈmɔːθ-] [명사] (작은 공 모양으로 생긴) 좀약 [[동사] (특히 장비를 한동안) 쓰지 않기로 하다; (계획을) 보류하기로 하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=582a909e15584a5c8728068cbc6aea7f#Verb)

[**sealift**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=10ad7fd5c7d34b86b14cbca434f87554&query=sealift)[ˈsiːlɪft][명사] 해상 수송 (작전) 참조 airlift

[sea lift](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=50dc18d946a84c63bf7f39972132bdc5&query=sealift) 해상 수송(하다). (법률) 해상운송

[strategic **sealift**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=45661ceacbff4960a4f94998b8fa1648&query=sealift) (군사) 전략해상수송

[**shield**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a25cba1ea83f4fa0903a2f8c06ce1da6&query=Shield)[ʃiːld][명사] 방패 [[명사] 방패 (역할을 하는 것), 보호자[막]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a25cba1ea83f4fa0903a2f8c06ce1da6#Noun) , [[동사] 보호하다, 가리다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a25cba1ea83f4fa0903a2f8c06ce1da6#Verb)

[riot **shield**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fbaac206641b436899bc2222cb757f87&query=Shield)[명사] (경찰이 사용하는) 폭동 진압용 방패

[방패](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=53d58acaccf9469289be3d607abcc918&query=Shield) 防牌 (무기) **shield**, escutcheon 날아오는 화살을 **방패**로 막다 block a flying arrow with a **shield**

[방어](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=40e9b050b0ed444cb47841a9e60c4be4&query=Shield) 防禦 [명사] defense [동사] (공격으로부터) defend (against); (위험·해 등을 입지 않도록) protect, **shield**

자기 **방어** self-defence

[가리다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c8ec10d1cd3d44ee8bb83e887a6f669c&query=Shield) (보이지 않도록) hide, cover, (formal) conceal, screen (*sth* from *sth*), obscure; (보호하다) **shield**

손으로 얼굴을 **가리다** cover *one's* face with *one's* hands

[차폐](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=76a538b3bea049e480ed8e726ab59686&query=Shield) 遮蔽 cover, shelter, **shield**ing, (군사) defilade, 차폐하다 **cover, shelter, defilade, shield (from radioactivity)** [defilade](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3a763123de3e4e66bdc27a345b1f03ea) [dèfəléid]차폐(遮蔽)(하다)(shield)

You look only on one side of **shield**.[당신은 하나만 알고 둘은 모르는군요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27532005&webCrawl=0&query=You%20look%20only%20on%20one%20side%20of%20shield.)

Love and hatred are both sides of the **shield**. [사랑과 증오는 사물의 안팎이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27361604&webCrawl=0&query=Love%20and%20hatred%20are%20both%20sides%20of%20the%20shield.)

[**both sides of the shield**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8a39991835554e059e672f113601dd5f&query=both+sides+of+the+shield) 방패의 양면; 사물[문제]의 안팎   
**see the both sides of the shield 방패의 양면(사물의 표리(表裏))을 보다.**

Why don't you **shield** your face with a hat? [얼굴을 모자로 가리는 것이 어때?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28295014&webCrawl=0&query=Why%20don't%20you%20shield%20your%20face%20with%20a%20hat%3F)

[protection](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=protection)보호, 옹호, 비호, 방호the protection of the environment 환경 보호

[cover](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=cover)덮개, 커버; 뚜껑; 커버, 침대보, 담요; 싸는 물건

[protect](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=protect)보호하다, 막다, 지키다, 비호하다protect a person from danger …을 위험으로부터 보호하다

[cover](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=cover)덮다; 뚜껑을 덮다; 싸다, 씌우다, 모자를 씌우다; 감싸다Snow covered the highway. = The highway was covered with snow.간선 도로는 눈으로 덮였다.

[**quintile**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ae5ae1b6dacc4bea8ad35a507534ba82&query=quintile) [ˈkwɪntaɪl]틀 [명사] (통계) 5분위 수 참조 quartile /decile

men in the first **quintile** of weight 체중이 맨 첫 5분위 수[가장 무거운 20%]에 해당하는 남자들

[bottom **quintile**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a592638f5f324c32bbd8a8964f7b9e00&query=quintile) 최저 5분위수

**Saturday, August 11, 2018**

**[Links: trade, housing, taxes](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/links-trade-housing-taxes.html)**

Three interesting links caught my attention today:  
  
1) [Prefab housing in Berkeley](https://www.berkeleyside.com/2018/08/02/prefab-housing-complex-for-uc-berkeley-students-built-in-four-days) and Alex Tabarrok [Commentary on Marginal Revolution](https://marginalrevolution.com/marginalrevolution/2018/08/prefab-housing.html).

Imagine a four-story apartment building going up in four days, and from steel. It happened in Berkeley, a city known for its glacial progress in building housing.

Four days? Well, not really

The modules were stacked on a conventional foundation. Electricity, plumbing, the roof, landscaping and other infrastructure were added.

That didn't take 4 days. And

The project, initially approved by the city in 2010 as a hotel, then re-approved in 2015 as studio apartments,

So, really, 10+ years! (In my personal one data point, getting permits can take as long as building.)  
  
Housing should be manufactured. As Tabarrok points out, it is one place where productivity has not improved much. I gather Ikea is now moving in to manufacture housing (I lost the link). Economies of scale should make a big difference. Once Ikea does to housing what they did to the Poang chair, steadily refining it, they can bringing the price down a lot.  
  
But, manufactured houses have to obey local building codes too, and planning review and design review, and inspections, and all the other little local obstacles. Getting a uniform code will be a big fight, but strikes me as necessary to reap those economies of scale.  
  
The prefab houses are made in China, using steel. A bunch of obvious meditations follow.  
  
As I understand it, we now have import taxes (tariffs) on raw steel from China, but not taxes on products made out of steel. Why does the Trump administration so obviously provide an incentive for manufacturing to move to China? I've read a lot of stories about keg manufacturers, steel locker manufacturers, and so on going out of business over this difference. Is there some part of trade law that I don't know about that forces this outcome, and forbids them to also tax steel content of imports?   
  
It nicely illustrates the point, that if you don't let people come to the US, the capital can go there. Even homebuilding.  
  
2) [Greg Mankiw makes an excellent point](http://gregmankiw.blogspot.com/2018/06/an-effective-marginal-tax-rate.html) about marginal tax rates.  
  
Phil Gramm and Robert B. Eklund wrote [a great WSJ oped](https://www.wsj.com/articles/how-income-equality-helped-trump-1529862473) pointing out that inequality in the US really is not as large as it seems, because most measures left out government transfers, even cash transfers. (They cite the [CATO study by John F. Early.](https://object.cato.org/sites/cato.org/files/pubs/pdf/pa-839-updated.pdf?mod=article_inline)) Once you add transfers back in again, the US has a much flatter income distribution. We have a more progressive tax system than Europe, with no VAT and lower payroll tax rates, and we do a lot of income transfers.  
  
Greg points out a clever implication of this fact. From the pre- and post-tax and transfer income distribution, we can measure the average marginal tax rate, including the loss of benefits due to program phase out with income:

The bottom quintile earned 2.2% of all earned income in 2013, but after adjusting for taxes and transfer payments, its share of spendable income rose to 12.9%... The second quintile’s share more than doubled, rising from 7% of earned income to 13.9% of spendable income. For the third quintile, middle-income Americans, the increase was much smaller, from 12.6% to 15.4%.

Thus

.. the effective marginal tax rate when a person moves from the bottom to the middle quintile is 1 - (15.4-12.9)/(12.6-2.2), or 76 percent.

76 percent! The average person in the lowest quintile of the income distribution who earns an extra dollar, gets to keep only 24 cents. Can you spot the disincentive to work, or get an education?  
  
Greg says something about heterogeneity that I did not understand, but it strikes me that heterogeneity makes matters worse. Hetereogeneity means people are different. Some people are at a cliff: make one more dollar, lose medicaid or another service. Some people are not.  
  
But if 76 percent on average means half the people face a 100% marginal tax rate and half face a 50% marginal tax rate, I think this means the overall disincentive effects are worse than if everyone faces 75% tax rate. In that circumstance half the people will not work at all. Sometimes in economics heterogeneity makes things worse, sometimes better. I think this is a case of worse, but I would be curious to know if there is a standard answer.  
  
While we're on income transfers and disincentives, back to Berkeley

In lieu of providing affordable units on site, Kennedy will pay a fee to the city of Berkeley’s Affordable Housing Trust Fund, as required under the city’s affordable housing laws. The amount is around $500,000, he said.

Someone needs to write an expose of "affordable housing" programs. Who gets them and how? And once in, disincentives to earn more money, or take a better job in another city must be immense.  It's also another hidden cross-subsidy driving up prices.  
  
3) Back to trade, Tim Taylor the conversable economist has [an excellent post on the Jones act](http://conversableeconomist.blogspot.com/2018/08/a-primer-on-jones-act-and-american.html). The Jones act is the law that requires all shipping between US ports to be on US made ships staffed by US merchant marines. (Tim builds on another [Cato report by Colin Grabow, Inu Manak, and Daniel Ikenson](https://object.cato.org/sites/cato.org/files/pubs/pdf/pa845.pdf).)  
  
If you want evidence on whether protection makes an industry thrive, this is it

If sustained protection from foreign competition was a useful path to the highest levels of efficiency and cost-effectiveness, then US ship-building and shipping should be elite industries. But in fact, US ship-building and shipping--safely protected from competition-- have fallen far behind foreign competition, with negative costs and consequences that echo through the rest of the US economy--and probably diminish US national security, too.

...After nearly a century of protection from foreign competition, costs of ship-building in the US are far above the international competition.

"American-built coastal and feeder ships cost between $190 and $250 million, whereas the cost to build a similar vessel in a foreign shipyard is about $30 million.

*High shipping costs induce substitution*

This shift away from water-based transportation to overland road and rail has a variety of costs, like greater congestion and wear-and-tear on the roads. It also has environmental costs like higher carbon emissions:

Unsurprisingly, the high cost of shipping by water means that in the US, freight is instead shipped overland. Consider, for example, all the trucks and trains that run up and down the east coast or the west coast.

A long time ago when I was a CEA junior staffer, I got to see a bright idea die. The idea: Let's allow the US to export oil from Alaska to Japan. (There was an oil export ban, part of the legacy of 1970s energy policies.) Then use the money to buy oil from Saudi Arabia to send to the east coast. It's the same thing as sending Alaskan oil to the east coast but much cheaper.  Everyone said great idea until the congressional liason said those ships from Alaska to the east coast are Jones act ships, and here is their list of threats if you do it. End of idea.   
  
I hear even from formerly sensible correspondents now mad for tariffs that we need steel tariffs for national security, so we can fight WWII again, I guess. Well, the Jones act is a nice test case since much of its rationale is to keep a merchant marine going to staff all those liberty ships. Tim (and, really, Colin, Inu and Daniel) **demolishes even the national security argument**.

if that [national defense] is the goal, the Jones Act is sorely failing to accomplish it. Instead, the Navy can't afford the extra ships it wants, the number of available US civilian ships and the knowledgeable workers to run them is shrinking, and military operations have had to find ways to make use of foreign ships. Some anecdotes drive home the point:

"When U.S. forces were deployed to Saudi Arabia during Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm, a much larger share of their equipment and supplies was carried by foreign-flagged vessels (26.6 percent) than U.S.-flagged commercial vessels (12.7 percent). Only one U.S.-flagged ship was Jones Act compliant. In fact, the shipping situation was so desperate that on two occasions the United States requested transport ships from the Soviet Union and was rejected both times. ... At the time, Vice Admiral Paul Butcher, who was then deputy commander of the U.S. Transportation Command, remarked that without the availability of foreign-flag sealift, `It would have taken us three more months to complete the sealift ourselves.' ...

As with steel, if the goal is national defense, let the defense department ask for appropriations to staff a mothball merchant marine, don't force a hidden cross subsidy into the price of everything else.

[**skewer**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9bb9d0bfbb584070a848cbb463c10c69&query=skewer)[ˈskjuːə(r)] [명사] (요리용) 꼬치[꼬챙이] [[명사] (요리용) 꼬치[꼬챙이]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9bb9d0bfbb584070a848cbb463c10c69#Noun) , [[동사] 꼬챙이를 찌르다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9bb9d0bfbb584070a848cbb463c10c69#Verb)

[**skewer** fish](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a4a391ef4ff14ca6a78a7bfa9e857c9b&query=skewer) 생선을 꼬챙이에 꿰다

[**skewer** the meat](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=40d681f6bf06480c824084b7f2245d4f&query=skewer) 고기를 꼬챙이에 꿰다

[**skewer**[spit] a fish](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=92b0a0d342dc4020b96ed4ab11dc3637&query=skewer) 생선을 꼬챙이에 꿰다

[bacon **skewer**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2bca969f431a4b92b1e492f43e714f95&query=skewer) [명사] (축산학) 베이컨 꼬치

요리사는 고기를 **쇠꼬챙이**에 끼워 숯불에 구웠다 The cook **skewer**ed and grilled some meat over charcoal.

[꼬챙이](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=52def18ac9b549ef84a747b343e30010&query=skewer) stick; (굽는 데 쓰는) **skewer**, spit

**꼬챙이**로 찌르다 prod[poke] *sth* with a stick

[**backstop**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ba51e66eaf564578b24e7a99e5043510&query=backstop)[-stɑ̀p] [명사] [야구·테니스] 백네트; [구어] [야구] 포수; [구어] 보좌역; 후방 방어벽

[[명사] [야구·테니스] 백네트; [구어] [야구] 포수; [구어] 보좌역; 후방 방어벽](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ba51e66eaf564578b24e7a99e5043510#Noun) , [[타동사-자동사] …의 포수를 하다; 지원[보좌]하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ba51e66eaf564578b24e7a99e5043510#타동사-자동사)

[**disincentive**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c58d1b1a22ee4cf798f6cd79f51c241c&query=disincentive)[ˌdɪsɪnˈsentɪv] [명사] 의욕을 꺾는 것 반의어 incentive 장려 우대 유인

[**pen1**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=66e4b4fea52a4fc98a10eb81f8842e49&query=epi-pens) [pén][명사] **펜촉**(nib); (펜촉과 펜대를 합하여) **펜**; 깃촉 펜; 만년필

drive a **pen** 쓰다 [[명사] [the ~, one’s ~] 문체; 문필(업); 필적](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=66e4b4fea52a4fc98a10eb81f8842e49#Noun) , [[타동사] <글을> 쓰다, 짓다, 저술하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=66e4b4fea52a4fc98a10eb81f8842e49#transitive verb)

[**pen2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=383a67f6ec374555982bd4b6984c7880&query=epi-pens) [pén] [명사] **우리**, 축사 [[명사] 작은 우리; = PLAYPEN](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=383a67f6ec374555982bd4b6984c7880#Noun) , [[타동사] 우리[축사] 안에 넣다; 가두다, 감금하다 ((in, up))](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=383a67f6ec374555982bd4b6984c7880#transitive verb)

[**pen3**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=339b5648ba974093b921fb57f1a2f81f&query=epi-pens) [명사] 교도소

**You're getting all steamed** up **about** nothing. [별것 아닌 일에 왜 열 받고 그래요](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27719953&webCrawl=0&query=You're%20getting%20all%20steamed%20up%20about%20nothing.)

[**steamed up about**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=37f12143c0d8412fa721c3a24ac3c5e3&query=steamed+up+about) …에 대해 열이 뻗친.

[be/get (all) **steamed up (about**/over something)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=89c8183ec8d041279b8189a843356af2&query=steamed+up+about) (~에 대해) 굉장히 화를 내다[흥분하다]

[**steam up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c9eecb07bec140509b60cd7c7c68c920&query=steamed+up+about)김이 서리다/~에 김이 서리게 하다

As he walked in, his glasses **steamed** **up**. 그가 안으로 걸어 들어가자 안경에 김이 서렸다.

He got **steamed up about** the remark. [그는 그 말에 화를 냈다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27261187&webCrawl=0&query=He%20got%20steamed%20up%20about%20the%20remark.)

As a matter of fact, I'm all **steamed up about** it. [사실 나는 그것에 대해 열받았어요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27346062&webCrawl=1&query=As%20a%20matter%20of%20fact%2C%20I'm%20all%20steamed%20up%20about%20it.)

But I'm all **steamed up about** this thing, you know? [그렇지만 나는 이 일에 대해 열 받은거, 너 알어](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27575200&webCrawl=1&query=But%20I'm%20all%20steamed%20up%20about%20this%20thing%2C%20you%20know%3F)

[열 받는다!](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ee11eaaf4e89416b8b4db780672f8f54&query=steamed+up+about) I got **steamed up**!

[서리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=436817b58f4f4922be84feef1bfe076a&query=steamed+up+about) (김·수증기 등이) fog (**up**), mist **up**, be clouded (**up**), be **steamed up**

차창에 김이 서려 밖이 잘 보이지 않았다 It was difficult to see outside the car window because it was fogged **up**[**steamed up**; clouded **up**].

[흐트러뜨리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c62fbe3e174a435bbaa85e569e5650d9&query=steamed+up+about) (물건 등을) scatter (**about**/around), rumple, (informal) muss (**up**) 물건들을 **흐트러뜨리다** scatter[lay] things **about**[around]

[격앙되다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=01d4bf9b1d8140348a57e72621e68f46&query=steamed+up+about) 激昻― be excited (**about**), be enraged (by/at), flare (**up**)

격앙된 어조로 말하다 speak in a(n) excited[fiery; furious] tone

[재다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b191336ae91648f18214f9653d462c31&query=steamed+up+about)show off, (으스대다, 뽐내다) brag (**about**/that), boast (of/**about**/that), be puffed **up**

그렇게 재지 마라 Don't be so puffed **up**.

[puffed](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ad92afd66360479cb61d876014e74db5) [[puff](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=22bede2a4d1342bf9b47f88156c54648) [pʌft]1. (담배파이프 등을) 뻐끔뻐끔 피우다[빨다]2. (많은 양의 연기김을[이]) 내뿜다[뿜어져 나오다]3. (특히 달리기를 한 뒤에) 숨을 헉헉[헐떡]거리다 숨을 헉헉[쌕쌕]거리는

첨부 이미지steam [stí첨부 이미지m] [n.](javascript:flink(%22n.%22)) 첨부 이미지  
1 ([수](javascript:flink(%22%BC%F6%22)))[증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22)), [스팀](javascript:flink(%22%BD%BA%C6%C0%22)); [증기력](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%B7%C2%22))  
[2](javascript:flink(%222%22)) [김](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E8%22)); [증발기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B9%DF%B1%E2%22))([氣](javascript:flink(%22%D1%A8%22))), [발산](javascript:flink(%22%B9%DF%BB%EA%22))[기](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E2%22)); [안개](javascript:flink(%22%BE%C8%B0%B3%22)); [증발](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B9%DF%22))[[발산](javascript:flink(%22%B9%DF%BB%EA%22))][물](javascript:flink(%22%B9%B0%22))  
첨부 이미지[a](javascript:flink(%22a%22)) ~ [of](javascript:flink(%22of%22)) [perfume](javascript:flink(%22perfume%22)) [향수](javascript:flink(%22%C7%E2%BC%F6%22))[의](javascript:flink(%22%C0%C7%22)) [향내](javascript:flink(%22%C7%E2%B3%BB%22))  
3 《[구어](javascript:flink(%22%B1%B8%BE%EE%22))》 [a](javascript:flink(%22a%22)) [힘](javascript:flink(%22%C8%FB%22)), [원기](javascript:flink(%22%BF%F8%B1%E2%22)), [활력](javascript:flink(%22%C8%B0%B7%C2%22)); [추진력](javascript:flink(%22%C3%DF%C1%F8%B7%C2%22))   
[b](javascript:flink(%22b%22)) [울분](javascript:flink(%22%BF%EF%BA%D0%22))  
[4](javascript:flink(%224%22)) 《[미](javascript:flink(%22%B9%CC%22))첨부 이미지[속어](javascript:flink(%22%BC%D3%BE%EE%22))》 [밀매](javascript:flink(%22%B9%D0%B8%C5%22)) [위스키](javascript:flink(%22%C0%A7%BD%BA%C5%B0%22)); 《[호주](javascript:flink(%22%C8%A3%C1%D6%22))첨부 이미지뉴[질](javascript:flink(%22%C1%FA%22))첨부 이미지[속어](javascript:flink(%22%BC%D3%BE%EE%22))》 [싸구려](javascript:flink(%22%BD%CE%B1%B8%B7%C1%22)) [포도주](javascript:flink(%22%C6%F7%B5%B5%C1%D6%22))   
5 [라디오](javascript:flink(%22%B6%F3%B5%F0%BF%C0%22))(=~ [radio](javascript:flink(%22radio%22)))   
[at](javascript:flink(%22at%22)) [full](javascript:flink(%22full%22)) ~ [전속력](javascript:flink(%22%C0%FC%BC%D3%B7%C2%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22))  
[by](javascript:flink(%22by%22)) ~ [기선](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E2%BC%B1%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22))([cf.](javascript:flink(%22cf.%22)) [by](javascript:flink(%22by%22)) [LAND](javascript:flink(%22LAND%22)), [by](javascript:flink(%22by%22)) [AIR](javascript:flink(%22AIR%22)), [by](javascript:flink(%22by%22)) [WATER](javascript:flink(%22WATER%22)), [etc.](javascript:flink(%22etc.%22)))   
[Full](javascript:flink(%22Full%22)) ~ [ahead](javascript:flink(%22ahead%22))!   
(1) [전속력](javascript:flink(%22%C0%FC%BC%D3%B7%C2%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22)) [전진](javascript:flink(%22%C0%FC%C1%F8%22)) (([선장](javascript:flink(%22%BC%B1%C0%E5%22))[의](javascript:flink(%22%C0%C7%22)) [명령](javascript:flink(%22%B8%ED%B7%C9%22))))   
([2](javascript:flink(%222%22))) [전력](javascript:flink(%22%C0%FC%B7%C2%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [다](javascript:flink(%22%B4%D9%22))[해](javascript:flink(%22%C7%D8%22)) [하](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%22))[라](javascript:flink(%22%B6%F3%22))   
[get](javascript:flink(%22get%22)) [up](javascript:flink(%22up%22)) ~   
(1) [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22))[를](javascript:flink(%22%B8%A6%22)) [일으키다](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CF%C0%B8%C5%B0%B4%D9%22))   
([2](javascript:flink(%222%22))) [분발하다](javascript:flink(%22%BA%D0%B9%DF%C7%CF%B4%D9%22))   
(3) [화내다](javascript:flink(%22%C8%AD%B3%BB%B4%D9%22))   
[keep](javascript:flink(%22keep%22)) [up](javascript:flink(%22up%22)) [the](javascript:flink(%22the%22)) ~ [기운](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E2%BF%EE%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [내다](javascript:flink(%22%B3%BB%B4%D9%22)), [열심](javascript:flink(%22%BF%AD%BD%C9%22))히 [하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B4%D9%22))  
[let](javascript:flink(%22let%22)) [[blow](javascript:flink(%22blow%22))] [off](javascript:flink(%22off%22)) ~   
(1) [여분](javascript:flink(%22%BF%A9%BA%D0%22))[의](javascript:flink(%22%C0%C7%22)) [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22))[를](javascript:flink(%22%B8%A6%22)) [빼다](javascript:flink(%22%BB%A9%B4%D9%22))   
([2](javascript:flink(%222%22))) 《[구어](javascript:flink(%22%B1%B8%BE%EE%22))》 [울분](javascript:flink(%22%BF%EF%BA%D0%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [토하다](javascript:flink(%22%C5%E4%C7%CF%B4%D9%22))  
[like](javascript:flink(%22like%22)) ~ 《[호주](javascript:flink(%22%C8%A3%C1%D6%22))》 맹렬히([furiously](javascript:flink(%22furiously%22)))  
[lose](javascript:flink(%22lose%22)) ~ [열기](javascript:flink(%22%BF%AD%B1%E2%22))[가](javascript:flink(%22%B0%A1%22)) [식다](javascript:flink(%22%BD%C4%B4%D9%22))   
[put](javascript:flink(%22put%22)) [on](javascript:flink(%22on%22)) [[work](javascript:flink(%22work%22)) [off](javascript:flink(%22off%22))] ~ [분발하다](javascript:flink(%22%BA%D0%B9%DF%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)), [기운](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E2%BF%EE%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [내다](javascript:flink(%22%B3%BB%B4%D9%22))  
[run](javascript:flink(%22run%22)) [out](javascript:flink(%22out%22)) [of](javascript:flink(%22of%22)) ~ 《[구어](javascript:flink(%22%B1%B8%BE%EE%22))》 [힘](javascript:flink(%22%C8%FB%22))[이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22)) [빠지다](javascript:flink(%22%BA%FC%C1%F6%B4%D9%22)), [피곤](javascript:flink(%22%C7%C7%B0%EF%22))[해하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%D8%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)), [지치다](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F6%C4%A1%B4%D9%22)); <공격첨부 이미지[운동](javascript:flink(%22%BF%EE%B5%BF%22))첨부 이미지[경제가](javascript:flink(%22%B0%E6%C1%A6%B0%A1%22))> [활력](javascript:flink(%22%C8%B0%B7%C2%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [잃다](javascript:flink(%22%C0%D2%B4%D9%22)), [정체](javascript:flink(%22%C1%A4%C3%BC%22))[되다](javascript:flink(%22%B5%C7%B4%D9%22))   
[set](javascript:flink(%22set%22)) ... [In](javascript:flink(%22In%22)) ~ <기계 등을> [작동](javascript:flink(%22%C0%DB%B5%BF%22))[시키다](javascript:flink(%22%BD%C3%C5%B0%B4%D9%22))   
[under](javascript:flink(%22under%22)) [one](javascript:flink(%22one%22))['s](javascript:flink(%22%27s%22)) [own](javascript:flink(%22own%22)) ~ [자기](javascript:flink(%22%C0%DA%B1%E2%22)) [힘](javascript:flink(%22%C8%FB%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22)), [스스로](javascript:flink(%22%BD%BA%BD%BA%B7%CE%22))  
[under](javascript:flink(%22under%22)) ~   
(1) [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22))[의](javascript:flink(%22%C0%C7%22)) [힘](javascript:flink(%22%C8%FB%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22))   
([2](javascript:flink(%222%22))) [기운](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E2%BF%EE%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [내](javascript:flink(%22%B3%BB%22))[어](javascript:flink(%22%BE%EE%22))   
(3) ([기선](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E2%BC%B1%22))[이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22))) [항해](javascript:flink(%22%C7%D7%C7%D8%22)) [중](javascript:flink(%22%C1%DF%22))[에](javascript:flink(%22%BF%A1%22))   
[work](javascript:flink(%22work%22)) [up](javascript:flink(%22up%22)) ~ [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22))[를](javascript:flink(%22%B8%A6%22)) [내뿜다](javascript:flink(%22%B3%BB%BB%D5%B4%D9%22)); 《[구어](javascript:flink(%22%B1%B8%BE%EE%22))》 [원기](javascript:flink(%22%BF%F8%B1%E2%22))[를](javascript:flink(%22%B8%A6%22)) [내다](javascript:flink(%22%B3%BB%B4%D9%22)), [활기](javascript:flink(%22%C8%B0%B1%E2%22))[를](javascript:flink(%22%B8%A6%22)) [되찾다](javascript:flink(%22%B5%C7%C3%A3%B4%D9%22))  
첨부 이미지[vi.](javascript:flink(%22vi.%22))  
1 [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22))[가](javascript:flink(%22%B0%A1%22)) [발생하다](javascript:flink(%22%B9%DF%BB%FD%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)), [김](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E8%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [내다](javascript:flink(%22%B3%BB%B4%D9%22))  
첨부 이미지《~+[부](javascript:flink(%22%BA%CE%22))》 [This](javascript:flink(%22This%22)) [boiler](javascript:flink(%22boiler%22)) ~[s](javascript:flink(%22s%22)) [well](javascript:flink(%22well%22)). [이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22)) [보일러](javascript:flink(%22%BA%B8%C0%CF%B7%AF%22))[는](javascript:flink(%22%B4%C2%22)) [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22))[가](javascript:flink(%22%B0%A1%22)) [잘](javascript:flink(%22%C0%DF%22)) [나](javascript:flink(%22%B3%AA%22))[온](javascript:flink(%22%BF%C2%22))[다](javascript:flink(%22%B4%D9%22))  
[2](javascript:flink(%222%22)) [증발하다](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B9%DF%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)), [발산하다](javascript:flink(%22%B9%DF%BB%EA%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)), [땀](javascript:flink(%22%B6%A1%22))[이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22)) [나다](javascript:flink(%22%B3%AA%B4%D9%22))  
첨부 이미지《~+[부](javascript:flink(%22%BA%CE%22))》 ~ [away](javascript:flink(%22away%22))[[up](javascript:flink(%22up%22))] [증발](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B9%DF%22))[해](javascript:flink(%22%C7%D8%22)) [버리다](javascript:flink(%22%B9%F6%B8%AE%B4%D9%22))  
첨부 이미지《~+[전](javascript:flink(%22%C0%FC%22))+[명](javascript:flink(%22%B8%ED%22))》 [The](javascript:flink(%22The%22)) [heat](javascript:flink(%22heat%22)) [is](javascript:flink(%22is%22)) ~[ing](javascript:flink(%22ing%22)) [out](javascript:flink(%22out%22)) [of](javascript:flink(%22of%22)) [the](javascript:flink(%22the%22)) [wood](javascript:flink(%22wood%22))[s.](javascript:flink(%22s.%22)) [열기](javascript:flink(%22%BF%AD%B1%E2%22))[가](javascript:flink(%22%B0%A1%22)) [숲](javascript:flink(%22%BD%A3%22))[에서](javascript:flink(%22%BF%A1%BC%AD%22)) [발산](javascript:flink(%22%B9%DF%BB%EA%22))[하고](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B0%ED%22)) [있다](javascript:flink(%22%C0%D6%B4%D9%22))  
3 [김](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E8%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22)) [덮이다](javascript:flink(%22%B5%A4%C0%CC%B4%D9%22))[[흐려지다](javascript:flink(%22%C8%E5%B7%C1%C1%F6%B4%D9%22))] (([up](javascript:flink(%22up%22))))  
첨부 이미지《~+[부](javascript:flink(%22%BA%CE%22))》 [The](javascript:flink(%22The%22)) [windowpane](javascript:flink(%22windowpane%22)) ~[ed](javascript:flink(%22ed%22)) [up.](javascript:flink(%22up.%22)) [유리창](javascript:flink(%22%C0%AF%B8%AE%C3%A2%22))[이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22)) [김](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E8%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22)) 흐[려](javascript:flink(%22%B7%C1%22))졌[다](javascript:flink(%22%B4%D9%22))  
[4](javascript:flink(%224%22)) [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22))[로](javascript:flink(%22%B7%CE%22)) [나아가다](javascript:flink(%22%B3%AA%BE%C6%B0%A1%B4%D9%22))  
첨부 이미지《~+[부](javascript:flink(%22%BA%CE%22))》 [The](javascript:flink(%22The%22)) [ship](javascript:flink(%22ship%22)) [is](javascript:flink(%22is%22)) ~[ing](javascript:flink(%22ing%22)) [in.](javascript:flink(%22in.%22)) [기선](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E2%BC%B1%22))[이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22)) [들](javascript:flink(%22%B5%E9%22))[어](javascript:flink(%22%BE%EE%22))[오](javascript:flink(%22%BF%C0%22))[고](javascript:flink(%22%B0%ED%22)) [있다](javascript:flink(%22%C0%D6%B4%D9%22))  
첨부 이미지《~+[전](javascript:flink(%22%C0%FC%22))+[명](javascript:flink(%22%B8%ED%22))》 [The](javascript:flink(%22The%22)) [ship](javascript:flink(%22ship%22)) ~[ed](javascript:flink(%22ed%22)) [down](javascript:flink(%22down%22)) [the](javascript:flink(%22the%22)) [river](javascript:flink(%22river%22)). [기선](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E2%BC%B1%22))[이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22)) [강](javascript:flink(%22%B0%AD%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [내](javascript:flink(%22%B3%BB%22))[려](javascript:flink(%22%B7%C1%22))갔[다](javascript:flink(%22%B4%D9%22))  
5 《[구어](javascript:flink(%22%B1%B8%BE%EE%22))》 [화내다](javascript:flink(%22%C8%AD%B3%BB%B4%D9%22)), [발끈](javascript:flink(%22%B9%DF%B2%F6%22))[하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)) (([about](javascript:flink(%22about%22)), [over](javascript:flink(%22over%22))))  
6 《[구어](javascript:flink(%22%B1%B8%BE%EE%22))》 빠른 [속도](javascript:flink(%22%BC%D3%B5%B5%22))[로](javascript:flink(%22%B7%CE%22)) [움직이다](javascript:flink(%22%BF%F2%C1%F7%C0%CC%B4%D9%22)), [기세](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E2%BC%BC%22))좋[게](javascript:flink(%22%B0%D4%22)) [나아가다](javascript:flink(%22%B3%AA%BE%C6%B0%A1%B4%D9%22)); [열심](javascript:flink(%22%BF%AD%BD%C9%22))히 [일하다](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CF%C7%CF%B4%D9%22))  
첨부 이미지[vt.](javascript:flink(%22vt.%22))  
1 <식품 등을> [찌다](javascript:flink(%22%C2%EE%B4%D9%22))(첨부 이미지 [cook](javascript:flink(%22cook%22))   
첨부 이미지)  
[2](javascript:flink(%222%22)) ···[에](javascript:flink(%22%BF%A1%22)) [김](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E8%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) 쐬[다](javascript:flink(%22%B4%D9%22))  
첨부 이미지《~+[목](javascript:flink(%22%B8%F1%22))+[보](javascript:flink(%22%BA%B8%22))》 ~ [open](javascript:flink(%22open%22)) [an](javascript:flink(%22an%22)) [envelope](javascript:flink(%22envelope%22)) [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22))[를](javascript:flink(%22%B8%A6%22)) 쐬[어](javascript:flink(%22%BE%EE%22)) [봉투](javascript:flink(%22%BA%C0%C5%F5%22))[를](javascript:flink(%22%B8%A6%22)) [열다](javascript:flink(%22%BF%AD%B4%D9%22))  
3 [증발](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B9%DF%22))[[발산](javascript:flink(%22%B9%DF%BB%EA%22))][시키다](javascript:flink(%22%BD%C3%C5%B0%B4%D9%22))  
첨부 이미지《~+[목](javascript:flink(%22%B8%F1%22))+[부](javascript:flink(%22%BA%CE%22))》 ~ [up](javascript:flink(%22up%22)) [liquid](javascript:flink(%22liquid%22)) [액체](javascript:flink(%22%BE%D7%C3%BC%22))[를](javascript:flink(%22%B8%A6%22)) [증발](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B9%DF%22))[시키다](javascript:flink(%22%BD%C3%C5%B0%B4%D9%22))  
[4](javascript:flink(%224%22)) ([유리](javascript:flink(%22%C0%AF%B8%AE%22)) [등](javascript:flink(%22%B5%EE%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22))[로](javascript:flink(%22%B7%CE%22))) 흐[려](javascript:flink(%22%B7%C1%22))[지게](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F6%B0%D4%22)) [하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)) (([up](javascript:flink(%22up%22))))  
첨부 이미지《~+[목](javascript:flink(%22%B8%F1%22))+[부](javascript:flink(%22%BA%CE%22))》 [My](javascript:flink(%22My%22)) [glass](javascript:flink(%22glass%22))[es](javascript:flink(%22es%22)) [have](javascript:flink(%22have%22)) [become](javascript:flink(%22become%22)) ~[ed](javascript:flink(%22ed%22)) [up.](javascript:flink(%22up.%22)) [안경](javascript:flink(%22%BE%C8%B0%E6%22))[이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22)) 흐[려](javascript:flink(%22%B7%C1%22))졌[다](javascript:flink(%22%B4%D9%22))  
5 《[구어](javascript:flink(%22%B1%B8%BE%EE%22))》 [흥분](javascript:flink(%22%C8%EF%BA%D0%22))[시키다](javascript:flink(%22%BD%C3%C5%B0%B4%D9%22)), [화](javascript:flink(%22%C8%AD%22))[나](javascript:flink(%22%B3%AA%22))[게](javascript:flink(%22%B0%D4%22)) [하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)) (([up](javascript:flink(%22up%22))))  
첨부 이미지《~+[목](javascript:flink(%22%B8%F1%22))+[부](javascript:flink(%22%BA%CE%22))》 [He](javascript:flink(%22He%22)) [got](javascript:flink(%22got%22)) ~[ed](javascript:flink(%22ed%22)) [up](javascript:flink(%22up%22)) [about](javascript:flink(%22about%22)) [the](javascript:flink(%22the%22)) [remark](javascript:flink(%22remark%22)). [그](javascript:flink(%22%B1%D7%22))[는](javascript:flink(%22%B4%C2%22)) [그](javascript:flink(%22%B1%D7%22)) [말](javascript:flink(%22%B8%BB%22))[에](javascript:flink(%22%BF%A1%22)) [화](javascript:flink(%22%C8%AD%22))[를](javascript:flink(%22%B8%A6%22)) 냈[다](javascript:flink(%22%B4%D9%22))   
6 ([의복](javascript:flink(%22%C0%C7%BA%B9%22))[에](javascript:flink(%22%BF%A1%22))) [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22)) [다림질](javascript:flink(%22%B4%D9%B8%B2%C1%FA%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)) (([out](javascript:flink(%22out%22))))  
7 <범선 등을> [증기](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B1%E2%22))[의](javascript:flink(%22%C0%C7%22)) [힘](javascript:flink(%22%C8%FB%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22)) [나](javascript:flink(%22%B3%AA%22))[아가](javascript:flink(%22%BE%C6%B0%A1%22))[게](javascript:flink(%22%B0%D4%22)) [하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B4%D9%22))   
[get](javascript:flink(%22get%22)) ~[ed](javascript:flink(%22ed%22)) [up](javascript:flink(%22up%22)) 《[미](javascript:flink(%22%B9%CC%22))첨부 이미지[구어](javascript:flink(%22%B1%B8%BE%EE%22))》 [흥분하다](javascript:flink(%22%C8%EF%BA%D0%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)), [화내다](javascript:flink(%22%C8%AD%B3%BB%B4%D9%22)), [초조](javascript:flink(%22%C3%CA%C1%B6%22))[해](javascript:flink(%22%C7%D8%22)) [하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B4%D9%22))   
~ [along](javascript:flink(%22along%22)) [[ahead](javascript:flink(%22ahead%22))] [진행](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F8%C7%E0%22))[이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22)) [순조](javascript:flink(%22%BC%F8%C1%B6%22))[롭다](javascript:flink(%22%B7%D3%B4%D9%22)), [착착](javascript:flink(%22%C2%F8%C2%F8%22)) [잘](javascript:flink(%22%C0%DF%22)) [되](javascript:flink(%22%B5%C7%22))[어](javascript:flink(%22%BE%EE%22)) [가다](javascript:flink(%22%B0%A1%B4%D9%22))  
~ [away](javascript:flink(%22away%22)) [증발하다](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F5%B9%DF%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)); <일이> [진척](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F8%C3%B4%22))[되다](javascript:flink(%22%B5%C7%B4%D9%22))   
~ [in](javascript:flink(%22in%22)) [싸움](javascript:flink(%22%BD%CE%BF%F2%22))[에](javascript:flink(%22%BF%A1%22)) [끼다](javascript:flink(%22%B3%A2%B4%D9%22))  
~ [it](javascript:flink(%22it%22)) [범선](javascript:flink(%22%B9%FC%BC%B1%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22)) [가다](javascript:flink(%22%B0%A1%B4%D9%22))   
~ ... [over](javascript:flink(%22over%22)) = ~ [over](javascript:flink(%22over%22)) ...   
(1) ([김](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E8%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22))) [흐려지다](javascript:flink(%22%C8%E5%B7%C1%C1%F6%B4%D9%22))[[덮이다](javascript:flink(%22%B5%A4%C0%CC%B4%D9%22))]   
([2](javascript:flink(%222%22))) [발끈](javascript:flink(%22%B9%DF%B2%F6%22))[하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)), [성내다](javascript:flink(%22%BC%BA%B3%BB%B4%D9%22))   
~ [up](javascript:flink(%22up%22)) ([vt.](javascript:flink(%22vt.%22)))   
(1) ([유리창](javascript:flink(%22%C0%AF%B8%AE%C3%A2%22))[이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22)) [김](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E8%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22))) 흐[려](javascript:flink(%22%B7%C1%22))[지게](javascript:flink(%22%C1%F6%B0%D4%22)) [하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B4%D9%22))   
([2](javascript:flink(%222%22))) [자극](javascript:flink(%22%C0%DA%B1%D8%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [주다](javascript:flink(%22%C1%D6%B4%D9%22)), [격려하다](javascript:flink(%22%B0%DD%B7%C1%C7%CF%B4%D9%22))   
(3) [화](javascript:flink(%22%C8%AD%22))[나](javascript:flink(%22%B3%AA%22))[게](javascript:flink(%22%B0%D4%22)) [하다](javascript:flink(%22%C7%CF%B4%D9%22)), [흥분](javascript:flink(%22%C8%EF%BA%D0%22))[시키다](javascript:flink(%22%BD%C3%C5%B0%B4%D9%22))   
([4](javascript:flink(%224%22))) 《[영](javascript:flink(%22%BF%B5%22))》 ([분만](javascript:flink(%22%BA%D0%B8%B8%22)) [전의](javascript:flink(%22%C0%FC%C0%C7%22)) [가축](javascript:flink(%22%B0%A1%C3%E0%22))[에게](javascript:flink(%22%BF%A1%B0%D4%22))) [먹이](javascript:flink(%22%B8%D4%C0%CC%22))[를](javascript:flink(%22%B8%A6%22)) [많이](javascript:flink(%22%B8%B9%C0%CC%22)) [주다](javascript:flink(%22%C1%D6%B4%D9%22)); ([vi.](javascript:flink(%22vi.%22))) ([유리창](javascript:flink(%22%C0%AF%B8%AE%C3%A2%22))[이](javascript:flink(%22%C0%CC%22)) [김](javascript:flink(%22%B1%E8%22))[으로](javascript:flink(%22%C0%B8%B7%CE%22))) [흐려지다](javascript:flink(%22%C8%E5%B7%C1%C1%F6%B4%D9%22)); ([술](javascript:flink(%22%BC%FA%22))[을](javascript:flink(%22%C0%BB%22)) [많이](javascript:flink(%22%B8%B9%C0%CC%22)) [마](javascript:flink(%22%B8%B6%22))셔) [취하다](javascript:flink(%22%C3%EB%C7%CF%B4%D9%22))

[**cut** something **off**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3daf1cd6c89e42b5bdcbcad5f47c4afa&query=Cut+off) ~을 자르다/~에서 ~을 잘라 내다

He had his finger **cut** **off** in an accident at work. 그는 직장에서 사고로 손가락이 잘렸다.

(흔히 수동태로) ~의 통화를 중단시키다 We were **cut** **off** in the middle of our conversation.우리는 한참 통화 중에 전화가 끊겼다.

(말을) 중단시키다[방해하다] My explanation was **cut** **off** by loud protests. 내 설명은 큰 항의 소리에 중단되었다.

(흔히 수동태로) ~을 (~에서) 단절시키다 The army was **cut** **off** **from** its base. 그 군대는 기지와 단절되어 있었다.

[끊다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2c1b2bfb79d646cc83b65bd1c08e321e&query=Cut+off) (줄·끈 등을) **cut** (**off**) 밧줄을 **끊다** **cut** a rope

[자르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6070a9f8235746ff8624d383c2a62f88&query=Cut+off) (절단하다) **cut** (down/**off**/out/away); (잘게) chop (up); (두 동강 내다) sever; (가위 등으로) snip (**off**), clip; (톱으로) saw; (수술로) amputate

가위로 **자르다** **cut** *sth* with scissors[shears]

[단절](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4d7edf04207c46d29c02fe6a4d42331f&query=Cut+off) 斷絶 [명사] (formal) severance, rupture, [동사] sever, **cut**[break] **off**

그는 아내가 죽은 후 사회와 **단절**된 채 살았다 After his wife died, he **cut** himself **off** from society.

[차단](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5ee6bef1a5284d80b2f4d6e8d7e2b21b&query=Cut+off) 遮斷 block (**off**/out), shut out; (물·전기 등을) shut **off**, **cut off**

통로를 **차단**하다 block (**off**) a passage[hallway]

[절단](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7b2db960828f4310a6af1c594e7506c9&query=Cut+off) 切斷 (수술에 의한) amputation, **cut** (**off**), sever; (수술로) amputate

칼로 전선을 **절단**하다 **cut off** a wire with a knife

There should be some type of **cutoff**. [어딘가 끝이 있어야 할 게 아닙니까?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27492266&webCrawl=0&query=There%20should%20be%20some%20type%20of%20cutoff.)

The traffic was held up[tied up, **cut off**] by the storm. [폭풍으로 교통이 두절되었다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27286322&webCrawl=0&query=The%20traffic%20was%20held%20up%5Btied%20up%2C%20cut%20off%5D%20by%20the%20storm.)

[상세](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27286322&webCrawl=0&query=The%20traffic%20was%20held%20up%5Btied%20up%2C%20cut%20off%5D%20by%20the%20storm.)

They eat lean meat with the fat **cut off**. [그 사람들은 비계는 떼어내고 살코기를 먹는다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27538454&webCrawl=0&query=They%20eat%20lean%20meat%20with%20the%20fat%20cut%20off.)

Radio communication was abruptly **cut off**. [갑자기 통신이 두절되었다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27286323&webCrawl=0&query=Radio%20communication%20was%20abruptly%20cut%20off.)

What on earth possessed you to **cut off** your long hair? [도대체 무슨 생각으로 긴 머리를 **자른** 거야?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27555639&webCrawl=0&query=What%20on%20earth%20possessed%20you%20to%20cut%20off%20your%20long%20hair%3F)

* cutoff date마감일, 계산 마감일 year-end cut off년도말 마감
* cutoff point기한; 한계; 종지점. cutoff line경계선; 절취선.

[**senior**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d889b643a22041d0af5ec3fec51864b4&query=senior+prom+king) [ˈsiːniə(r)] [형용사] ~ (to sb) (계급지위가) 고위[고급/상급/상위]의 반의어 junior

a **senior officer/manager/lecturer, etc.** 고급 장교/고위 경영자/(조교수급에 해당하는) 교수 [[형용사](스포츠에서 상급 수준에 이른) 성인[일반인/고급 실력자]을 위한](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d889b643a22041d0af5ec3fec51864b4#Adjective) , [[명사] 연장자, 손윗사람](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d889b643a22041d0af5ec3fec51864b4#Noun)

the kings and queens of England 잉글랜드의 왕과 여왕[왕비]들 [[명사] 제왕(어떤 부문에서 으뜸인 인물·동물·물건)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=25af9e4e0bc94d5f8ad1aa9341d6942a#Noun)

[**prom**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3690405a87ba4192adb0cd8faa37792c&query=senior+prom+king)[prɑːm] [명사] (특히 미국에서 고등학교의) 무도회 the senior **prom** 졸업반 무도회

[**senior** citizen](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=edd23a0e072e46858105481477ca1f42&query=senior+prom+king) (←**senior**) [명사] 어르신(‘노인’이나 ‘고령 연금자(old-age pensioner)’ 같은 표현을 피하기 위해 쓰는 말)

[**prom**enade concert](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c7fcc5a61ae7427fbe25796faa520f50&query=senior+prom+king) (←**prom**) [명사] 프롬 콘서트(많은 청중들이 바닥에 앉거나 자리에서 일어서서 음악을 듣는 콘서트)

[**whine**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ec2a96a50fd84787a876b784e043b07c&query=whine) [waɪn] [동사] 징징[칭얼]거리다, 우는 소리를 하다 [V] Stop **whining**! 그만 징징거려!

[[동사] 낑낑[끙끙]거리다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ec2a96a50fd84787a876b784e043b07c#Verb) , [[명사] 끼익끽 하는 소리](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ec2a96a50fd84787a876b784e043b07c#Noun)

[**whine** (about)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4ae5e138dabb4e6b84386ce4788bdf2f&query=whine) 징징거리다

[**whine** on (about)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=992578827b76413e8599f8139e166bb6&query=whine)하소연을 늘어놓다

[**whine** complaints](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d320447103644dcf978ae05e9bf19a57&query=whine) 애처로운 소리로 불평하다

[dogs **whine**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8a804616a84448ca8c3ebb3cf8536beb&query=whine)(집에 들어가고 싶어 할 때 등) 개가 낑낑거리다

[투정](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d8055d1013b547fbaba2747817ea8eb4&query=whine) [동사] complain, **whine**, grumble (at/about), moan

**투정**을 부리다 complain[grumble; growl] (about) [우는소리](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=451d47a2e833491aafff7dbac226348a&query=whine) **whine**

[보채다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9d5f6df1055f405d84a3da927ff3a488&query=whine) (칭얼거리다) **whine**, moan, be fretful; (조르다) pester 보채지 마라 Stop whining.

pester (특히 자꾸 부탁을 하여) 성가시게 하다[괴롭히다], 조르다

[moan](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8b8b93589e6e44259e8423e4de9273e7) [moʊn]1. 신음하다2. 투덜[칭얼]거리다, 불평하다3. 신음소리 같은 소리를 내다

[fretful](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f454cc86d47c444b8f65710110754e3e) [ˈfretfl]조바심치는, 조마조마해 하는

[fret fretful](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=022ad56196fe4fbfa10f4d272853500a) 1. 조바심치다, 조마조마하다2. (기타의) 프렛3. 바다에서 몰려오는 안개

내게 **우는소리**를 해 봐야 소용없다 It's no use whining (about it) to me.

[칭얼거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1bda939888bc4edcb19f91e8ee74de9d&query=whine) **whine**, be fretful 아기는 **칭얼거리다**가 잠이 들었다 The baby fell asleep after whining and fussing a while.

[앙탈](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ca117ef78da14276bd608f255be149a1&query=whine) fuss, **whine**, grumble 왜 **앙탈**을 부리고 그래? Why are you nagging?

[**mind-boggling**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2e55afe5d7264d98932779bd01251862&query=mind-boggling) [형용사] (비격식) 상상도 안 되는; 도저히 이해할 수 없는; 너무나 놀라운 참조 boggle [형용사] 경탄스러운, 믿기 어려울 만큼 놀라운

a problem of **mind**-**boggling** complexity 도저히 이해할 수 없을 정도로 복잡한 문제

[a problem of **mind-boggling** complexity](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=11cddf52e2c646628d02d10685df1dba&query=mind-boggling) 도저히 이해할 수 없을 정도로 복잡한 문제

[**boggle** someone's **mind**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7304c275e9a246ef978812d9a4204c5e&query=mind-boggling) 압도되다; 놀라다; …를 압도하다; …의 생각을 혼란시키다; …를 기절 초풍시키다

His speech **boggled** our **mind**. 그의 연설은 우리의 생각을 혼란스럽게 만들었다.

[**boggle** at](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c8daff5c38e14538949cf8ebb988788a&query=boggle) …에 주춤하다. [ˈbɔːɡl][ˈbɒɡl]

[**boggle** at a word](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7d0a2a0d99b148a78e70899801a954eb&query=boggle) 말을 듣고 멈칫하다.

[우물쭈물](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b91de1eec2a84948a5887bd0491859e6&query=boggle) hesitantly, hesitatingly, indecisively, with hesitation, 우물쭈물하다 hesitate, vacillate, waver, **boggle** **우물쭈물** 말하다 speak hesitantly

[행진을 주춤하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=f3ef9b5d46fb4ab7aac9144afcbd5454&query=boggle) **boggle** marching

[vacillate](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=722b2d98a2914510ab889134ca456511) [ˈvæsəleɪt](의견·생각이 남이 볼 때 짜증스러울 정도로) 흔들리다[자꾸 바뀌다]

[**girder**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cda5c334de8a411b91ec3daa7ebbb966&query=girders) [ˈɡɜːrd-][명사] (철제) 대들보[도리]

[timber for **girders**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4c46048e32974cd58cbc55387fdd8359&query=girders) 대들보용 목재 ([3회 출현](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4c46048e32974cd58cbc55387fdd8359#WEB_1))

비금속제 대들보 [**girders** not of metal](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=86c26cc895ce4f61b63ae9d69ba4b707&query=girders)

[**modem**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2ff592dc4e5d4e87a5816139d5ac5194&query=routers+and+modems)[ˈmoʊ-] 모뎀(전화 회선을 이용한 컴퓨터 접속 장치)

[**router1**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=85f2cc6d5d214683aefe08ca692e5e81&query=routers+and+modems)[ˈraʊtə(r)] [명사] (컴퓨터) 라우터(네트워크에서 데이터의 전달을 촉진하는 중계 장치) [[명사] 라우터 ((데이터 전송시의 최적 경로를 선택하는 장치))](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cbe586ad15014abd89e98757a8f0df16#Noun)

[**router2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=bf6abd4d436842b784fc29b0c7bed803&query=routers+and+modems) [명사] 홈 파는 기구

[a **smoke bomb**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3c1e2f98073845ec917d01d82d9990d1&query=smoke+bomb) 연막탄 발연탄 [발연 폭탄](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=dc9d5ff81d29425998f6d6a3a44c96fe&query=smoke+bomb) 發煙爆彈

[throw a **smoke bomb**[shell]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b0e7993391c441d8b7f655a3b5067adb&query=smoke+bomb) 연막탄을 쏘다

[**smoke bomb** discharger](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=51ea8e411d8040969aabe672a97d95b2&query=smoke+bomb) (사회) 연막탄발사기

[**unicorn**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0afb50623caa4e33b5ac4abcefcc470f&query=Unicorn+saddles.)[-kɔːrn][명사] 일각수(뿔이 하나 달린 전설상의 동물)

[**saddle**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3bb65e6f2e224b7caffb7a32886247d4&query=Unicorn+saddles.) [ˈsædl] [명사] (말에 얹는) 안장 [[명사] (자전거오토바이의) 안장](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3bb65e6f2e224b7caffb7a32886247d4#Noun) , [[동사] (말에) 안장을 얹다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3bb65e6f2e224b7caffb7a32886247d4#Verb)

She swung herself into the **saddle**. 그녀는 휙 몸을 날려 안장에 앉았다.

[**unicorn**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=33e4fe3cefc74ee7bfe1a38a54d11208&query=Unicorn+saddles.) [명사] (경제) 유니콘((10억 달러 이상의 가치가 있는 신생 기업))

[**par excellence**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2e3dd3caaec94024aa95105d0dbdf2d9&query=par+excellence) [ˌeksəˈlɑːns][ˌpɑːrˈeksəlɑːns] [형용사] ([반드시 수식하는 명사 뒤에 쓰임]) (불어에서) 탁월한, 특히[대단히] 뛰어난

She turned out to be an organizer **par** **excellence**. 그녀는 탁월한 조직자임이 드러났다.

[**par excellence**](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=06065516a0f8489c87d17be1b719e3b1&query=par+excellence) better than all the others of the same kind; a very good example of something

[a chef **par excellence**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=60f1b5a5eca34cc9a34e099bf6b191e2&query=par+excellence) 아주 솜씨 좋은 요리장

[Virtuoso **Par Excellence**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3f7b531f5d844413a7a23211ccc38f34&query=par+excellence) VPE (Music)

[**excellence**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=60ad0e488b0645c8a210edbe017c53c6&query=par+excellence) (←excel) [ˈeksələns] [명사] ~ (in sth) 뛰어남, 탁월함 참조 par excellence

a reputation for academic **excellence** 학문적 우수성에 대한 명성

[**veneer**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=89c6bcdda9c848a5a500dae019ed76ad&query=veneer)[vəˈnɪr][명사] 베니어판 [[명사] 겉치장, 허식](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=89c6bcdda9c848a5a500dae019ed76ad#Noun) , [[동사] 베니어판을 붙이다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=89c6bcdda9c848a5a500dae019ed76ad#Verb)

[**veneer** moth](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=92ee4a3f22ec43eda08cefd5a1a5005c&query=veneer) [명사] (곤충) 얼룩무늬의 날개가 있는 각종 명나방.

[합판](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=36ce7b9742e848dbbba6e643aa075379&query=veneer) 合板 plywood, **veneer**

[베니어](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2c5d0b2f82194b60a69681cdd1730180&query=veneer) veneer **veneer**(합판용 판자)

[덧바르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d0645a4fd1dd4af0bb2d13ce27dcbc1d&query=veneer) face ((a wall with paper)); coat ((with)); **veneer** ((with mahogany)).

[합판을 대다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d9149ed1304148259babc87518f7742e&query=veneer) supply **veneer** board

[oyster **veneer**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=91648a37d6e14b99b729a1ef9013810d&query=veneer) [명사] 굴껍데기 무늬가 되게 대패질한 판자.

[**venal**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=654ab8f274154700b61c640f6e70b732&query=venal)[ˈviːnl][형용사] (격식) (돈에 쉽게 매수되는) 부패한 유의어 corrupt **venal** journalists 부패한 기자들

[**venal** acquittals](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6f378e191ed74ffb8d2cb9723bb3d6f4&query=venal) 돈으로 산 무죄 방면

[a **venal** man](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fdd2a44b127c459ea824a4b57bb0616c&query=venal) 매수할 수 있는 사람

[매수 투표](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2bcd88cfcbf4497dbdbc16f5742d039d&query=venal) 買收投票 a **venal** vote

[탐관오리](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=43b8ed1cc3c74dbe98566d9714a8c430&query=venal) 貪官汚吏 corrupt official, (formal) **venal** official

**탐관오리**를 몰아내다 expel[kick out] a corrupt official

[vap](https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/vap)[Noun] (obsolete) That which is **vapid**, insipid, or lifeless; especially, the lifeless part of liquor or wine.

[**vapid**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a575be0d88104a288350e71b5cc02bf2&query=vapid)[ˈvæpɪd][형용사] (격식) 흥미롭지[지적이지] 못한 유의어 dull

[**Vapid**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a6270892f0fb4b0a87fa75bacba18b4a&query=vapid) (커피) 김빠진

[run **vapid**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=be8fa905d8aa435bbd62b8432e9a546f&query=vapid) 김[맥] 빠지다, 축 늘어지다

[a **vapid**[uninteresting] remark](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d690fc619fe0420aa0281f5c0b9335a2&query=vapid) 멋없는 말

[be flat[tasteless, **vapid**, insipid]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=85349493da7842fa88062a01d2cd4b6f&query=vapid) 감칠맛이 없다

[무미하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fdf38bb132ec42f3872a97f494b645f1&query=vapid) 無味― (be) tasteless, flavorless, insipid, flat, **vapid**

[몰풍정](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=72f893bb30b742b6a906f82bbd5a46b5&query=vapid) 沒風情 inelegance, tastelessness, flavorlessness, **vapid**ity, 몰풍정하다 (be) inelegant, tasteless, flavorless, **vapid**

[멋이 없다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3ea85a3686dc4644bc104c8988baa011&query=vapid) **vapid**

[무미](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=22d9f607d94e4f1f860f2b09bc353f65&query=vapid) 無味 무미하다 tasteless; flavorless; **vapid**; flat; insipid.

[멋없는 말](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=96620c6ce6b848308c44afe4984c24ad&query=vapid) a **vapid**[uninteresting] remark

[swither](https://endic.naver.com/enenEntry.nhn?entryId=4d62e92200664624b716d82c57e88271&query=vacillate) [**|**swɪðər][VERB] to hesitate; **vacillate**; be perplexed

[**감미로운 목소리**](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d14eb60e13404743b333245cff3ff24c&query=%EA%B0%90%EB%AF%B8%EB%A1%9C%EC%9A%B4+%EB%AA%A9%EC%86%8C%EB%A6%AC) a gentle[soft] voice

[**목소리**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=643e386e3b7148ecac6de623066f9bf2&query=%EA%B0%90%EB%AF%B8%EB%A1%9C%EC%9A%B4+%EB%AA%A9%EC%86%8C%EB%A6%AC) (음성) voice; (감정 상태를 알려 주는) tone (of voice) 유의어 소리

**목소리**를 높이다 raise[lift] *one's* voice

[**감미롭다**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=81957e888dc540fda28330199cce3420&query=%EA%B0%90%EB%AF%B8%EB%A1%9C%EC%9A%B4+%EB%AA%A9%EC%86%8C%EB%A6%AC) 甘味― sweet, mellow

그녀의 목소리는 부드럽고 감미로웠다 Her voice was soft and sweet.

[**감미**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4e641b8eb94d46a593e8604c458d495b&query=%EA%B0%90%EB%AF%B8%EB%A1%9C%EC%9A%B4+%EB%AA%A9%EC%86%8C%EB%A6%AC) 甘味 sweetness, a sweet taste

**감미**가 돌다 taste sweet

[a honey-sweet voice](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d62bbc847fd049e6bd803ad28bec058c&query=%EA%B0%90%EB%AF%B8%EB%A1%9C%EC%9A%B4+%EB%AA%A9%EC%86%8C%EB%A6%AC) **감미로운 목소리**

[a mellifluous voice](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=78f7c83140684dd785a87f62e8a6f2e5&query=%EA%B0%90%EB%AF%B8%EB%A1%9C%EC%9A%B4+%EB%AA%A9%EC%86%8C%EB%A6%AC) **감미로운 목소리**

[a melodious voice](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=86bac8d6cc524e4db904336db59c2e0d&query=%EA%B0%90%EB%AF%B8%EB%A1%9C%EC%9A%B4+%EB%AA%A9%EC%86%8C%EB%A6%AC) **감미로운 목소리**.

[**moron**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=952448d22b614589beb7c3920914d5dd&query=moron) [-rɑːn][ˈmɔːrɒn] [명사] (비격식) 바보 천치, 멍청이

They’re a bunch of morons. 그들은 모두 바보 천치들이야!

[You **moron**[blockhead]!](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0b4857fc99cc445892bb6db0d3dcab19&query=moron) 얼간이 같은 놈!

[an utter **moron**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=195dc965acd045a5838970f797b963b5&query=moron) 완전한 멍텅구리[얼간이].

[**Moron** strikes again.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=207e776e762747eeac0badf970eca9ba&query=moron) 성도착자 재발하다.

[백치](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=481c7135f62143b2a3a6ba33c064f219&query=moron) 白痴 (informal) idiot, (offensive) **moron**, (offensive) imbecile

[칠뜨기](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4c81b820c7c04b9eba7ee3bbb6cd4e55&query=moron) (impolite) half-wit, (offensive) **moron**, (informal) blockhead, (informal) idiot, fool

이 **칠뜨기** 같은 놈! You **moron**!

[얼간이](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ced6f33be9e2442ea1586b50cb1c9af5&query=moron) fool, (informal) idiot, (offensive) **moron**, (offensive) stupid, (informal) dummy, (informal) dimwi (impolite) half-wit, (informal) fathead, (informal) blockhead, (Am, inf) doofus, (Am, inf) dumbbell, (Am, inf) dodo

[멍청이](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6c9570c68ac34c18a733f9521d8d01cc&query=moron) fool, (informal) idiot, (informal) blockhead, (offensive) **moron**

이 바보 멍청아! You stupid idiot!

[천치](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=bf40aa3481534f97b8b2f0e39f750fda&query=moron) 天痴·天癡 fool, (informal) idiot, (informal) bozo, (informal) blockhead, (offensive) stupid, (offensive) **moron**, (impolite) half-wit

이런 **천치** 같은 놈! You idiot!

**Monday, August 13, 2018**

**Intellectual property and China**

Let's [transfer more technology to China](https://www.econlib.org/lets-transfer-more-technology-to-china/), writes Scott Sumner, with [approving comments from Don Boudreaux](https://cafehayek.com/2018/08/note-americans-intellectual-property-chinese.html). They're exactly right, skewering one of the common backstop defenses of protectionists on both left and right.  
  
The question is whether China can buy US technology, or require technology transfer to Chinese partners as a condition of the US firm entering China. Scott and Don have sophisticated versions of my reaction: If Chinese access isn't worth it to you, don't do the deal.  
  
It stands to reason that stealing technology and IP is bad, and should be stopped. Whether imposing tariffs is the smart way to do that, we will discuss another day. But on an economic basis, even that is questionable!  
  
A key point: Selling technology is not like selling a car. If you sell a car, you can't use it. If someone steals your car, you can't use it. But everyone can use knowledge. Scott:

The beauty of information is that use by one person does not preclude use by others

If I know how to wax my car in half the time it takes you, and you sneak in to my house to learn my secret, you wax your car in half the time too. But so do I.  
  
  
So why is stealing knowledge bad? Well, if I'm running a waxing business, my waxing technique secret gives me a profit. I have, in essence, a monopoly on waxing technique.  
  
But monopolies are supposed to be bad, no? Yes, and that's the heart of the case that technology transfer is not so bad. And technology theft isn't so bad either.  
  
There is an economic argument against IP theft, of course -- it's not just protecting US company's monopoly profits. Some period of monopoly profits is the incentive people have to discover new ideas. Patent protection works that way -- to give people an incentive to find new ideas, they get a limited time to make a monopoly profit with the old ideas.  
  
That is not an argument against IP sales, or voluntary sharing of IP in return for Chinese market access. It's also not an argument for much IP protection, like the endless extension of copyright so that Disney can still own Mickey Mouse. Some IP protection is well crafted to induce invention. A lot of IP protection is just like taxicab monopoly protection, epi-pens, or the hundreds of other little monopolies that give incentives for lobbying not invention.  
  
And it's the *only* argument. People who are getting all steamed about China asking for technology transfer need to make the case that it is hurting the incentive to create new technology in the US.  
  
Dave and Scott make the opposite case. If you can invent something, start the company, and then sell it to the Chinese, or make a bundle in China for a while that provides a big incentive to invent!  
  
Don:

If the prospect of access to a market as large as the Chinese market is sufficiently valuable to American firms, and if American firms believe that a cost-justified means of securing that access is to transfer intellectual property to the Chinese government, American firms will have stronger incentives to innovate in ways that result in new ideas protected as intellectual property

Scott:

... the US can then concentrate on what it does best—creating new ideas, and then earning profits from selling those ideas to China.  China concentrates on what it does best, which is manufacturing goods like batteries, and uses the revenue to buy more new ideas from the US

Last (in my little summary, but do read the posts), *a rich China is very much in the US interest.* I think this is a point much lost on trade-war advocates.  
  
China is still a tremendously underdeveloped country. China's GDP per capita is $8,000. Ours is $57,000. Cutting off trade *at best* is a negative sum game -- make us better off by making them worse off. There is no case that tariffs make us all better off. The US whining that China is ripping us off is like the senior prom king and captain of the football team complaining that a 4th grader took his lunch money.  
  
Scott:

Moving a country of 1.4 billion people from middle income to high income is a huge gain in welfare.  ... Some might ask why we should care about the welfare of the Chinese.  I’d ask people to first consider why we should care about the welfare of anyone outside our friends and family.  The answer is simple; it’s the right thing to do.

But a wealthier China *helps us.*

If you look at where American companies earn their biggest profits, it’s highly skewed toward high-income economies.  Thus the Netherlands provides a bigger market for US products than the much more populous Tanzania.  Per capita income is a huge factor in determining the size of the market for the products of companies such as Apple, Disney, GM and Coke.

A market with 1.4 billion affluent Chinese would be a mind-boggling fertile playground for American companies to sell [IP] into.  We should welcome a rich China, even if we are evil people who don’t care about the welfare of 1.4 billion fellow human beings.

And indeed,

  A rich China is also likely to be a more peaceful China.

Read Scott. I won't get into a national security discussion here.  
  
Inconsistency (a polite term for hypocrisy) abounds in trade discussions. The first thing the US and NGOs do when they want to help a country develop is ... transfer technology.  It's supposed to be good for the recipient, *and for us*. And we are now trying to hurt Turkey, North Korea and Iran ...  by not letting them import goods. Like steel.  
  
On trade, I still don't have a good answer why the US imposes import taxes on raw steel but not steel products. As a commenter wrote, how long will it take to weld two rolls of steel together and call it a product? Or to import something like girders that qualifies as a product and then melt it down? If someone knows of some reason in law for this I'd like to know.

**22 comments:**

https://1.bp.blogspot.com/_EGdzeFdSQ7s/TE3RobY4GNI/AAAAAAAAAcg/y4ONWYrV3VA/S45-s35/belshazzar.jpg

[**Fat Man**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/09554029467445000453)[August 13, 2018 at 5:26 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534199213788#c7847604734135251377)

A complete lack of strategic thinking. Wait until China uses all of the routers and *modems* built with technology stolen from American Companies and the Defense Department to launch a cyber attack to paralyze the US when they mount Operation Recover Taiwan.  
  
Libertarians seem to be unable to factor national security and foreign policy into their thinking. Boudreaux has an excellent point and it would be worthwhile if the world did not have hostile nation states in it.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=7847604734135251377)

Replies

* 1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/zFdxGE77vvD2w5xHy6jkVuElKv-U9_9qLkRYK8OnbDeJPtjSZ82UPq5w6hJ-SA=s35

[**brhimberger**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/16108184815452969102)[August 13, 2018 at 10:43 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534218212458#c7268075267240811918)

If this is a concern, then we should be buying network infrastructure with the military budget. I suspect this is mostly a smoke bomb of an argument, which you throw and then accuse people of being unable to see the fire.

[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=7268075267240811918)

Replies

Reply

* 1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/zFdxGE77vvD2w5xHy6jkVuElKv-U9_9qLkRYK8OnbDeJPtjSZ82UPq5w6hJ-SA=s35

[**Bruce Haas**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/10204610800276119760)[August 14, 2018 at 5:58 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534287499889#c6162683321471284796)

Wrong... it is a an absolute truth grenade, and you are sitting on it.

[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=6162683321471284796)

Replies

Reply

* 1. https://4.bp.blogspot.com/_oR7JFz1G5Eg/S5matFEMElI/AAAAAAAAACE/ATmLZrcv6kc/S45-s35/Bill03S%2BCropped.jpg

[**Bill Reeves**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/18150768365582647260)[August 16, 2018 at 5:32 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534458734999#c6725648035676095168)

I think twenty years ago the hope was that a rich China would be a peaceful China. That assumed a democratic china. Today China is not so peaceful. There actually are dragons out there. That's not the reason to stop trading but it is the reason to trade more with our friends and be careful we don't give away things that make us more vulnerable to our adversaries.

[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=6725648035676095168)

Replies

Reply

Reply

1. https://1.bp.blogspot.com/_EGdzeFdSQ7s/TE3RobY4GNI/AAAAAAAAAcg/y4ONWYrV3VA/S45-s35/belshazzar.jpg

[**Fat Man**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/09554029467445000453)[August 13, 2018 at 5:33 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534199594543#c4887636080759705306)

"A rich China is also likely to be a more peaceful China."  
  
In 1910 optimists said that a rich Germany is also likely to be a more peaceful Germany.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=4887636080759705306)

Replies

* 1. https://3.bp.blogspot.com/-wlqT5cKJqwE/VeRuaN4MPCI/AAAAAAAABMA/uu8SJd0ESOs/s35/*

[**John H. Cochrane**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/04842601651429471525)[August 13, 2018 at 8:47 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534211254003#c8360324881000815968)

Like I said, I don't want to enter that debate here. First, go read scott, and respond to his arguments. Second, if it is truly about national defense, then put it on the defense budget. Doing to ourselves what we do to iran, north korea, and turkey -- block imports -- is not a great way to win a geopolitical struggle.

[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=8360324881000815968)

Replies

Reply

* 1. https://1.bp.blogspot.com/_EGdzeFdSQ7s/TE3RobY4GNI/AAAAAAAAAcg/y4ONWYrV3VA/S45-s35/belshazzar.jpg

[**Fat Man**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/09554029467445000453)[August 14, 2018 at 4:13 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534281196183#c796658730994413802)

Like economics, the defense budget is only one element of grand strategy. The Chinese understand that. We should too.

[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=796658730994413802)

Replies

Reply

* 1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/zFdxGE77vvD2w5xHy6jkVuElKv-U9_9qLkRYK8OnbDeJPtjSZ82UPq5w6hJ-SA=s35

[**Bruce Haas**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/10204610800276119760)[August 14, 2018 at 6:12 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534288337754#c6938479824210598830)

Without it your article is pure fantasy. Utopian. Unicorn saddles.

[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=6938479824210598830)

Replies

Reply

Reply

1. https://resources.blogblog.com/img/blank.gif

**BC**[August 13, 2018 at 8:55 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534211700657#c6133787741514753376)

"If Chinese access isn't worth it to you, don't do the deal."  
  
How is that different from saying that a high minimum wage is fine because if employers don't think workers are worth it, then they can just not hire them? Or, tariffs are fine because if consumers don't think the foreign products are worth the tariff, they can just not buy them? Just as the minimum wage hurts employment, doesn't Chinese "forced" intellectual property transfer hurt global trade and commerce? If one opposes tariffs, then shouldn't one oppose forced IP transfer as a non-tariff trade barrier?  
  
"But a wealthier China helps us"  
  
Wealthier Chinese \*people\* are good for us, but a wealthy, expansionist Chinese \*government\* is not. Scott does not address the national security issues well at all, conceding that a rich Chinese government poses a greater military threat to Taiwan (and actually all of the Indo-Pacific) but then trying to hand waive that away. China is like a neighborhood that has been taken over by an organized crime mob (Chinese government). We don't want to penalize the residents and want to engage commercially with them, but we also shouldn't be naive about the Mob taking some of those residents' earnings to buy guns with them. China's "guns" happen to be weapons targeted primarily at American soldiers, like missiles designed to sink aircraft carriers for instance.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=6133787741514753376)

Replies

Reply

1. https://resources.blogblog.com/img/blank.gif

**BC**[August 13, 2018 at 10:55 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534218950790#c2179727319160232378)

"People who are getting all steamed about China asking for technology transfer need to make the case that it is hurting the incentive to create new technology in the US."  
  
Doesn't the minimum wage discourage firms from hiring low-productivity labor and encourage them to automate tasks that would otherwise be performed by such labor? If so, then wouldn't forced IP transfer discourage firms from developing "high-value" IP in favor of developing mainly "low-value" IP? Firms with only low-value IP won't mind giving it away to China to gain access. Firms with high-value IP will mind and, hence, will view their potential market to be smaller (world ex-China vs. whole world). Creating IP often involves high initial fixed costs. The potential market for profiting from that IP must be large enough to cover those fixed costs. The larger the Chinese market becomes, the more impact their IP laws will have even on technology outside of China.  
  
This seems like a special case of the more general principle that the larger the fraction of global GDP in China, the greater the (global) power of the Chinese government, which has regulatory and taxing power over that GDP. While Scott is correct that wealthier Chinese \*people\* are better for Americans, I would not view a more powerful and significant Chinese \*government\* to be good for Americans, nor for Chinese. The traditional case for free trade considers only firms and people; it doesn't seem to consider geopolitical impact.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=2179727319160232378)

Replies

Reply

1. https://resources.blogblog.com/img/blank.gif

**Anonymous**[August 13, 2018 at 11:22 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534220537892#c4317306254417268903)

"Some period of monopoly profits is the incentive people have to discover new ideas."  
  
That's only a good argument for IP enforcement if the benefits exceed the costs Those costs include reduced output, costs of enforcement, people with engineering degrees getting hired by law firms where they will never produce new tech, resources devoted to rent seeking, etc.   
  
To be fair maybe the benefits of patent enforcement exceed all of these costs but most dicussions around IP enforcement just take it as a given that the benefits are worth the cost.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=4317306254417268903)

Replies

Reply

1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/zFdxGE77vvD2w5xHy6jkVuElKv-U9_9qLkRYK8OnbDeJPtjSZ82UPq5w6hJ-SA=s35

[**Jay Chen**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/08472513768394753891)[August 14, 2018 at 12:07 AM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534223226172#c1657601633326913635)

China is a bully. It’s not just about economics or national defense. It’s also a moral issue. You don’t give in to bullies. America is built on higher principles than economic profits. If it weren’t for such principles, the South would still have slavery.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=1657601633326913635)

Replies

* 1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/zFdxGE77vvD2w5xHy6jkVuElKv-U9_9qLkRYK8OnbDeJPtjSZ82UPq5w6hJ-SA=s35

[**Bruce Haas**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/10204610800276119760)[August 14, 2018 at 6:09 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534288170057#c6897527885016719117)

Yes.

[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=6897527885016719117)

Replies

Reply

* 1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/zFdxGE77vvD2w5xHy6jkVuElKv-U9_9qLkRYK8OnbDeJPtjSZ82UPq5w6hJ-SA=s35

[**Coker**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/02631288439451432057)[August 15, 2018 at 4:14 AM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534324443572#c1365855423686260904)

Many countries (rightly or wrongly) see America as a bully par excellence...  
  
Going down the 'moral issue' path is a dead end — everybody has their own views on what constitutes morality. A rational economic analysis of the kind John proposes may not be the only word on the topic, but it's certainly a necessary one.

[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=1365855423686260904)

Replies

Reply

Reply

1. https://lh6.googleusercontent.com/-cd0JE9wripA/AAAAAAAAAAI/AAAAAAAABO4/ySqDezERDL8/s35-c/photo.jpg

[**Faith Witryol**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/17330795140837763749)[August 14, 2018 at 8:09 AM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534252141499#c2640307755558485522)

This https://www.amazon.com/Asset-Pricing-John-H-Cochrane/dp/0691121370 gets pirated all across China. They don't buy it, they share copies for free.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=2640307755558485522)

Replies

Reply

1. https://resources.blogblog.com/img/blank.gif

**Anonymous**[August 14, 2018 at 8:52 AM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534254757379#c7744320254362643498)

While not a protectionist overall, I do sympathize with the China IP concerns. The issue is not so much the CONCEPT of tech transfer requirements -- which exist in many countries, without generating drama -- but rather the SPECIFIC tech that China demands.  
  
To draw an over-simplified example: Country A demands that Apple hand over the critical tech behind the iPhone 4 as a condition of market participation. Country B demands that Apple hand over the critical tech behind the iPhone X as a condition of market participation. It would be fair to conclude that Country A's transfer requirement was legitimate, while Country B's was just a guise to ban Apple from its markets.   
  
And that's the deal with China... there's plenty of reason to believe their IP transfer requests are really just a thin veneer over what is, functionally, just a ban on foreign entry. So whatever the wisdom of tech transfer requirements generally is irrelevant here, because the transfer is just a pretense.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=7744320254362643498)

Replies

Reply

1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/zFdxGE77vvD2w5xHy6jkVuElKv-U9_9qLkRYK8OnbDeJPtjSZ82UPq5w6hJ-SA=s35

[**Barry Doyle**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/03057507938210279134)[August 14, 2018 at 10:11 AM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534259519867#c5909069403527199122)

Ever read a history of patent protection and how old it is in western civilization? Seems to have worked well for thousands of years.... Whereas China and its less integrous ways seems to have punished it with poor economic performance many times through history.  
  
We need to fight for what is right and has worked. Not give away every hard fought invention and method....because it is expeditious and convenient. Some people are playing this game to win.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=5909069403527199122)

Replies

Reply

1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/zFdxGE77vvD2w5xHy6jkVuElKv-U9_9qLkRYK8OnbDeJPtjSZ82UPq5w6hJ-SA=s35

[**Jerseyman**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/14021431961794615870)[August 14, 2018 at 1:01 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534269686286#c4513705176906886074)

Some ideas are so foolish only an intellectual could believe them.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=4513705176906886074)

Replies

Reply

1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/-0QC50Vt_1kM/AAAAAAAAAAI/AAAAAAAAABM/CcgwvZc6NKc/s35-c/photo.jpg

[**John Sloan**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/17713996227840733851)[August 14, 2018 at 2:28 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534274910603#c201430937339507520)

Hi here is another typical example - Chinese government decided to become a 'world power' in soccer (futbol) so hired professional all star players to play and teach in creating a Chinese league - once the Chinese thought they had learned enough they fired all those foreign players. Same for companies that thought they would get great profits from retail in huge Chinese market even though they had to provide their knowledge IP- like HP for instance - once the Chinese had it they blocked the foreign retail access. But worst problem is not China demanding foreign companies provide IP - it is outright stealing of advanced tech knowledge - And Chinese government has published planned agenda on when it will dominate the world. -by 2050 I believe. China is still the Middle Kingdom".

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=201430937339507520)

Replies

Reply

1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/zFdxGE77vvD2w5xHy6jkVuElKv-U9_9qLkRYK8OnbDeJPtjSZ82UPq5w6hJ-SA=s35

[**Bruce Haas**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/10204610800276119760)[August 14, 2018 at 6:06 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534287987177#c844006695281091351)

This article may be among the most naive opinion pieces in writing since Walter Duranty sucked up a Pulitzer Prize for the New York Times by ignoring the horrors inflicted on the Kulaks of Ukraine by Stalin and his hordes, while puffing up the evil man's Five Year Plans and "miracles of Marxism". Just like Imperial Japan attacking Pearl Harbor with Zeros equipped with AMERICAN Firestone tires and AMERICAN Bendix radios, the Chinese Communists are not your benign "trading partners". Try making any money after a nuclear WWIII. Globalist thinking bereft of respect for the goodness of America will get us all incinerated.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=844006695281091351)

Replies

Reply

1. https://lh3.googleusercontent.com/zFdxGE77vvD2w5xHy6jkVuElKv-U9_9qLkRYK8OnbDeJPtjSZ82UPq5w6hJ-SA=s35

[**Judge Glock**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/00766861729897111636)[August 17, 2018 at 2:04 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1534532694574#c688592597739537010)

There isn't any particular law that forbids them changing the tariffs on products manufactured with steel, it just would be too complicated to go through the Section 232 process and justify the national security implications of everything from washing machines to laptops. Besides, such a process could further upset all the delicate negotiations between different industries and retailers and co. embodied in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule.  
  
But of course importers have figured ways around this. To get around the "chicken tax" on imported trucks (a punishment against one-time European quotas on chicken back in 1964), Ford imports "passenger vans" and then removes the rear seats to make them cargo trucks. Customs officials will get you if it's not actually a different product, but they can't stop you if you intend to make it a different product once it arrives. See: http://www.chicagotribune.com/business/ct-biz-ford-tariff-chicken-tax-20180709-story.html  
  
The other alternative is to set up manufacturing in one of the "Foreign Trade Zones" that have proliferated in the U.S. since 1934. If you have a factory in one of those you can import the input (in this case steel or aluminium) free of charge, and then "export" the lower-cost manufactured good to the country. The Foreign Trade Zones Board (lord knows how many Americans realize that's a thing) decides where these are and what they can do, but they're not uncommon. I guess protectionists are happy that at least some bureaucracy is controlling entry here. https://www.cbp.gov/border-security/ports-entry/cargo-security/cargo-control/foreign-trade-zones/about https://enforcement.trade.gov/ftzpage/letters/ftzlist-map.html  
  
So, there are ways around such tariffs, but they're expensive or bureaucratic. Most likely, input tariffs just lead manufactures to produce the finished product overseas. See what's happening to the US candy industry with sugar quotas. They just import sugar in the form of candy bars. C'est la vie.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=688592597739537010)

Replies

Reply

1. https://3.bp.blogspot.com/_CTqUWEorKZ4/SaI3hnr0HcI/AAAAAAAAAAU/Ck2y_8emboU/S45-s35/m_logo.jpg

[**Mykel G. Larson**](https://www.blogger.com/profile/17128735421035292909)[August 26, 2018 at 2:20 PM](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/intellectual-property-and-china.html?showComment=1535311256135#c5594120800856688080)

China can buy more US Treasury Bills! Ha. We can let them use (or steal based on one's position) IP, they make some money, and buy US debt. Ha. Everyone wins?   
  
How much foreign currency reserves did they burn through again? Something to the tune of 3T. Yeah. China has issues to deal with any they need all the IP they can get their hands on. Ha.

Reply[Delete](https://www.blogger.com/delete-comment.g?blogID=582368152716771238&postID=5594120800856688080)

[**hold off**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ac6578e34d8841da8046228985668695&query=hold+off) 시작하지 않다 The rain **held** **off** just long enough for us to have our picnic. 우리가 딱 소풍을 할 수 있을 정도의 시간이 지난 뒤에 비가 내리기 시작했다.

[**hold** somebody/something **off**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a8dc52dab0fc47dca245d9a6a384b5bd&query=hold+off) ~을 물리치다 She **held** **off** all the last-minute challengers and won the race in a new record time.그녀는 마지막 순간의 도전자들을 모두 물리치고 신기록을 세우며 그 경주에서 우승했다.

[**hold off**](https://endic.naver.com/enenEntry.nhn?entryId=f5c4ce8c8f774084a6f1cade9a06a4bf&query=hold+off) to keep apart or at a distance

[**hold off** one's rival](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=de9fa899d277417d9c2362802391085b&query=hold+off) 경쟁 상대를 물리치다

[미루다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b7eabca294c34896843b6d3fbed6c37d&query=hold+off) (날짜·일정 등을) delay, postpone, put **off**, put back, **hold off** (on), defer, (formal) procrastinate

출발을 **미루다** delay[postpone; put **off**] the departure

[보류](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=773a51c359cc4be2b97d621cb38b92c5&query=hold+off) 保留 [동사] defer, postpone, put **off**, **hold off**

계획을 **보류**하다 postpone[put **off**] a plan

[연기하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=95ba9254be01441e9d95982fba40a1a4&query=hold+off) 延期하다 delay, postpone, put **off**, put back, **hold off**, defer; (회의·재판 등을) adjourn

그 계획은 무기한 연기되었다

The plan has been shelved[postponed indefinitely].

[지체**2**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fbb7ca96c97744a78b4679e93c802469&query=hold+off) 遲滯 delay, delay, put **off**, **hold off**, (formal) procrastinate

**지체** 없이 without delay

[선거를 막아내다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a4508637aa83473fb45a3d2101026c52&query=hold+off) **hold off** election

[pour/**throw cold water on** something](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d6613ac8751444f0b5afc956649dccc6&query=throw+cold+water+on) ~에 찬물을 끼얹다[~을 비판하다]

[**throw cold water on** something](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=12d03b6710664f0993b65fce0b083d7b&query=throw+cold+water+on) …에 찬물을 끼얹다; 트집잡다

My mom **threw** **cold** **water** **on** my plan to become a famous actor. 엄마는 유명한 배우가 되려는 내 계획에 기가 꺾게 만들었다.

[**throw**[pour] **cold water** **on**[up**on**]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=da8f2ed2333743c09c038df4caa2aaaa&query=throw+cold+water+on)[계획 따위]에 찬물을 끼얹다, 트집을 잡다

My sister always **throws** **cold** **water** **on** my plan. 내 동생은 항상 나의 계획에 트집을 잡는다.

[**throw cold water on**](https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/throw_cold_water_on) [Verb] (transitive,idiomatic) Of an cast doubt upon; to debunk.

[**pour[dash**, **throw] cold water on** something](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=aae11fffaa9b4da1be026676987ae18e&query=throw+cold+water+on) …에 찬물을 끼얹다; …에 트집을 잡다; …의 기세를 꺾다; …할 마음을 잃게 하다; …에 대한 열의를 식게 하다

What you're doing is **pouring** **cold** **water** **on** our ambition. 네가 하는 짓은 우리 야망에 찬물을 끼얹는 행위다.

[**dash**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d806f674a51b42ce896c5b2d6b1f53a9&query=dash)[dæʃ] [명사] a ~ (for sth) 황급히[맹렬히] 달려감, 돌진, 질주 [[동사] (급히) 서둘러 가다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d806f674a51b42ce896c5b2d6b1f53a9#Verb)

When the doors opened, there was a **mad dash** for seats. 문이 열리자 (사람들이) 자리를 찾아 미친 듯이 달려갔다.

[**dash** (it)!](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7e5a6b18ba814a32853cf23f82883899&query=dash) 제기랄[빌어먹을]!

[**dash2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=bd96b4c9a6854425a25cb2398a7650dd&query=dash) [명사] 선물; 행하, 팁, 뇌물 [[타동사] …에게 dash를 주다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=bd96b4c9a6854425a25cb2398a7650dd#transitive verb)

[뛰다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b270f77354a244bc93f74f9f9a5dae23&query=dash) (달리다) run, **dash**

전속력으로 **뛰다** run[**dash**] at full[top] speed

[달리다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d73afd6fc014419ab19c68a45f808e19&query=dash) (뛰다, 질주하다) run, **dash**, gallop; (시합하다) race

전속력으로 **달리다**

run[**dash**] at full[top] speed

[**3** 개 뜻 더보기](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d73afd6fc014419ab19c68a45f808e19&query=dash) : [(뛰다, 질주하다) run, **dash**, gallop; (시합하다) race](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d73afd6fc014419ab19c68a45f808e19)

[달려가다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1d87465add9d45e78c0d5e7f4a0b907d&query=dash) run; (급히 가다) **dash**, rush

의사를 부르러 **달려가다** run for a doctor

[달려오다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=23bf01c1e26b4e7cbf57e5bd44fab25e&query=dash) come running; (급히 오다) **dash**, rush; (신이 나서) bound (up/toward/across)

구조대원들이 신속히 달려왔다 Rescuers immediately came running.

[뛰어들다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7147269c02b84d92b6e9fea427b405ca&query=dash) (갑자기 달려들다) run, rush, **dash**

달리는 지하철로 **뛰어들다** jump in front of a running subway

[**to-ing and fro-ing**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9d14ba1fd102430d8305a2644ac258d4&query=to-ing+and+fro-ing) [명사] pl. tó-ings and fró-ings 오고감, 왕래 ; (구어) 우왕 좌왕(cf. TO and fro).

[**toing** **and** **froing**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1447006417324c8aa80b5f4182be35d1&query=to-ing+and+fro-ing) (←**toing** **and** **froing**) 왔다 갔다 함

All this **toing** **and** **froing** between London **and** New York takes it out of him. 이렇게 온통 런던과 뉴욕을 왔다 갔다 하는 것이 그를 지치게 한다.

[**toing** **and** **froing**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d5c2fc11299d41f2805c3ee767b7ddf6&query=to-ing+and+fro-ing) [tú:iŋ-ən-fróuiŋ] 바삐 왔다 갔다함; 바쁘게 일하기; [**구어] 우왕좌왕**

After much **to-ing and fro-ing** **and** getting nowhere, I complained **to** the Ombudsman. [상당히 이곳 저곳을 뛰어다녀도 아무런 해결책이 나오지 않자, 나는 시민고충처리 담당자에게 문제 해결를 호소했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=13770223&webCrawl=1&query=After%20much%20to-ing%20and%20fro-ing%20and%20getting%20nowhere%2C%20I%20complained%20to%20the%20Ombudsman.) There was much **to-ing and fro-ing**. [지나치게 우왕좌왕하고 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=24696839&webCrawl=1&query=There%20was%20much%20to-ing%20and%20fro-ing.)

[ˈɑːm-][ˈɒmbʊdzmən;-mæn]옴부즈맨, 행정감찰관(시민의 고충 처리를 담당하는 공무원)

[뱀이 곰틀거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=25065719ce9e42cfa7e7b2bc99a78790&query=to-ing+and+fro-ing) a snake twists[wriggles] **to** **and** **fro**

[한드랑한드랑](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d1df1021eefd4080bf971258846dc4de&query=to-ing+and+fro-ing) mov**ing** **to** **and** **fro**, sway**ing**

[얄기죽거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=66952fce62284485bd680244899aab20&query=to-ing+and+fro-ing) sway one's hips **to** **and** **fro**

[한드랑거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5a0146520e354a0a902bbd7dad80fb24&query=to-ing+and+fro-ing) move **to** **and** **fro**, sway, dangle, sw**ing**

[왕복 운동](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=cd214935c2514fa098d7628e2c4b4ab4&query=to-ing+and+fro-ing) 往復運動 (기계의) a **to**-**and**-**fro**[back-**and**-forth] motion, a reciprocat**ing** motion

[**reciprocate**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=aafc3e554ca446b59e32e1a0f4b56449&query=a+reciprocating) [rɪˈsɪprəkeɪt][동사] ~ (sth) (with sth) (어떤 사람에게서 받는 것과 비슷한 행동·감정으로) 화답[응답]하다

[VN] Her passion for him was not **reciprocated**. 그에 대한 그녀의 열정은 화답을 받지 못했다.

[[동사] 왕복 운동을 하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=aafc3e554ca446b59e32e1a0f4b56449#Verb)

[**a reciprocating** action](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=45da390d28bb487fb1905477b8ff1d68&query=a+reciprocating) 왕복 운동

[**a reciprocating** engine](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1e7ef1634301426da9c70ee8bd292c8a&query=a+reciprocating) 왕복 기관

[**A reciprocating** motion plot](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=eec62eecdff34c009b7283c886cb7499&query=a+reciprocating) 왕복운동 플롯

[ˈdæŋɡl]1. (무엇이) (달랑) 매달리다[달랑거리다]2. (무엇을) 매달리게 들다, (무엇을 들고) 달랑거리다

[ˈrɪɡl]1. (몸몸의 일부를) 꿈틀거리다[꼼지락거리다]2. 꿈틀거리며 가다3. 꿈틀거리기, 꼼지락거리기

[**outburst**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=79644793caf340f8b913f351f2e5e5b6&query=outburst) [-bɜːrst][ˈaʊtbɜːst] [명사] (감정의) 폭발[분출] : [[명사] (특정 활동·태도의) 급격한 증가](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=79644793caf340f8b913f351f2e5e5b6#Noun)

an **outburst** of anger 분노의 폭발

[an **outburst** of racism](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=cbde9008ac884a8abb8906b681c48ac4&query=outburst) 급격히 늘어난 인종 차별주의

[an **outburst** of rage](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=73771b4a89004093b342c43a61fe1f60&query=outburst) 격노의 폭발

[an **outburst** of tears](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c3c5b20be5584b679a9dbd778bf6f7e5&query=outburst) 쏟아져 나오는 눈물

[폭발**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c16f471c42a54c1fa5109125f76ae11e&query=outburst) 暴發 (감정 등의)[명사] explosion, **outburst**, [동사] explode, blow up, burst out

참아 왔던 분노가 **폭발**하고 말았다 My pent-up anger finally exploded.

[벌꺽](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b676f2ea546c4f63b480bca69ef4c56a&query=outburst) **outburst**, suddenly, all of a sudden

**벌꺽** 화를 내어 in a rage

[돌발](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2e1d84d6db834f5890ba473e09650088&query=outburst) 突發 outbreak, (out)burst, ―하다 break out, occur[happen] suddenly

**돌발**적(으로) accidental(ly)

[감정의 격발](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d782ed8a7e3b47dca1d00a65906b5382&query=outburst) an **outburst** of emotion

[가스돌출](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b13d01bf8e4c465792e4cde1bef81129&query=outburst) -突出 (광물용어) **outburst** of gas

**Monday, August 13, 2018**

**[Trade uncertainty and investment](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/08/trade-uncertainty-and-investment.html)**

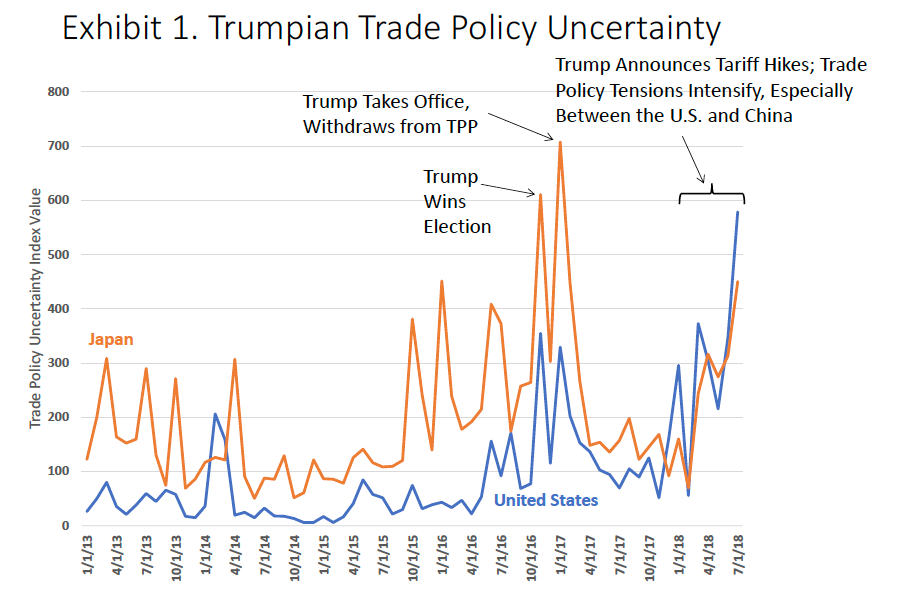
My colleague [Steve Davis has a nice post](http://econbrowser.com/archives/2018/08/guest-contribution-trumps-trade-policy-uncertainty-deters-investment) quantifying economic uncertainty due to the trade war, and its emerging impact on investment.  
  
Steve (and Nick Bloom) have done a great job quantifying policy uncertainty over time. To be clear, policies can have two effects -- there is the certainty of damaging policy, but there is also the damaging uncertainty of what policy will be. If a trade war seems to be looming, and you don't know if you will get tariff protection (raw steel) or be hurt by the tariff (steel users, competing with tariff-free steel products from abroad), that's uncertainty. Businesses hold off investing when they know things will be bad. But they also hold off when they're not sure what will happen. That's uncertainty.  
  
Our little (so far) trade war is full of uncertainty

Trade policy under the Trump administration also has a capricious, back-and-forth character... Less than three months after withdrawing from the TPP, the President said he would consider rejoining for a substantially better deal, only to throw cold water on the idea a few days later. Initially, the administration justified steel tariffs on the laughable grounds that Canada, for example, presents a national security threat. Later, President Trump tweeted that tariffs on Canadian steel were a response to its tariffs on dairy products. Some countries get tariff exemptions, some don’t. Exemptions vary in duration, and they come and go in a head-spinning manner. Two days ago (August 10), the President tweeted that he “just authorized a doubling of Tariffs on Steel and Aluminum with respect to Turkey” for reasons unclear. For a fuller account of tariff to-ing and fro-ing under the Trump administration, see the Peterson Institute’s “Trump Trade War Timeline.”

The arbitrariness, including the waivers, means

Crony capitalism, political favoritism, and extra sand in the gears of commerce – here we come!

But to the point, what's the Davis-Bloom quantitative measure of uncertainty doing? Answer: it is higher than even around the election -- whose outcome, and the nature of the Trump presidency certainly led to a vast amount of uncertainty.

[](http://econbrowser.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/davis1.png)

As of July, this uncertainty is only having a small effect on investment, and the economy is still booming -- in my view from the corporate tax rate cuts and deregulation efforts. It is true that the US is so big that most of the economy does not live on exports or directly compete with imports.

Let’s sum up the U.S. survey evidence: About one-fifth of firms in the July 2018 SBU say they are reassessing capital expenditure plans in light of tariff worries. Among this one-fifth, firms have reassessed an average 60 percent of capital expenditures previously planned for 2018–19. ..Only 6 percent of the firms in our full sample report cutting or deferring previously planned capital expenditures in reaction to tariff worries. These findings suggest that tariff worries have had only a small negative effect on U.S. business investment to date.

But it could get worse. Steve closes with a nice list of recent trade outbursts from our part of the economics blog world:

In closing, I should note that the harmful consequences of tariff hikes and trade policy uncertainty extend well beyond short-term investment effects. For other critiques of the Trumpian approach to trade policy, see the worthy commentaries by [Robert Barro](https://www.wsj.com/articles/i-wont-ride-the-trump-train-into-a-trade-war-1533767988), [Alan Blinder](https://www.wsj.com/articles/this-is-exactly-how-trade-wars-begin-1521068235), [John Cochrane](http://thehill.com/opinion/finance/399657-The-trade-war-to-end-all-trade-wars-will-end-in-economic-carnage), [Doug Irwin](http://review.chicagobooth.edu/public-policy/2018/article/trump-s-trade-policy-exercise-futility), [Mary Lovely and Yang Liang](https://piie.com/system/files/documents/pb18-12.pdf), [Greg Mankiw](https://www.nytimes.com/2018/02/16/business/trump-economists-trade-tariffs.html?smid=pl-share) and [Adam Posen](https://piie.com/blogs/trade-investment-policy-watch/cost-trumps-economic-nationalism-loss-foreign-investment-united), among others.

[신선하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=77f60a275c60452791880740189019c8&query=fresh) 新鮮― (채소·과일·공기 등이) **fresh** 우리 나가서 신선한 공기 좀 쐬자 Let's go out for some **fresh** air.

[산뜻하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=31ef6ec2111446ae887884708e49bec3&query=fresh) (기분·느낌 등이) **fresh**, re**fresh**ing 산뜻한 아침 공기 **fresh**[re**fresh**ing] morning air

[새롭다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=05d906e345ea4b408f3ebb0f0eb4ec1f&query=fresh) new; (신선하다) **fresh**, original 새로운 소식 breaking news

[상쾌하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=f2e2be480c5f4bec9f465909c20abfdb&query=fresh) 爽快― **fresh**, re**fresh**ing; (다소 차갑다) bracing, crisp, brisk

상쾌한 바람이 불었다 A **fresh** breeze blew.

과일이 아주 싱싱해 보인다 The fruit looks very **fresh**.

* corrosive부식을 일으키는, 부식성의, 좀[갉아]먹는
* corrosiveness부식, 침식
* anticorrosive부식[녹]을 막는, 방식의, 방식제, 녹 방지제
* noncorrosive비부식성의

**1.** [sing.] (비격식) **시끄러운 소리, 소음** 유의어 din

Stop making that terrible **racket**! 그 끔찍한 소리 좀 그만 내!

**2.** [C] (비격식) **부정한 돈벌이**

a **protection/extortion/drugs, etc. racket** (폭력배 등의) 보호료 뜯기/갈취/마약 밀매 등에 의한 돈벌이

**3.** [C] (rac·quet) **(테니스 등의) 라켓** 참조 bat

**4.** [U] rackets, racquets **라켓(사면이 벽으로 된 경기장에서 라켓으로 단단한 작은 공을 치며 하는, 스쿼시(squash) 비슷한 경기)**

[swing a **racket**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=7fc610067a4e4496bd90e62767198f3b) 라켓을 휘두르다

[a tough **racket**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=b4cf2637018f40f399bb52f5ebc97135) 곤란한 일

[to run a protection **racket**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=b88724ef97504b67b1ed2c983eeac2aa) 보호료 받는 사업을 하다

[be[go] on the **racket**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=a861b51dff7c4acaac8ae66d52a179e4) 유흥[도락]을 하다

[go on the **racket**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=74490ca088564d6dbdd899c144a9a896) 흥청흥청 놀고 마시다

[It isn't my **racket**.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=758744fa9a5e42db9dbebc1762434197) 내가 알 바 아니다.

[What's the **racket**?](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=e5e03cab8cd344449130af01e896623a) 웬일이야?

[Stop making that terrible **racket**!](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=5f0c7c981dc646a0b50c1fda5dbbf3b0) 그 끔찍한 소리 좀 그만 내!

[run a **racket**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=b02f40f2a135428295e23cf0c15679e4) 사기를 치다, 협박하여 돈을 빼앗다

[make a **racket**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=b63b53f04e734d6cadab43dbefa679b3) 큰 소동을 벌이다

Please don't **make** **a** **racket** at night. 제발 밤에는 시끄럽게 하지 마세요.

* racket시끄러운 소리, 소음, 부정한 돈벌이, 라
* racketeer모리배, 협잡꾼
* racketeering공갈

[**iffy**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f421c4d00e9c48dc882d433ab0b8f709&query=iffy+time) [ˈɪfi] [형용사] (특히 英) 뭔가 부족한[안 좋은] [[형용사] 불확실한](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f421c4d00e9c48dc882d433ab0b8f709#Adjective)

That meat smells a bit **iffy** to me. 저 고기는 뭔가 이상한 냄새가 난다.

[**dribble**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4fbee5d0cade424f8f6910158820e436&query=dribbling+down) [ˈdrɪbl] [동사] (침 등을) 질질 흘리다 유의어 drool [[동사] (액체가 조금씩) 똑똑 떨어지다[줄줄 흐르다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4fbee5d0cade424f8f6910158820e436#Verb) , [[명사] (액체가[를]) 조금씩 흘러내리는 것[조금 부은 것]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4fbee5d0cade424f8f6910158820e436#Noun)

[**obscene**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5d31e82317cc4d28bc19b0b4b0a540c4&query=obscene)[əbˈsiːn] [형용사] 음란한, 외설적인 **obscene** gestures / language / books 음란한 몸짓/말/음란 서적 [[형용사] 터무니없는, 가당찮은](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5d31e82317cc4d28bc19b0b4b0a540c4#Adjective)

[an **obscene** phone call](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=338a8ae8d2bf4cbcab746f41ca58a568&query=obscene) 음란 전화 (통화)

[an **obscene** act](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=87f08f9fe708496eb7a3ad32423d8202&query=obscene) 음란한 행위

[an **obscene** joke](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=cc8b21ed6f6e443db8f90b1565b47de9&query=obscene) 야한 농담

[**obscene** pictures](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ef7efa264ee3498f85ae1a591a16126a&query=obscene) 춘화

[음란](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=99d486d8677c48e2a312eb1ae3c6a3e0&query=obscene) 淫亂 [형용사] **obscene**, lustful, lewd, pornographic

**음란**한 생각을 하다 have **obscene**[lustful] thoughts

[음탕하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a6f975788fa54a53986f7f56fe40799d&query=obscene) 淫蕩― lustful, **obscene**, dirty, lewd, lascivious, lecherous

음탕한 미소 a lascivious smile

[에로](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=07f747565eae47bf95d040413872eed4&query=obscene) (에로티시즘)eroticism, (형용사적)erotic, **obscene**, sexual, sensual

[잡상스럽다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2b6c5d327ba2402799f4478967a809e1&query=obscene) 雜常― (음탕하다) (be) lewd, lecherous, licentious, wanton, **obscene**

[추접스럽다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1e98075023984d57a4ae4e90de08ed9b&query=obscene) 醜― (be) nasty, filthy, foul, indecent, **obscene**, low-down, sordid

추접스러운 놈 a dirty fellow

[ˈsɔːrdɪd]1. 비도덕적인, 부정직한, 추악한2. 몹시 지저분한

[luːd][ljuːd]외설적인, 선정적인

[ˈletʃərəs]색을 밝히는, 호색의

[laɪˈsenʃəs]음탕한, 음란한

[ˈwɒntən]1. (파괴·위해 행위가) 타당한 이유 없이 고의적인[악의적인]2. (이 남자 저 남자와) 마구 놀아나는, 음탕한

[ləˈsɪviəs]음탕한

[ˈlʌstfl]욕정에 가득찬

[lust lustful](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9110eb4e758f42a883b55721c687c12a) [lʌst]1. (특히 애정이 동반되지 않은 강한) 성욕[욕정]2. (아주 강한) 욕망[열의]

[ˈsenʃuəl]1. (특히 육체적인 쾌락과 관련하여) 감각적인2. 관능적인, 섹시한

[sense sensual](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=161683340f3048ad911553616c52a330) [sens]1. (오감 중의 하나인) 감각2. (중요한 것에 대한) -감[의식/느낌]3. (어떤 것을 이해판단할 줄 아는) 감각

[**send** someth**in**g **in**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c99b3831ff714650a39ade4935abb39c&query=send+in+the+marines) (처리될 곳으로) ~을 발송[송부]하다 Have you **sent** **in** your application yet? 신청서[지원서]를 이미 발송하셨나요?

[공권력을 투입하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=130f1685874a4567afabda3f80b8e04c&query=send+in+the+marines) **send in the** law[law enforcement authorities]

[나는 해병대에 입대했다.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5db9af151a7142d8b4e84ed6063f9f92&query=send+in+the+marines) I enlisted **in the Marines**.

[최정예 부대를 투입하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=75f77a2b8e9e43718bb36ecf66a97c26&query=send+in+the+marines) **send in the** most elite troops

[서류를 담당자에게 넘기다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e5f27347da614b3989963806df8a3737&query=send+in+the+marines) **send** round **the** papers[**send** **the** papers over] to **the** man **in** charge

[본사에서 있는 회의에 누구를 보낼까요?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b4e0ac8ea2af4a93b6d61b8058aa6502&query=send+in+the+marines) Who should we **send** to **the** meet**in**g **in the** headquarters?

**[Flowers not tariffs](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/12/flowers-not-tariffs.html)**

I wrote a little commentary on trade for The Hill, which they titled "[The US should give China Flowers not Tariffs](https://thehill.com/opinion/finance/419421-us-should-give-china-flowers-not-tariffs)." Chocolates too.

|  |
| --- |
| <https://thehill.com/sites/default/files/styles/thumb_small_article/public/xi_trump_g20_1.jpg?itok=5j7qKjWf> |
| Source: The Hill |

(The facial expressions in the picture are priceless)

The US should Give China Flowers not Tariffs

Trump and Xi met, and declared a 90 day cease fire. Where will this end? It’s hard to forecast. Our commander in chief is less predictable than the stock market. But we can opine on what should happen. And we can look for interest — what is in everybody’s interest to have happen?

That answer is clear: Come to a quick deal, declare victory, and get back to work fixing real economic problems. China makes some commitments about intellectual property (reasonably good for both sides, though not as important as all the fuss makes it seem); China makes some promises to buy American goods (crony capitalist mercantilism, but it makes politicians feel good); the US announces the 25% tariffs are off the table. Both politicians announce a great triumph. In sum, roughly what happened with NAFTA. Better still, we could do some reciprocal opening: repeal the 25% tariff on pickup trucks, and our own restrictions on foreign investments.

Large additional tariffs would be terrible for the US economy. Tariffs are taxes. Traditionally anti-tax Republicans, fresh off a hard-won victory to lower corporate taxes, should get that. And these taxes are starting to bite. For just one example, GM’s decision to close car plants was not completely unaffected by the price of steel and aluminum needed to make cars. And the constant threat of tariffs is in some ways worse than tariffs themselves. Companies managing global supply chains need to know where and how to invest. Big uncertainty postpones those investments. The point of the corporate tax cut was to encourage companies to invest. The threat of tariffs undoes that incentive.

Big tariffs, with exemptions granted on a discretionary basis, are corrosive to our political system. The rest of the admirable deregulatory effort is trying to get government agencies out of this racket.

If it ever was true that China stole our jobs, that’s not today’s problem. With a 3.9% unemployment rate, employers can’t find enough qualified workers. Our economy needs efficiency and productivity to grow, not protection for some and high prices for others.

The US economy is doing well, but it’s an iffy time. When does the long expansion end and the next recession come? Storm clouds are gathering. The stock market is dribbling down. Auto sales, home prices and sales are softening. America remains waist-deep in debt. With split government, there will be no significant economic legislation legislation for the next two years, and the House will do everything they can to stymie the deregulation effort. A big disruption of trade and immigration is a self-inflicted wound at a bad time.

It’s an even iffier time for China. Be careful what you wish for. A major downturn in China, which could well lead to financial crisis, could be just the spark for a global recession.

What’s the long run goal? The right approach to trade is simple: zero tariffs or restrictions. Americans are free to buy from the cheapest and best supplier. Whether foreigners put in tariffs or not is irrelevant to that conclusion.

Trade is no different than new companies that can produce things cheaper or better. And just as hurtful to old companies and their workers, but we generally see that it’s unwise to stop innovation. Trade between countries is no different than trade between states, and we all recognize that tariffs between states are a terrible idea.

Any money that goes to China to buy goods must — must, this is arithmetic, not economics — come back. It just comes back to a less politically favored industry. To the extent that trade is “imbalanced,” that means China works hard, puts goods on boats, and takes our government bonds in return. Would we really be better off if we worked hard, put the fruits of our labor on boats, in exchange for Chinese government bonds?  Paper and promises are cheap.

**If China wants to tax her citizens to subsidize goods for US consumers, the right answer is flowers,** chocolates and a nice thank-you card, as you would for any gift. Even intellectual property protection is an iffy cause. Theft is bad. But if selling the technology isn’t worth the market access, US companies don’t have to do it. Moreover, much intellectual property protection **is the right to just the** kind of **continuing profits** that we bemoan at home, in the new worry about increasing monopoly. Just how enthusiastic are we about defending pharmaceutical companies’ right to charge whatever they want in the US for their intellectual property?

If one wants to help the US economy, effort is far best spent at home — fix health care, financial regulation, the obscene tax code, zoning, occupational licensing, labor laws and on and on. The rewards are infinitely larger than any imaginable benefit from trade threats.

US GDP per capita is $60,000. China’s is $9,000. The average American is more than six times better off than the average Chinese.  The air in Beijing is unbreathable. For the US to complain about China hurting us is like the captain of the football team complaining that a six grader cheated him out of lunch money.

Even in the best case, tariffs and trade restrictions are zero sum — they make the US better off by making China worse off. There is no case that they increase the size of the pie. In fact they make us all worse off. Is this America’s place in the world? Would we send in the marines to take wealth from Chinese people to benefit Americans? That’s the case for tariffs.

The idea that we can use tariffs to threaten China into freer trade is dangerous. It’s hard to credibly threaten to do something that hurts us, without denying that it does hurt us, and then getting trapped doing it. It took decades to get rid of the trade restrictions of the 1930s.

We should get a grip, set a standard for good self-interested free-trade behavior, and work with our allies to get China to obey the same rules. Such a China is far more likely to cooperate on security issues than one already at war with us over trade.  
  
*Update:*  
  
I left out lots of obvious **pot shots**. An obvious one: Sanctions on North Korea, Iran, Cuba, Russia,  and so forth are designed to.. reduce imports. So we are doing to ourselves exactly what we are doing to them.

[**bluster**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=48a6ca65bb1743fa88cd2cc6a6ba0255&query=bluster) [ˈblʌstə(r)] [동사] 고함치다, 엄포를 놓다 [[동사] 거세게 불다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=48a6ca65bb1743fa88cd2cc6a6ba0255" \l "Verb)



‘I don’t know what you’re talking about,’ he **blustered**.‘네가 무슨 말을 하는지 모르겠어.’ 그가 고함쳤다.

[**bluster** oneself into anger](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=33644b55316f45208ea69a680830118d&query=bluster) 발끈 화를 내다

[**bluster** out a threat](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2ccfffa990a44c8380715f19497b574b&query=bluster) 공갈을 늘어 놓다.

[**bluster**-bedding plants](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c4122450137340f78750a8c783f0a08b&query=bluster) (농업) 입체화단용화초(立體花壇用花草)

[허장성세](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=f094c4a7fe354fe980b729d6b071c853&query=bluster) 虛張聲勢 an empty boast, bluff, boaster, bravado, 허장성세하다 bluff, **bluster**, swagger

[큰소리 치다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7e22642367ce4a608db771ece946883e&query=bluster) [동갈](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e68bb5f8a165473d86f2140e672a8744&query=bluster) 恫愒 위협(威脅) threat; intimidation; **bluster**. 동갈하다 threaten; intimidate; bluff; [미속어] bulldoze ((a person into submission)).

[허세를 배격하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9b75c99b53a04f139cba1002405b7c11&query=bluster)reject **bluster**

[허세를 포기하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3181ff2debef4f23b94e1e72bf398fea&query=bluster) give up **bluster**

[ˈswæɡə(r)]1. 으스대며[뻐기며] 걷다[활보하다]

[boast](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a37852e54861443baf0fb5d8753e000c) [boʊst]1. 뽐내다, 자랑하다2. 자랑할 만한 …을 갖고 있다, 자랑하다.

boaster 자랑을 잘하는 사람, 허풍쟁이.

[brəˈvɑːdəʊ]허세

* bluster고함치다, 엄포를 놓다, 거세게 불다
* blustery바람이 거센
* blustering세차게 몰아치는; 호통치는, 뽐내는
* blusterous
* bluster oneself into anger발끈 화를 내다
* bluster out a threat공갈을 늘어 놓다.

[**awkward**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=54fec34fbf9646e2849604461c2c57a8&query=awkward)[ˈɔːkwəd] [형용사] (기분이) 어색한 [[형용사] (처리하기) 곤란한](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=54fec34fbf9646e2849604461c2c57a8#Adjective) (와인) 억워드

There was an **awkward** silence. 어색한 침묵이 흘렀다.

[be **awkward**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ea847cc0984c45aeb524d788615dfff2&query=awkward) 부자연스럽게 행동하다

[**awkward** age](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=67af1e932aec4a0ab17a32253de8a5c2&query=awkward) [the ~] 다루기 곤란한 나이, 사춘기

[act **awkward**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=85d810c4358d4ff9a4e39624f14f1dce&query=awkward) 멋없이 굴다

[어색하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1df763c0b25c4691bd8b57d803553c92&query=awkward) 語塞― (서먹서먹하다) **awkward**

그들 사이에 어색한 침묵이 흘렀다 There was an **awkward** silence between them.

[난처하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=63f9d59c3d21480fa455f444fa80ef23&query=awkward) 難處― embarrassing, **awkward** 그는 종종 나를 난처하게 만들곤 했다 He used to embarrass me often.

[곤란](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fc67fc447e834e2d8cea1983dc5b215f&query=awkward) 困難 [형용사] difficult, tough; (난처하다) embarrassing, **awkward**

**곤란**을 겪다 go through difficulty[hardship]

[거북하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2a32f24f377a4064976f3cf96aab5166&query=awkward) (입장·처지 등이) uncomfortable, **awkward**

그 이야기는 정말 듣기 거북하네요 It's uncomfortable for me to hear that.

[서먹서먹하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=362f278fa0a148f49cbbdc7e68bdcab0&query=awkward) 그 사건 이후로 두 사람은 서먹서먹한 사이가 되었다

After the incident, the relationship between the two people became **awkward**.

[embarrassing](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=embarrassing)쩔쩔매게 하는, 당황케 하는; 난처한, 곤란한

[difficult](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=difficult)곤란한, 어려운; …하기 어려운be placed in difficult circumstances 어려운 곤경에 처하다

[inconvenient](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=inconvenient)불편한, 부자유스런an inconvenient place 불편한 장소

[difficult](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=difficult)곤란한, 어려운; …하기 어려운be placed in difficult circumstances 어려운 곤경에 처하다

* awkward customer다루기 곤란한 녀석, 만만찮은 상대
* awkward squad신병반
* awkward position딱한 입장

[**annoy**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b58a4e0e18c1409e843c621b65e598af&query=to+the+annoyance) (←**annoyance**)[əˈnɔɪ] [동사] 짜증나게[약 오르게] 하다 유의어 irritate

[VN] His constant joking was beginning to **annoy** her. 그의 계속되는 농담에 그녀가 짜증이 나기 시작하는 참이었다.

[**annoyance**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=65caf290d96b4cd8a8e038be1f8d92cb&query=to+the+annoyance) (←annoy) [əˈnɔɪəns] [명사] 짜증, 약이 오름 유의어 irritation : [[명사] 골칫거리](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=65caf290d96b4cd8a8e038be1f8d92cb#Noun)

He could not conceal his **annoyance** at being interrupted. 그는 방해를 받아 짜증스러운 걸 숨길 수가 없었다.

[**get past**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0085901445a14f81bd12919e893b9ca1&query=get+past) (…의) 곁을 지나가다; [사람·물건]에 …을 통과하다

This film will never **get** **past** the censors. 이 영화는 결코 검열관들을 통과하지 못할 것이다.

[**get** somebody/something **past** somebody/something](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5050d4523a314c7fb44cda4ea7f8fbb2&query=get+past) to manage to move somebody/something past somebody/something

I couldn't **get** the baby's buggy **past** the car parked on the pavement. 유모차(이륜마차) 벌레투성이의

[**get past** oneself](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6a83c294e8484eb695d88642b717e279&query=get+past) 화내다; 흥분하다

When he read a review that blamed his product, he **got** **past** himself. 그는 그의 작품에 대해 비난하는 비평을 읽었을 때 화를 냈다.

[**get past** a sentinel without detection](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3cdf0d5a6ad644fca3c46a3038e1fe87&query=get+past) 발각되지 않고 보초 있는 곳을 빠져나가다.

How do I **get past** the situation? [제가 어떻게 그 상황을 잊어버릴 수 있을까요?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27526655&webCrawl=0&query=How%20do%20I%20get%20past%20the%20situation%3F)

Oh, we had enough to **get past** a simple preliminary hearing. [오, 우리는 간단한 예심을 통과할 만큼 충분했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27248165&webCrawl=1&query=Oh%2C%20we%20had%20enough%20to%20get%20past%20a%20simple%20preliminary%20hearing.)

The enemy will not **get past** me here. [적들은 이곳을 절대로 통과하지 못할 겁니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28860102&webCrawl=0&query=The%20enemy%20will%20not%20get%20past%20me%20here.)

[**barrel**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0b7190e93c094f50a05cff24277b414a&query=barrel)[ˈbærəl] [명사] (목재금속으로 된 대형) 통 a **beer/wine barrel** 맥주/포도주 통

[[명사] 한 통의 양; 배럴(석유 단위로 120~159리터)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0b7190e93c094f50a05cff24277b414a#Noun) , [[동사] (통제가 안 되게) 쏜살같이 달리다[질주하다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0b7190e93c094f50a05cff24277b414a#Verb)

[pork **barrel**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=de9b59f6c9b84326b5c106488e73ffdb&query=barrel) [명사] (美, 속어) (선거에서 표를 얻기 위한 정부 주도) 지역 개발 사업[사업비용]

[rain **barrel**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b0d5aca087ec46e7a1ae61285de6da41&query=barrel)[ˈreɪnbærəl][명사] 빗물통

[**barrel** organ](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=64e3720ffc6a4c15abede0afaa70536a&query=barrel) [명사] 손풍금(손잡이를 돌려 연주하는 악기로 흔히 과거에 거리의 악사들이 연주함) 참조 organ-grinder

[통**6**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fd6656f767444fbca65c7b9eae32b8d7&query=barrel) 桶 container (용기) (양동이) bucket, pail; (저장용) tank, **barrel**, cistern, (Brit) butt; (나무로 만든) cask; (큰 맥주통) keg, hogshead; (마가린·아이스크림 등의) tub **통**에 물을 받아 두다 store water in a **barrel**[tank]

[배럴](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=da92f3d48df449fcb64b423160c512a1&query=barrel) barrel (원유의 용량 단위) **barrel** (≒159 liter) 원유 가격이 **배럴**당 50센트 올랐다 The price of crude oil went up by 50 cents a **barrel**.

**1.** [흔히 부정문이나 의문문에 쓰여] ~ (with/about sth) **신경 쓰다, 애를 쓰다**

[V] ‘Shall I wait?’ ‘No, don’t **bother**’. “기다릴까?” “아냐, 신경 쓰지 마.”

It’s not worth **bothering** with an umbrella—the car’s just outside. 우산 가지고 신경 쓰지 않아도 돼. 차가 바로 밖에 있으니.

I don’t know why I **bother**! Nobody ever listens! 내가 왜 애를 써야 하는지 모르겠어! 아무도 듣지도 않잖아!

I don’t know why you **bother** with that crowd. 네가 왜 그 사람들 때문에 신경을 쓰는지 모르겠어.

He didn’t even **bother** to let me know he was coming. 그는 심지어 자기가 온다는 것을 내게 알려주는 정도의 신경도 쓰지 않았다.

Why **bother** asking if you’re not really interested? 진짜 관심이 없으면 왜 애써 물어보고 그래요?

**2.** ~ sb (about/with sth) **신경 쓰이게 하다, 괴롭히다**

[VN] The thing that **bothers** me is… 내가 신경 쓰이는 것은…

You don’t sound too **bothered** about it. 넌 그것에 크게 신경 쓰는 것 같지 않구나.

I don’t want to **bother** her with my problems at the moment. 내 문제 때문에 지금 그녀를 괴롭히고 싶지는 않아.

That sprained ankle is still **bothering** her.그 발목 삔 게 아직도 그녀를 괴롭히고 있다[그녀는 삔 발목이 아직도 아프다].

‘I’m sorry he was so rude to you.’ ‘It doesn’t **bother** me.’ “그가 당신에게 너무 무례하게 굴어서 미안해요.” “난 신경 안 써요.”

Does it **bother** you that she earns more than you? 그녀가 당신보다 돈을 더 많이 버는 게 신경 쓰이세요?

**It bothers me to** think of her alone in that big house.그녀가 그 큰 집에 혼자 있을 걸 생각하니 신경이 쓰인다.

**3.** [타동사][VN] **귀찮게 하다, 귀찮게 말을 걸다**

Stop **bothering** me when I’m working. 내가 일할 때는 말 좀 시키지 마.

Let me know if he **bothers** you again. 그가 또 다시 널 귀찮게 하면 나한테 말 해.

**Sorry to bother you**, but there’s a call for you on line two.방해해서 죄송하지만 (당신에게) 2번으로 전화가 와 있어요.

**1.** [U] **성가심**

You seem to have got yourself into a **spot of bother**. 당신이 좀 성가시게 된 것 같군요.

I don’t want to **put you to any bother**. 당신을 조금도 성가시게 하고 싶지 않아요.

Don’t **go to the bother** of tidying up on my account. 저 때문에 성가시게 정리하고 그러시지 마세요.

‘Thanks for your help!’ ‘It was no **bother**.’“도와주셔서 고마워요!” “뭘 그걸 가지구요.”

Call them and save yourself the **bother** of going round. 성가시게 직접 가지 마시고 그들에게 전화를 하세요.

**2.** [sing.] a bother (英) **성가신 일[사람]** 유의어 nuisance

I hope I haven’t been a **bother**. 제가 성가시게 해 드린 거나 아닌지 모르겠어요.

(英) **귀찮아[짜증 나]! Bother**! I’ve left my wallet at home. 이런 귀찮을 데가! 지갑을 집에 두고 왔어.

Oh, **bother** him! He’s never around when you need him. 어휴, 그는 정말 짜증 나! 필요할 때 옆에 있는 적이 없다니까.

[**be bothered (about somebody/something)**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c61ceda21b654c3399986287b6b65e35) **중요하게 여기다, 개의하다**

I’m not bothered about what he thinks. 그가 어떻게 생각하든 난 상관없어.

‘Where shall we eat?’ ‘I’m not bothered.’. “밥을 어디서 먹을까?” “아무데나 상관없어.”

[**can't be bothered (to do something)**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fca8ac12f2374237aa3708bc7a728574) **애써[굳이] ~하고 싶어 하지 않다**

I should really do some work this weekend but I can’t be bothered. 난 이번 주말에 정말 일을 좀 해야 하는데 굳이 그러고 싶지가 않다.

All this has happened because you couldn’t be bothered to give me the message. 이 모든 일은 당신이 내게 그 메시지를 신경 써서 전해주지 않았기 때문에 생긴 것이다.

[**not bother yourself/your head with/about something**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c296ec589d0644b085a9029e3d53d4b4) **~에 신경 쓰지 않다**

If not, **why bother with** rules? [그게 아니라면, **왜** 규칙을 어기는거죠?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=30553199&webCrawl=1&query=If%20not%2C%20why%20bother%20with%20rules%3F)

Well, **why bother with** a bag? [음, **왜** 귀찮게 가방을 들고 다니니?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=30132142&webCrawl=1&query=Well%2C%20why%20bother%20with%20a%20bag%3F)

If the adult way doesn't work, **why bother with** it? [만약 어른식의 방법도 효과 없다면, **왜** 그것에 신경을 써?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27509865&webCrawl=1&query=If%20the%20adult%20way%20doesn't%20work%2C%20why%20bother%20with%20it%3F)

**Why bother with** him, then? [그런데 뭐가 문제죠?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29138874&webCrawl=0&query=Why%20bother%20with%20him%2C%20then%3F)

If it isn't, **why bother with** them. [그게 아니라면, **왜** 그거 때문에 짜증내는거지](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=24818310&webCrawl=1&query=If%20it%20isn't%2C%20why%20bother%20with%20them.)

1. [흔히 수동태로](사람에게) 영향을 미치다[관련되다]

Don’t interfere in what doesn’t concern you. 너하고 상관없는 일에 간섭하지 마.

The loss was a tragedy for all concerned. 그 손실은 관련된 모든 사람들에게 비극이었다.

Where our children’s education is concerned, no compromise is acceptable. 우리 아이들의 교육이 관련된 곳에서는 어떤 타협도 받아들일 수 없다.

The individuals concerned have some explaining to do. 관련된 사람 개개인이 뭔가 해명할 게 있다.

To whom it may concern…관계자 분[관련되시는 분들]께…(공공 안내문이나 추천서 등의 서두에 쓰임)

Everyone who was directly concerned in the incident has now resigned. 이제는 그 사건에 직접 관련되었던 사람들이 모두 사퇴했다.

2. [타동사][VN] be concerned with sth (무엇에) 관한[관련된] 것이다

The story concerns the prince’s efforts to rescue Pamina. 그 이야기는 파미나를 구출하려는 왕자의 노력에 관한 것이다.

The book is primarily concerned with Soviet-American relations during the Cold War그 책은 주로 냉전 중의 미소 관계에 관한 것이다.

This chapter concerns itself with the historical background. 이 장(章)은 역사적 배경을 다루고 있다.

One major difference between these computers concerns the way in which they store information. 이들 컴퓨터 간의 한 가지 주된 차이점은 정보를 저장하는 방식과 관련된 것이다.

3. …를 걱정스럽게[우려하게] 만들다 참조 concerned

[VN] What concerns me is our lack of preparation for the change. 내가 우려하는 것은 그 변화에 대한 우리의 준비 부족이다.

[VN that] It concerns me that you no longer seem to care. 네가 더 이상 관심을 두지 않는 것 같아서 걱정된다.

4. [타동사][VN] ~ yourself with/about sth ~에 흥미[관심]를 갖다

He didn’t concern himself with the details. 그는 세부적인 사항들에는 흥미를 갖지 않았다.

5. [VN to inf] be concerned to do sth (격식) ~하는 것을 중시하다

She was concerned to write about situations that everybody could identify with. 그녀는 모두가 동질감을 가질 수 있는 상황에 대해 글을 쓰는 것을 중시했다.

1. [U, C] ~ (about/for/over sth/sb) | ~ (that…) (특히 많은 사람들이 공유하는) 우려[걱정] 참조 unconcern

There is growing concern about violence on television. 텔레비전에서의 폭력에 대한 우려가 커지고 있다.

She hasn’t been seen for four days and there is concern for her safety. 그녀가 나흘째 모습이 보이지 않아 그녀의 안전이 우려되고 있다.

The report expressed concern over continuing high unemployment. 그 보고서에서는 계속되는 높은 실업률에 대해 우려를 표했다.

There is widespread concern that new houses will be built on protected land.보존 지역에 신규 주택이 건설될 것이라는 우려가 만연해 있다.

Stress at work is a matter of concern to staff and management. 직장에서의 스트레스가 직원들과 경영진들에게 근심거리가 되고 있다.

The President’s health was giving serious cause for concern. 대통령의 건강이 심각한 우려 요인이 되고 있었다.

In the meeting, voters raised concerns about health care. 회의 중에 유권자들은 의료 서비스에 대해 우려를 제기했다.

2. [U] 배려, 염려

parents’ concern for their children 부모의 자식에 대한 염려

3. [C] 중요한 것, 관심사

What are your main concerns as a writer? 작가로서 당신의 주된 관심사들은 무엇인가요?

The government’s primary concern is to reduce crime. 정부의 주된 관심사는 범죄를 줄이는 것이다.

4. [C, 주로 단수로] (격식) (책임이나 알 권리가 있는) 일

This matter is their concern. 이 문제는 그들의[그들이 책임져야 할] 일이다.

How much money I make is none of your concern. 내가 돈을 얼마를 버는지는 당신이 상관할 일이 아니잖아요.

5. [C] 회사, 업체 유의어 firm

a major publishing concern 주요 출판사

[NOUN] [oft N prep, N that] Concern is worry about a situation.

[VERB] [no cont] If something concerns you, it worries you.

[PHRASE] [PHR with cl] You can say `as far as I'm concerned' to indicate that you are giving your own opinion.

[a going **concern**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=8e4b3cddbe48438f848094085dca7eb3) 성업 중인 업체[사업]

He sold the cafe **as a going concern**. 그는 그 카페를 성업 중인 업체로 매도했다.

[of **concern** to](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=0931e45e016848979a11e12bb4e46fed) …에 중요한

[a bogus **concern**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=73c87ec4f7af424db802883b2a1f7df6) 사이비[유령] 회사

[careful **concern**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=170e176c409e486498a9fbf5b87a4c81) 세심한 배려

[a major publishing **concern**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=e9d81dc09d6c46a39016ffbdc09af822) 주요 출판사

[genuine **concern** for others](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=662e7fe9543f4e47ae5d5fc588969afb) 남에 대한 진실된 염려

[a paying **concern**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=581e341df83d479fb2b634cc49e3e82c) 수지가 맞는 장사

[overmuch **concern**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=d17a2f2051c04b2aaff16c49af9d56a6) 지나친 관심

[express **concern** (about/over)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=eaee3e1e5c9141ecaced15ef4284dffb) 우려를 나타내다

[a selfish **concern**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=c097596045924229a94a9917f90cc88a) 이기적인 놈

[걱정](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fa73d1a970fe4bc5a4b00b3e7045b7c8&query=be+concerned) [명사] worry, concern, care, anxiety, apprehension, fear, [동사] worry (about), **be concerned**[worried, anxious] (about), feel[**be**] uneasy (about)

**걱정** 마라 Don't worry about it.

[우려](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=eda1caaa6d5643128d74d33ad891c5dd&query=be+concerned) 憂慮 [명사] concern, worry, fear, [동사] **be concerned**, **worry (about), fear (that**)

**우려**를 나타내다 express concern (about/over)

[관심을 가지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=73817228e3014905bd53dc6db041ecbb&query=be+concerned) **be concerned**

[근심](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a6e6e40674e5420a84d3e98c73f6d73a&query=be+concerned) [명사] worry, concern, care, anxiety, apprehension, [동사] worry (about), **be concerned** (about), **be** anxious (about) 그녀의 마음은 **근심**으로 가득했다 Her heart was filled with much anxiety.

[마음을 괴롭히다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=13ce2ee2bd714d0792a2ef0351f37e8c&query=be+concerned) **be concerned**

[**be concerned** in](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0ac81713e2cd4e5786cc757fba55fc8d&query=be+concerned) …에 관계가 있다, 관여하고 있다

He **is** **concerned** **in** the company. 그는 그 회사에 관여하고 있다.

[**be concerned** with](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e7beb1f55092494fbbcbcecb949eab4b&query=be+concerned) …에 관계가 있다, …에 관심이 있다

I **am** not **concerned** **with** it. 내 알 바 아니다.

[**be concerned** about[for, over]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=484553c1f4ab4a04b5a2badff7af4c91&query=be+concerned) …에 관심을 가지다, …을 걱정하다

[**be concerned** to do](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e5e4a4d7d3264cf1ba158a36544d773f&query=be+concerned) …하기를 바라다

[as[so] far as … **be concerned**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=484e89bbfcff4817810915e32d923241&query=be+concerned) ([보통 문두에 써서]) …에게 관한 한

Don't **be concerned** about the problem of little moment. [별로 중요치 않은 문제 때문에 **걱정**하지 마라.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27378398&webCrawl=0&query=Don't%20be%20concerned%20about%20the%20problem%20of%20little%20moment.)

Where my parents **be concerned**, I will do anything. [우리 부모님에 관한 일이라면, 나는 모든지 할 거야.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27389165&webCrawl=0&query=Where%20my%20parents%20be%20concerned%2C%20I%20will%20do%20anything.)

You don't have to **be concerned** about Steven. [스티븐 **걱정**은 안 해도 된다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27543147&webCrawl=0&query=You%20don't%20have%20to%20be%20concerned%20about%20Steven.)

**be concerned** to hear the news[at the news] [그 소식을 듣고 **걱정**하다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28429163&webCrawl=0&query=be%20concerned%20to%20hear%20the%20news%5Bat%20the%20news%5D)

There is no reason to **be concerned**,' said Dr. Anne Schuchat. [신경 쓸 필요가 전혀 없습니다'라고 앤 슈차트 박사는 말했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28404968&webCrawl=0&query=There%20is%20no%20reason%20to%20be%20concerned%2C'%20said%20Dr.%20Anne%20Schuchat.)

[**-ㄹ수없다**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fe842ca597a54c10a5196dde35a10005&query=fail+to) **cannot**; be unable **to**; be incapable; **fail to**; [사물이 주어] be impossible; be impracticable; be **to**o much for; be more than one can; […할 여유가 없다] cannot afford **to**.

[잠을 못 이루다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2fc227dfbbf74cd3b331b79c236acd60&query=fail+to) **fail to** get **to** sleep

[몰라보다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3d5b35fabadf4a3389fc7ae8843d2a6a&query=fail+to) (알아보지 못하다) **fail to** recognize 오랫동안 보지 못해서 그를 몰라보았다 Since I haven't seen him for a long while, I couldn't[**fail**ed **to**] recognize him.

[기필코 …하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=42f7eae942f94a3f9c3ef9c20717b81b&query=fail+to) never **fail to** do

[**fail to** qualify](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=701a13fdca5644c0a82bd6fe265b2975&query=fail+to) 예선 탈락하다

[never **fail to** say](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d43d02ea97734d78ac0cb90e6b4a93df&query=fail+to)입버릇처럼 말하다

[**fail to** be rehired](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e2670e9f8cb24bd78d74224be69e49ec&query=fail+to) 재임용에서 탈락하다

[**fail to** get reelected](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2b295826572c45beab6859f59280acab&query=fail+to) 재선에 실패하다

[**fail to** notice](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d662fd56651041aca4cf567fad2fd92c&query=fail+to) 못 보다

Words **fail to** express how I felt at the moment. [그 순간의 감정을 무어라고 말할 수 없다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27290941&webCrawl=0&query=Words%20fail%20to%20express%20how%20I%20felt%20at%20the%20moment.)

Don't **fail to** read chapters 4 through 8 in your text. [교과서 4장에서 8장까지 반드시 읽도록 하세요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27554755&webCrawl=0&query=Don't%20fail%20to%20read%20chapters%204%20through%208%20in%20your%20text.)

She cannot **fail to** finish her work on time. [그녀가 정시에 일을 끝 맞추지 않을 리가 없다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27362805&webCrawl=0&query=She%20cannot%20fail%20to%20finish%20her%20work%20on%20time.)

You never **fail to** do everything on time. [당신은 한 번도 제 시간에 **못 한** 적이 없었잖아요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27433514&webCrawl=0&query=You%20never%20fail%20to%20do%20everything%20on%20time.)

Did we **fail to** remember our umbrella this morning? [오늘 아침에 우산 가져오는 거 잊었나?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27551051&webCrawl=0&query=Did%20we%20fail%20to%20remember%20our%20umbrella%20this%20morning%3F)

[**not fail to**](https://endic.naver.com/userEntry.nhn?entryId=2467b440b020652f964f3bc93a90e09e&query=not+fail+to) 반드시-하다

[can**not fail to** do](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f8879d0b75a441ffad9acd2d1db9117e&query=not+fail+to) …하지 않을 리가 없다 She **cannot** **fail** **to** finish her work on time. 그녀가 정시에 일을 끝 맞추지 않을 리가 없다.

[the veriest novice can**not fail to**...](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=cb61a094bf704aafa65b4bf931b96172&query=not+fail+to)...순전한 초심자라도 꼭...한다.

[Men are born **to** succeed, **not fail**.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d06c929304de4094aae32637afdda594&query=not+fail+to) 사람은 실패가 아니라 성공하기 위해 태어난다.

[It is **not** enough **to** succeed. Others must **fail**.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e644471565aa4700858c900d7447aa58&query=not+fail+to)(실패) 성공하는 것만으로는 충분치 않다. 다른 사람들이 실패해야만 한다

[**modicum**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2feca283ffdb4d9d93aa367fc3eb4748&query=modicum)[ˈmɑːd-][명사] (격식) (특히 좋거나 유쾌한 요소의) 약간[조금]

They should win, given a **modicum** of luck. 운이 조금만 따라 준다면 그들이 이길 것이다.

[**a modicum of**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=39a048d8a67b41af82e6ecb04e3111fd&query=a+modicum+of) 쥐꼬리만 한 [쥐꼬리만 한](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e2f7167ef2284bcfba5e7195bebd39bd&query=a+modicum+of) **a** mere particle **of**

[**a** bit[**modicum**] **of** conscience](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2240e706c7c94372a7f47667d32e1366&query=a+modicum+of) 일편의 양심

[with **a** mere **modicum** **of** clothing](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9ac6da5f6b1542ceaa61cf903ea68243&query=a+modicum+of) 나체에 가까운 모습으로.

[많다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b8bec12c7a24400f883b1df09e1fcefe&query=a+modicum+of) **a** lot **of**, lots **of**, plenty **of**, **a** great[good] deal **of**; (수가) many, **a** large number **of**, **a** host **of**, (informal) **a** good many; (양이) much 많은 사람들 many people

[일습의](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=263989726ea14ca8a73f628a55bf8de2&query=a+modicum+of) **a** set **of**

[일종의](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=49eda7c6ac45420dad260cb28a3c241c&query=a+modicum+of) **a** kind[sort] **of**

The statement had a **modicum** of veracity. [그 진술에는 조금은 진실한 점이 있었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28271327&webCrawl=0&query=The%20statement%20had%20a%20modicum%20of%20veracity.)

There’ s not even a **modicum** of truth in her statement. [그녀의 말에 진실이라고는 조금도 없다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=1275491&webCrawl=0&query=There%E2%80%99%20s%20not%20even%20a%20modicum%20of%20truth%20in%20her%20statement.)

You'll have to learn a **modicum** of respect. [당신은 **약간**의 존경심을 배워야 할 겁니다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28447635&webCrawl=1&query=You'll%20have%20to%20learn%20a%20modicum%20of%20respect.)

Above all, he should never be shown a **modicum** of respect. [무엇보다도 그는 **약간**의 존경심도 보이지 않을 것이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=7317581&webCrawl=1&query=Above%20all%2C%20he%20should%20never%20be%20shown%20a%20modicum%20of%20respect.)

At least they have a **modicum** of common sense. [그래도 그들은 최소한 **약간**의 상식은 가지고 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=12956486&webCrawl=1&query=At%20least%20they%20have%20a%20modicum%20of%20common%20sense.)

[**veracity**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4529f451901b44c086b4c55fa8a8c2cc&query=veracity)[vəˈræsəti][명사] (격식) 진실성 truth, truthfulness They questioned the **veracity** of her story. 그들은 그녀 이야기의 진실성에 의문을 가졌다.

[the **veracity** of information](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1fb495b3fbfb44378e0aa59983d506a4&query=veracity) 보도의 정확

[doubt somebody’s **veracity**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2a96acff03a84f3794afc6b10da0f2b6&query=veracity) …의 진실성을 의심하다.

[question somebody’s **veracity**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c083685b0a014c59ba74de87a1062920&query=veracity) …의 진실성을 의심하다.

throw doubt on a person's **veracity** [남의 **성실**성에 의심을 품다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28431878&webCrawl=0&query=throw%20doubt%20on%20a%20person's%20veracity)

[I doubt his **veracity**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7917644b48b440beb0c716c7ad59550c&query=veracity) 그의 진실성을 의심한다

[진실성](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c5064afda51e4892aa6e8bbcfbec618e&query=veracity) 眞實性 honesty, (formal) **veracity**

나는 네 이야기의 **진실성**을 의심하지 않는다 I don't doubt the **veracity** of your story.

[진실성을 갖다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b0cf7daf9fdc4e448fdc06f1a5ab2701&query=veracity)have honesty / have **veracity**

[**overtake**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0360c5ababe44e7993a4442418008d6d&query=overtake) [ˌoʊvərˈt-] [동사] (특히 英) 추월하다[[동사] (수·양·중요도 면에서) 앞지르다[능가/추월하다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0360c5ababe44e7993a4442418008d6d#Verb)

[VN] He pulled out to **overtake** a truck. 그가 옆으로 끼어들며 그 트럭을 추월했다.

[앞지르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e56deb51953d43b0aa91158ca3e38baf&query=overtake) (사람·차 등을) pass, **overtake**, outstrip; (달리기 등에서) outrun

내가 탄 택시가 버스를 앞질렀다 My taxi overtook[passed] a bus.

[추월](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a1634b5ef1d74ce08b80cd8527fdd8fc&query=overtake) 追越 (사람·차 등을) passing, pass, **overtake**, outstrip; (달리기 등에서) outrun

터널 안에서는 **추월**이 금지되어 있다 Passing is not allowed in tunnels.

[따라미치다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=75fe89d015084a63b3d04721e2aeba7d&query=overtake) **overtake**; catch up with[to]; get[come, draw] up with; fetch[close] up with; come level with; overhaul(배가); gain upon(점점).

[pass](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=pass)추월하다No passing. 추월 금지.

[leave behind](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=leave%20behind)두고 가다, 둔 채 잊고 가다

[outdo](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=outdo)…보다 낫다; 능가하다; 이기다outdo a person in patience 인내력에 있어서 …을 능가하다

[top](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=top)능가하다, 더 낫다I'm afraid the other company has topped your offer. 다른 회사에서 귀 회사보다 더 나은 제의를 했습니다.

[outstrip](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6aef6879b9cc48709bf39259b77cc5c8) [ˌaʊtˈstrɪp]1. (크기·중요성 등에서 …을) 앞지르다2. (경쟁 상대를) 능가하다[앞서다]3. (경주에서 남을) 앞지르다

[**seismic**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5a5d2077b6234b938cda49898aa9762e&query=seismic) [ˈsaɪzmɪk] [형용사] 지진의, 지진에 의한 형용사] (영향·규모가) 엄청난

**seismic** waves 지진파

[**seismic** wave](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8a049e5569d74c44942330d85cadf278&query=seismic) 지진파

[a **seismic** area](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7056bdeaf95249fdae95e01077c6c6b9&query=seismic) 진역(震域)

[a **seismic** change](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=db21881f1bb44df2bebcbbfed9cd4567&query=seismic) 큰 변화

[the **seismic** center[focus]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=845aa9b152304f01938c5cb2b5e42960&query=seismic) 진원(震源)

[**squash**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3e4399d475a74929ade4d3a802f3821b&query=squash)[skwɑːʃ;skwɔːʃ][skwɒʃ] [동사] ~ sth (against sth) 짓누르다, 으깨다, 찌부러뜨리다



[VN] The tomatoes at the bottom of the bag had been **squashed**. 봉지 아래쪽에 있던 토마토는 으깨져 있었다.

[[동사] (좁은 곳에) 밀어 넣다[쑤셔 박다]; 밀고 들어가다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3e4399d475a74929ade4d3a802f3821b#Verb) , [[명사] 스쿼시(사면이 벽으로 된 코트에서 하는, 정구 비슷한 경기)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3e4399d475a74929ade4d3a802f3821b#Noun)

[**squash1**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b3316e220cc7488caa97b3737f4254dd&query=squash)[타동사] **짓누르다**; 눌러 찌그러뜨리다(crush); 짜다, 납작하게 만들다

[**squash2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3f59335ff5c742cd971189b103a3d9ca&query=squash) [명사] (식물) 호박 ((덩굴식물 및 열매)) [[명사] 얼굴, 낯짝, ((특히)) 보기 싫은 얼굴](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3f59335ff5c742cd971189b103a3d9ca#Noun)

[스쿼시](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=32005b6eab954d6aaf14468ffe1a719a&query=squash)(운동) **squash** (rackets) 그녀와 **스쿼시** 시합해 봤어요? Have you had a **squash** match with her, yet?

(채소) (늙은 호박) pumpkin, **squash**; (애호박) (Am) zucchini, (Brit) courgette

[짓눌러 뭉개다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ab262601ac83408cb354c23ee1a07c82&query=squash) (짓이기다) crush, **squash** 밟아 **뭉개다** crush[**squash**] *sth* by treading on *sth*

[crush](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=crush)눌러 부수다, 뭉개다, 짜부라뜨리다; 평평하게 하다, 고르게 하다crush a cockroach under the foot 바퀴벌레를 밟아 뭉개다

[press](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=press)눌러 찌그러뜨리다, 짜다, 눌러 짜내다press grapes 포도를 짜다

[suppress](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=suppress)억압하다, 가라앉히다

[quell](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=quell)진압하다, 평정하다; 정복하다quell popular demands 민중의 요구를 억누르다

[**hold** something **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bb6cf730187b4de59c41d2b8a7e506dc&query=hold+down) ~을 억제하다 The rate of inflation must be **held** **down**. 인플레이션율은 억제해야 한다.

[**hold** somebody **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6738f82ace27493bb3d77af6c1de25ed&query=hold+down) ~를 제압하다 It took three men to **hold** him **down**. 그를 제압하는 데는 세 명의 남자가 필요했다.

[**hold down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f3953ca114e74d318cea4196d9f3d370&query=hold+down) [동사] 억제하다; (일 따위를) 견뎌내다. 유의어 restrain; endure.

[**hold** somebody/something **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=620fe8e5dad64dcda7fb9010b49caed4&query=hold+down) to use force to hold somebody/something in a particular position and stop them/it from moving

He was **held** **down** and kicked by the two men.

[**hold-down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ea6438af80024db489c13497dbabbdb8&query=hold+down) [-dàun] [명사] 꺾쇠, 죔쇠; 억제, 제한 a **hold**-**down** on spending 지출의 억제

[지출을 억제하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bb43a8dd741b4cefb45540aa872206e4&query=hold+down) **hold down** expenditure[expenses]

[지출을 그 선에서 억제하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3af68557c48a44c287b0b918c620d4a6&query=hold+down) **hold down** expenses to that level

[누르기를 하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c6cb8cf270c84c069180be1d158d815d&query=hold+down) **hold**[pin] **down** 《one´s opponent》 (on the mat)

[**hold out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=615b63ce53ba41f6b38dceb3a05697ad&query=hold+out) (특히 어려운 상황에서) 지속되다[없어지지 않다]

We can stay here for as long as our supplies **hold** **out**. 우리는 비축 물자가 떨어지지 않는 한 여기에 머물 수 있다.

[**hold out** something](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ef6a5cb9e2ca4805a6ad320fd9acccea&query=hold+out) (가능성·희망을) 보이다[드러내다]

Doctors **hold** **out** little hope of her recovering. 의사들은 그녀가 회복할 희망이 거의 없는 것으로 말하고 있다.

[**hold** something **out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bff07635a73f4c41bf218fe726c708c8&query=hold+out) (손 등을) 내밀다 I **held** **out** my hand to steady her. 나는 그녀를 잡아 주기 위해 내 손을 내밀었다.

[**hold out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2503528b317d483bad12a88da9c59e22&query=hold+out) (카지노용어) 홀드 아웃 참조 Hold

[**holdout**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4969fe22f1ad45daa9d29bc39973359c&query=hold+out) [hóuldàut] [명사] (완고한) 저항; 인내; 제공, 제출 [[명사] 협조[타협, 참가]를 거부하는 사람, (더 유리한 조건을 위해) 계약을 보류하는 사람[선수]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4969fe22f1ad45daa9d29bc39973359c#Noun)

[버티다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8c0a9b9db7a345b594ff1d46fab82dfe&query=hold+out) (견디다) endure, last, bear (up), **hold out** 그는 오지에서 한 달을 버텼다 He held **out** for a month in the back country.

[내밀다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3ba9a59eb6144b6ebd16a039c2cf4dc9&query=hold+out) (물체·신체의 일부분을) stick **out**, **hold out**; (손·발을) extend, stretch **out**, (입술을) p**out**

고개를 **내밀다** stick *one's* head **out**

[벋대다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9d93bae8f3f64c57897dd8b125730068&query=hold+out) (버티다) **hold**[stand] **out**, stand firm, **hold** fast to, (맞서다) oppose, stand against, resist

끝끝내 **벋대다** **hold out** to the last

[뉘다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=40527ec626684234ae27fd9e37bdb4a5&query=hold+out) (대소변을) **hold out** (a child)

[양팔을 뻗다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1df7c3eb79c14df08c73c920ed5a4d69&query=hold+out) **hold out** both arms

[**surpass**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=768efef8aa784f70a6cee318019d31f0&query=surpass) [sərˈpæs] [동사] (격식) 능가하다, 뛰어넘다 [VN] He hopes one day to **surpass** the world record. 그는 언젠가는 세계 기록을 뛰어넘게 되기를 바라고 있다.

[**surpass** description](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2c05555c798a4eff9ca1ce7b7a504eb9&query=surpass) 말로 할 수 없이 뛰어나다

[**surpass** oneself](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=236b34b82daf402da4a76187372955b9&query=surpass) 평소의 자기 능력 이상을 보이다 The soccer player **surpassed** himself at the tournament. 그 축구 선수는 토너먼트에서 평소의 자기 능력 이상을 보였다.

[**surpass** expectations](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f22bb443291f4992a3ad0715d15fd9db&query=surpass) 기대를 능가하다.

[have the potential to **surpass**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b24c4a2644d64c1b818a2f599f593e9f&query=surpass) ~을 넘어설 가능성을 갖고 있다

[능가하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8f0e9ff503f2472ebe664d5234c0d78f&query=surpass) 凌駕― **surpass**, outdo, (informal) beat, be superior to

그의 재능은 아버지를 훨씬 능가한다 His talents far **surpass** his father's.

[뛰어넘다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=dfeceee953ac4b0aaa26874e6fe2e5f7&query=surpass) (한계·예상 등을) **surpass**, (formal) exceed 능력의 한계를 **뛰어넘다** **surpass** the limit of *one's* ability

[앞지르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e56deb51953d43b0aa91158ca3e38baf&query=surpass) (경쟁 등에서) **surpass** overtake, outstrip, outdo,

그는 동료들을 앞질러 뛰어난 실적을 올렸다 He outdid his colleagues and produced excellent results.

[능가](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a1ec0e391e9848eaaca09b531abe3472&query=surpass) 凌駕 능가하다 **surpass**; exceed; excel; be superior to; eclipse; outstrip; stand above; top; go beyond; stand high. [ɪˈklɪps]1. (일식월식의) 식(蝕)2. (중요성권력 등이) 빛을 잃음[퇴색]3. 가리다

[화력이 우세하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5f1bcb1ab84141c1ad0e3b09a02f9c87&query=surpass) **surpass** (the enemy) in firepower

[outdo](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=outdo)…보다 낫다; 능가하다; 이기다outdo a person in patience 인내력에 있어서 …을 능가하다

[beat](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=beat)패배시키다, 이기다 ; 손들게 하다, 쩔쩔매게 하다; 속이다, 사취하다That beat s everything I have heard. 이렇게 괴상한 일은 금시초문이다.

[**flex**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4cd75774ff5b479baeec573e6c75cbd1&query=flex)[fleks] [동사] (준비 운동으로) 몸을 풀다 [VN] to **flex** your fingers / feet / legs 손가락/발/다리를 풀다 [[명사] (신축성 있는) 전선, 가요선](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4cd75774ff5b479baeec573e6c75cbd1#Noun)

[a length of **flex**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d57da5abe8b746f1a30a979027984dbd&query=flex) 가요(전)선 한 발

[나근거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3e97a8daa434414f90fb8a26ea47ca1e&query=flex) bend, give, **flex**, be **flex**ible[supple] [ˈsʌpl]1. (몸이) 유연한2. (부드럽고) 탄력 있는

[팔에 힘을 주다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b0008187710b42a99e0721e01822a5df&query=flex) **flex** one's arms

[알통을 만들다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4bf0f14df2f74d0faead4e0e85854937&query=flex) **flex** one's muscles

[an electric cord](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5f26175e83a54da696c7f591e151b809&query=flex) 전기 코드, 전선 (英) a **flex**

**flex** fiber [굴곡 섬유](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7418c53f782548cba3c46f4c024b2cc5&query=flex)

[**accommodate**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=347350c37c53438aa52681f58ffffb28&query=accommodate) [əˈkɒmədeɪt][동사] (살거나 지낼) 공간을 제공하다, 수용하다

The hotel can **accommodate** up to 500 guests. 이 호텔은 투숙객을 500명까지 받을 수 있다.

[accommodation](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=de9b1a62e2484801bb5bdbd1b7e2acc1&query=accommodate) [명사] 거처; 숙소; 시설 **rented/temporary/furnished accommodation** 빌린/임시/가구가 딸린 거처 [[명사] (흔히 식사나 다른 서비스들도 제공하는) 숙박 시설](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=de9b1a62e2484801bb5bdbd1b7e2acc1#Noun)

[accommodative](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=579afaca54554be680af03b535dfa96e&query=accommodate) [əkɑ́mədèitiv] [형용사] 적응[순응]적인; 조절적인; 협조적인/합의,협상, 조정, 적응

[**accommodate** (a person)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4e4abd57d6714355b160c53aa437eb9f&query=accommodate) 편의를 도모하다

[**accommodate** to](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e241488e745b47c4a33b5cf008f9d32b&query=accommodate) …에 적응하다.

[수용**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=db368eb324cd49ce80e3656ff6a5a591&query=accommodate) 收容 (사람·포로 등을) **accommodate**, seat 이 극장은 3천 명의 관객을 **수용**할 수 있다 This theater can **accommodate** 3,000 people.

[숙박시키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a28a129db7c6491d8a1cb70449703936&query=accommodate) **accommodate**

[편리를 도모하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e987a49f6f17472da2812ffe14d3bf1c&query=accommodate) **accommodate** [편의를 봐주다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c31cab45320643788bbae8bdb8a5473d&query=accommodate)

[적응](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7b16a31170ce43b3a2ff1d0b8895af16&query=accommodate) 適應 [명사] adaptation (to), [동사] adapt (*oneself*) to, adjust (to), **accommodate** (*oneself*) (to), acclimate (to); (익숙해지다) get used to

**적응**이 빠르다be quick to adapt[adjust]

[**stoke**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=17e8eae9ee824fd0a59c874343c68be6&query=stoke)[stoʊk] [동사] ~ sth (up) (with sth) 불을 때다, 연료를 더 넣다 [[동사] (감정을) 더 부추기다[돋우다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=17e8eae9ee824fd0a59c874343c68be6#Verb)

to **stoke** up a fire with more coal 난로에 석탄을 더 넣다

[**stoke** up (on/with something)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f7b11149c4f64bbcb42e5de69196f582&query=stoke) (특히 나중에 배고플 것에 대비해서) (~을) 잔뜩 먹어[마셔] 두다

**Stoke** **up** for the day **on** a good breakfast. 그 날 하루를 위해 아침은 든든히 먹어 두어라.

[to **stoke** up envy](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5aeba2b1ce2f491892674ca9ed4c1302&query=stoke) 질투심을 더 부추기다

stokehold기관실, 화부실; 보일러실

[**elude**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0db3a3dacf6541a9943381700bf96295&query=elude) [iˈluːd] [동사] (교묘히) 피하다[빠져나가다] [[동사] (무엇을) 이룰[이해할/기억할] 수가 없다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0db3a3dacf6541a9943381700bf96295#Verb)

The two men managed to **elude** the police for six weeks. 그 두 남자는 경찰을 6주 동안 용케도 피해 다녔다.

[**elude** one's grasp](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=42278dbf3644405e903f86bf65d27da9&query=elude) (잡으려고 해도) 잡히지 않다

[**elude** the law](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=015e9773b1504a7998efbd456b3abd5b&query=elude) 법망을 뚫다

[**elude** ambushes](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f26decece4b94c40899c7d62aa36f568&query=elude) 매복해 있는 적을 피하다

[피하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0e61139011c243e2aed9bdc63f320371&query=elude) 避― (시선·사람·추적 등을) avoid, escape (from); (추적을) evade, **elude**

시선을 **피하다** avoid[escape] *one's* eyes

[모면](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d2168b0d69ef44dfaed9cf317ebd7f74&query=elude) 謀免 evasion, shirking, escape, eluding, 모면하다 evade, shirk, escape, **elude**

**모면**할 수 없다 be unavoidable[inevitable]

[둔피](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=55ab826b17bd401e8e8c15e66f440fb3&query=elude) 遁避 evasion; elusion. 둔피하다 evade; **elude**.

[납세를 회피하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=dfe599b45392441daef92cb5b5874cff&query=elude) **elude** taxation

[매복해 있는 적을 피하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a99b4505ed594ec4b887d5266ade03ad&query=elude) **elude** ambushes

* elude피하다[빠져나가다], 이룰[이해할/기억할] 수가 없다
* elude ambushes매복해 있는 적을 피하다
* elude analysis분석이 힘들다.
* elude comprehension도저히 이해할 수 없다.
* elude observation용케 눈을 피하다., 눈에 띄지 않다
* elude one's grasp잡히지 않다
* elude one's pursuers by a trick잘 꼬리를 감추다.
* elude our grasp우리들의 손을 빠져나가다.
* elude our understanding우리의 이해력을 벗어나다
* elude taxation납세를 회피하다
* delude속이다, 착각하게 하다
* prelude서곡[전주곡]
* chorale prelude코랄 전주곡

[evade](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=evade)피하다, 면하다, 모면하다evade one's pursuer 추적자를 따돌리다

[escape](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=escape)벗어나다, 면하다, 잘 피하다escape punishment 벌을 면하다

[escape](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=escape)달아나다, 도망하다, 탈출하다, 도피하다Two were killed, but he escaped. 두 사람은 살해되었지만 그는 탈출했다.

[baffle](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=baffle)좌절시키다, 방해하다baffle a person's plan…의 계획을 좌절시키다

[**small**-**bore**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=999c5884e9834a75a88c8ef4aabc2a2a&query=small+bore) [형용사] (총이) 소구경의 [[형용사] 하찮은](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=999c5884e9834a75a88c8ef4aabc2a2a#Adjective)

[**small**-**bore** issues](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3a69afa5765844aa80fbdf8645be46c5&query=small+bore) 하찮은 문제들

[**small**-**bore** officials](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3f40551f950a4cd58aceef7271a41f13&query=small+bore) (←**small bore** officials) 편협한 관리

[**Small bore** rifle](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=90bb47d2201e4b679b7876ed0b8c6ffa&query=small+bore) (체육학용어) <사격> 스몰 보어 라이플, 대구경에 상대되는 소구경 라이플이란 뜻이다.

[**Small Bore** Piping](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9e4153f530754972942b935f78eb1303&query=small+bore)소구경 배관

[**workable**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8c2b8b870c5545b39791313f40a1b8f8&query=workable) [ˈwɜːrk-][형용사] 시스템·아이디어 등이 운용[실행] 가능한practical [[형용사] <손으로 만지는 재료가 모양을 만들거나 늘어뜨리거나 할 수가 있는>](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8c2b8b870c5545b39791313f40a1b8f8#Adjective)

[**workable** plan](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cae825e1219b484e816db69ce47d89ad&query=workable) [명사] 실행가능한 계획

[a **workable**[an elusive] thought](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3b917f65f6ea4123ba03da22ecfd7868&query=workable) 실행 가능한[종잡을 수 없는] 생각

[**workable** competition](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=893aea937fb44b6aba74271941751ace&query=workable) [명사] (경제학) 유효경쟁

[**workable** soil](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=157ef811550149cf881751a08e43846b&query=workable) 경작 가능한 토양.

[실행할 수 있는](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1868cc18adec45e395b38f2ce8b745b1&query=workable) **workable**

[실행 가능한[종잡을 수 없는] 생각](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4a65e05a997a4948a6bac37c9d005ecd&query=workable) a **workable**[an elusive] thought

[판매가능수량](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c5f59ea096dc45d8b07a6e9bd602b17a&query=workable) 販賣可能數量 **workable** quantities.

[유효경쟁](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d3689cf0c09941e7b8ee06c6399800c8&query=workable) 有效競爭 (경제·경영) **workable** competition

[숨을 멈추다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2e08a8ef84fb43f2882059d47169ce6f&query=hold+breath) [호흡을 죽이다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=aee708047e9441a98ffd1ddf328b6f86&query=hold+breath) **hold breath** /**hold** one's **breath**

[숨을 참다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=342f91e144b64bf88d5c718f057e8b94&query=hold+breath) [숨죽이다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=08175ae770e043f59f63b83a2fcd9284&query=hold+breath)

Shh! Hold your breath. 쉬, 숨소리 죽여.

If you are angry, hold your breath and count to ten. 화가 날 때, 숨을 가다듬고 열까지 세어라.

Don‘t hold your breath.: 너무 기대하지 말아라.   
→ 기다리는 일이 곧 일어나기 전에 숨을 죽이고 있는 것에 비유

[간힘쓰다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=90d53b56636d469e9801e89eadc01333&query=hold+breath) 안간힘 **hold** one's **breath** to withstand pain.

Don't panic and **hold** your **breath**! [침착하고 **숨**을 죽여!](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27526769&webCrawl=0&query=Don't%20panic%20and%20hold%20your%20breath!)

Please **hold** your **breath** for a moment/second. [잠깐 **숨**을 쉬지 마세요](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27351930&webCrawl=0&query=Please%20hold%20your%20breath%20for%20a%20moment.) {엑스레이 촬영}

**Tuesday, December 4, 2018**

**Summers on China**

(Continues from my [last post on China trade](https://johnhcochrane.blogspot.com/2018/12/flowers-not-tariffs.html))

Larry Summers has a good [Financial Times oped](https://www.ft.com/content/d47b2e40-f6ec-11e8-a154-2b65ddf314e9) on the same subject, titled "Washington may bluster but cannot stifle the Chinese economy."  He puts well the point of my previous post:

At the heart of the US’s problem in defining an economic strategy towards China is the following awkward fact. Suppose China had been fully compliant with every trade and investment rule and had been as open to the world as the most open countries at its income level. China might have grown faster because it reformed more rapidly or it might have grown more slowly because of reduced subsidies or more foreign competition. But it is highly unlikely that its growth rate would have been altered by as much as 1 percentage point.

Equally, while some US companies might earn more profits operating in China [IP sharing requirements] and some job displacement in American manufacturing due to Chinese state subsidies may have occurred, it cannot be argued seriously that unfair Chinese trade practices have affected US growth by even 0.1 per cent a year.

Larry gives more voice to China critiques than I do, which is excellent. One should listen to what people are saying, understand their objectives, and if one disagrees on outcomes -- tariffs -- usually it is because one believes a common objective has a preferable means of achievement.

Yes, China misbehaves, to the annoyance mostly of producers in other countries and their mercantilist governments:

Few observers doubt that China needs to make significant changes in areas such as intellectual property, the rights of foreign investors and subsidies to state-owned companies if it is to meet international norms....When foreign governments get past their frustrations with the Trump administration, they acknowledge that they, too, are frustrated with Chinese commercial practices.

Yet it is also easy to sympathize with Chinese leaders who insist that China’s political system is for it to choose, and that economic negotiations should focus on the pragmatic identification of win-win opportunities, rather than on questions of ideology.

As above, China's misbehavior mostly hurts China -- just as India's and Venezuela's poor economic policies (to choose middle of the road and bottom of the barrel examples) mostly hurt them, not us, facts which the US thereby mostly ignores. Why bother with China? Well, really, only because it's big.

At the same time, it is hard to see how anyone with a modicum of historical knowledge could **fail to** **be concerned by** a combination of increased domestic repression, centralization of power in one man, rapidly increased military spending and rhetoric about enlarging China’s role in the world.

Yes, but again most of the world is like that. China is only a worry because it's big and still growing.  
  
China is still a poor country. And, as long as China keeps its current economic system, it is doomed to middle income status.  But if you multiply even $20,000 per capita GDP (compared to US $60,000 per capita) -- a doubling of China -- by a billion capitas, you get a lot of GDP. That's a lot of total weight to throw around on the world stage.  
  
Summers:

This is not to say that China is not a threat to the international order. It is a seismic event for the United States to be overtaken after a century as the world’s largest economy. If, as is plausible though far from certain, the United States loses its lead over the next decade in information technology, artificial intelligence and biotech, the trauma will be magnified.

On the latter, let us continue to remember the hysteria about Japan taking over circa 1990, and the USSR taking over circa 1935 until 1960. Large government directed industrial policy has never worked. (Perhaps unless the competitor (the US) squashed its own dynamism.) We have enough problems on the table today to worry about the vague future.   
  
The former is the interesting question. What does the world look like with China middle income per capita but larger overall than the US?

Can the United States imagine a viable global economic system in 2050 in which its economy is half the size of the world’s largest? Could a political leader acknowledge that reality in a way that permits negotiation over what such a world would look like? While it might be unacceptable to the United States to be so greatly surpassed in economic scale, does it have the means to stop it? Can China be held down without inviting conflict?

These are hard questions without obvious answers. But that is no excuse for ignoring them and focusing only on short-run frustrations. China appears to be willing to accommodate the United States on specific trade issues as long as the United States accepts its right to flourish and grow, knowing that sheer weight of numbers will make it the clear world’s largest economy before long.

"Questions without obvious answers" is a very polite way of saying that trade warriors have not explained any answers to these questions either.  
  
I have one. If you're worried about China growing in might, so that on total GDP it can afford more aircraft carriers than we have, even though each individual Chinese is poor; if you're worried that China's state-run system can surpass our mixed state and big company military development system in quality of its forces; if you're worried that China develops past ambitions to flex its' muscles in its backyard, a sort of Monroe doctrine; then there is only one answer: get US growth back on track and in a hurry. Let international competition spur us to greater things, not to a desire to keep the average Chinese person to $9,000 of GDP per capita and filthy air so we can continue to be the Big Guy in Town. Which tariffs cannot do, by the way, as Larry points out.  
  
Let us remember that the EU has more total GDP than the US. And we want them to spend *more* on their military. Getting China to want to live like the EU seems like a much better long-term strategy  than stoking a cold-war III competition with China.  
  
Summers

Trump, for all his failings, has China’s attention on economic issues in a way that eluded his predecessors. The question is whether he will be able to use his leverage to accomplish something important. That will depend on his ability to convince the Chinese that the United States is capable of taking yes for an answer, and on his willingness to go beyond small-bore commercialism.

Earlier

A workable approach would involve feasible objectives clearly conveyed and supported by carrots and sticks, along with a willingness to define and accept success.

And:

We can hope, but we should not hold our breath.

Indeed. And for good reason. A successful half-century geopolitical strategy is  unlikely to spring from the mind of one President or to be accomplished by his force of will alone.

[**pack**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6ba97e6c9d6b4feaae2274085a267b33&query=middle+of+the+pack) [pæk] [동사] (여행을 가기 위해) (짐을) 싸다[꾸리다/챙기다] [[동사] (보관수송매매 목적으로 물건을) 포장하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6ba97e6c9d6b4feaae2274085a267b33#Verb) , [[명사] <동일한 종류의 상품을 여러 개 넣거나 많은 양을 담아 놓은, 보통 종이로 만든 포장 꾸러미>](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6ba97e6c9d6b4feaae2274085a267b33#Noun)

[V] I haven’t **packed** yet. 난 아직 짐을 못 쌌어.

[대낮](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=023759a416994463bdaa8bdfbddbf953&query=middle+of+the+pack) **the** **middle of the** day **대낮**처럼 환하다 be as bright as day

[복판에[으로]](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=39e353667a5f46e69b49694e7d98951d&query=middle+of+the+pack) in **the** **middle**[midst, heart] **of**

[길 한복판](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0b10472ee280461a9e47a880a5a4ddc8&query=middle+of+the+pack) **the** **middle of the** road

[한밤중](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6f2648d46c0e4f51822f66fd3bdd9895&query=middle+of+the+pack) ―中 **the** **middle of the** night, **the** dead **of** night

**한밤중**에 in **the** **middle of the** night

**1.** **(여행을 가기 위해) (짐을) 싸다[꾸리다/챙기다]**

[V] I haven’t **packed** yet. 난 아직 짐을 못 쌌어.

[VN] I haven’t **packed** my suitcase yet. 난 아직 가방을 다 못 꾸렸어.

He **packed** a bag with a few things and was off. 그는 가방 하나에 물건 몇 가지를 싸서는 떠났다.

He **packed** a few things into a bag.그는 가방 하나에 물건 몇 가지를 챙겨 넣었다.

Did you **pack** the camera? 카메라 챙겼니?

[VNN] I’ve **packed** you some food for the journey. 네가 (길여행을) 가다가 먹게 내가 음식을 좀 싸 왔어.

**2.** [타동사][VN] ~ sth (up) (in/into sth) **(보관수송매매 목적으로 물건을) 포장하다** 반의어 unpack

The pottery was **packed** in boxes and shipped to the US. 그 도기는 상자 속에 넣어 포장하여 미국으로 발송했다.

I carefully **packed** up the gifts. 나는 그 선물들을 조심조심 포장했다.

**3.** [타동사][VN] ~ sth (in/with sth) **(물건이 부서지지 않게 부드러운 포장재로) 싸다**

The paintings were carefully **packed** in newspaper. 그 그림들은 신문지로 조심해서 쌌다.

**4.** [타동사][VN] ~ sth (in sth) **(식품을 특정 물질로) 보관 처리하다**

fish **packed** in ice 얼음을 채운 생선

**5.** **(사람물건으로) 가득[빽빽히] 채우다** 참조 packed out, packed

[V + adv. / prep.] We all **packed** together into one car. 우리는 모두 함께 승용차 한 대에 빽빽히 탔다.

[VN] Fans **packed** the hall to see the band. 그 밴드를 보려고 팬들이 홀을 가득 채우고 있었다.

**6.** [타동사][VN] ~ sth (down) **(눈흙을) 다지다**

**Pack** the earth down around the plant. 그 화초 주위의 흙을 다져 주어라.

a patch of **packed** snow 눈이 다져져 있는 구역

**7.** (美, 비격식) **(총을) 휴대[소지]하다**

[VN] to **pack** a gun 총기를 소지하다

[V] Is he **packing**? 그가 총을 갖고 있습니까?

**8.** [타동사][VN] **…을 가지다[지니다]**

A storm **packing** 75 mph winds swept across the area last night.시속 75마일 속도의 바람을 동반한 폭풍이 간밤에 그 지역을 휩쓸어 버렸다.

**명사**

**1.** [C] (특히 美) **< 동일한 종류의 상품을 여러 개 넣거나 많은 양을 담아 놓은, 보통 종이로 만든 포장 꾸러미>** 참조 package, packet, flat-pack, six-pack

a **pack** of cigarettes / gum 담배 한 갑/껌 한 통

You can buy the disks in **packs** of ten. 그 디스크는 열 개씩 묶음으로 살 수 있다.

**2.** [C] **(특정 용도를 위해 함께 묶어 제공하는 여러 가지 물건들로 이뤄진) 묶음[꾸러미]**

Send for your free information **pack** today. 무료 정보 꾸러미를 오늘 신청하세요.

**3.** [C] **(특히 운반을 위해 여러 물건을 함께 뭉친) 꾸러미**

donkeys carrying **packs** of wool 양털 꾸러미를 운반하는 당나귀들

(비유) Everything she told us is a **pack of lies**. 그녀가 우리에게 말한 모든 것은 순 거짓말 덩어리이었다.

**4.** [C] **배낭** 참조 backpack, fanny pack

We passed a group of walkers, carrying huge **packs**. 우리는 커다란 배낭을 맨 한 무리의 도보 여행자들을 스쳐 지나갔다.

**5.** [C+sing. / pl. v.] **(함께 사냥을 하거나 하기 위해 모인 동물들) 무리[떼]**

**packs** of savage dogs 사나운 개떼들

wolves hunting in **packs** 무리 지어 사냥하는 늑대들

a **pack** of hounds 한 떼의 사냥개들

**6.** [C+sing. / pl. v.] **(특히 마음에 안 드는 사람물건) 무리[떼], 패거리**

We avoided a **pack** of journalists waiting outside. 우리는 밖에서 기다리던 한 떼의 기자들을 피했다.

He’s the leader of the **pack**. 그는 그 패거리의 우두머리이다.

**7.** [C+sing. / pl. v.] **(경주시합 등에서 선두 뒤에 있는 모든 사람들의) 무리[집단]**

measures aimed at keeping the company ahead of the **pack** 회사가 계속 다른 경쟁 집단보다 앞설 수 있게 하기 위한 조치들

**8.** [C] (deck 美, 英) (英) **(카드) 한 벌** a **pack** of cards 카드 한 벌

**9.** [C+sing. / pl. v.] **(유년 보이걸 스카우트) 단(團)**

to join a Brownie **pack** 유년 걸 스카우트 단에 들다

**10.** [C] **(상처 치료용) 습포** 참조 ice pack, face pack, mud pack

[pack a (powerful, real, etc.) |punch](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ed2e3ac5edb84cadb2979045e58c475b) 1. (권투 선수가) 강펀치를 날릴 수 있다

2. 강력한 효과를 낳다 The advertising campaign packs quite a punch.   
그 광고 캠페인은 상당히 강력한 효과가 있다.

[pack your |bags](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=db6f2e5704ff4c2ab39de74e09079063) 가방[짐]을 싸다(특히 불화가 있은 후에 사람·장소를 영원히 떠남을 나타냄)

[|pack a|way](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=874244371dcf40068b39cc91efd1e324) (사용하지 않을 때에는) 작게 접어놓을 수 있다 The tent packs away in a small bag.그 텐트는 작은 가방 안에 접어 넣을 수 있다.

[|pack something⇄a|way](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=cefa0f8b3b9d48809e66a37076abd411) (다 쓰고 난 뒤에) 챙겨서 치워 놓다

We packed away the summer clothes. 우리는 여름옷들을 챙겨 넣었다.

[|pack somebody⇄|in](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f7ab50383f984528b620a7c3cab33548) [수동태로는 안 씀] (연극·공연자 등이) 많은 사람들을 끌어 모으다

The show is still packing them in. 그 쇼는 아직도 많은 사람들을 끌어 모으고 있다.

[|pack something⇄|in](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ffd0b97bab614c27a3e103ea54d6bead) ~을 그만두다[중단하다] 유의어give up

She decided to pack in her job. 그녀는 직장을 그만두기로 결심했다.

(특히 英) Pack it in, you two! 야, 너네 둘, 그만해!

[|pack somebody/something |in/|into something](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7525665ab4464ed3984d6deb6a4fdbde)

1. (한정된 기간) 안에 (많은 일을) 하다 You seem to have packed a lot into your life! 당신은 살면서 많은 일을 한 것 같군요!

2. (작은 공간) 안에 (많은 물건·사람들을) 집어넣다 유의어cram in They’ve managed to pack a lot of information into a very small book.   
그들은 용케 아주 작은 책 속에 많은 정보를 집어넣었다.

[|pack |into something](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=925337509467428e8914def534dea255) (어떤 공간을) 가득 메우다 유의어cram 참조pack (5)

Over 80,000 fans packed into the stadium to watch the final. 그 결승전을 보려고 8만 명이 넘는 팬들이 경기장을 가득 메웠다.

[|pack somebody⇄|off (to…)](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=87e6c8bc94884ebba633d28a6d29860c) (특히 귀찮은 존재를) (…로) 보내다

My parents always packed me off to bed early. 우리 부모님은 항상 나를 일찍 자러 보냈다.

[|pack something⇄|out](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=899930a0449940c3b490146539bb30a5) (연극·공연자 등이) (극장 등을) 가득 채울 만한 사람들을 끌어 모으다 참조packed out

The band can still pack out concert halls. 그 밴드는 아직 콘서트홀을 가득 채울 청중을 동원할 수 있다.

[|pack |up](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2372954106e24996a365c91c6cad80e3) (기계가) 작동을 멈추다[서다] The fax machine’s packed up again. 팩스기가 다시 서 버렸다.

[|pack |up](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d1021c06f4534ce1a30776c0ff20feb8) 1. (떠나기 위해) (짐을) 싸다[챙기다]

Are you packing up already? It’s only 4 o’clock. 벌써 짐 챙기니? 4시밖에 안 됐는데.

We arrived just as the musicians were packing up their instruments. 우리는 딱 그 연주자들이 자기네 악기를 챙기고 있을 무렵에 도착했다.

2. (특히 직장을) 그만두다 유의어give up 참조pack (2)

What made you pack up a good job like that? 당신은 무슨 이유로 그처럼 좋은 직장을 그만두었나요?

VERB] When you pack a bag, you put clothes and other things into it, because you are leaving a place or going on holiday.

[NOUN] [oft N of n] A pack of things is a collection of them that is sold or given together in a box or bag.

[PHRASE] [PHR after v, v-link PHR] If you say that an account is a pack of lies, you mean that it is completely untrue.

[**play** something **out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=80fb7e5046d74924ad295d141678296b&query=play+out) ~을 유발하다[발생시키다] 유의어 enact

Their love affair was **played** **out** against the backdrop of war. 그들의 연애는 전쟁을 배경으로 벌어졌다.

[**play** yourself/itself **out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8ec9c9acb95e4948b42b6083ea516f79&query=play+out) 허약해지다[쓸모가 없어지다]

[**play out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=11ad441464134040948c5da3c76624c1&query=play+out)극(경기)을 끝마치다.

[승부를 짓다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d5cc36eda5b74b19830a3b7d0539328b&query=play+out) fight it **out**

[자작극을 벌이다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=221f3846dfe342e9807667b9ece48d64&query=play+out) **play out** the self-fabricated scenario

[원정경기를 하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=579734d6c06047aeb49a4fe6d2b3724c&query=play+out) **play out** match

[집 뒤꼍에서 놀다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=27b51e4d461c4bd0a802756438545684&query=play+out) **play** in the backyard

[**array**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2748c0db6cc342e1880612778641be33&query=array) [əˈreɪ] [명사] (인상적인) 집합체[모음/무리] [[명사] (메모리) 배열](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2748c0db6cc342e1880612778641be33#Noun) , [[동사] (보기 좋게) 배열하다[진열하다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2748c0db6cc342e1880612778641be33#Verb)

a vast **array** of bottles of different shapes and sizes 형태와 크기가 다른, 엄청나게 많은 병들의 모음

[logic **array**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2ed9df80799b4932af837f095dae7786&query=array) (컴퓨터·전자) 논리 배열 ((고객의 특별 요구 사항에 쉽게 대응하기 위하여, 대량 생산된 칩 위에 전자 회로를 구성한 것))

[battle **array**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e1d923ee71514cb6bf3ae6d95006a9d2&query=array) 전투 대형, 진용

[bridal **array**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=040b26de8363452caedabf994fd4981a&query=array) 신부 차림

[정렬](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e0295e5de7534afbbb44ac5813799f56&query=array) 整列 (formal) range, **array**; (일렬로) line up 좌로 **정렬**! Dress left!

[계수관 열(列)](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=87340f9e7dc2457f9650c5f3f2ec370e&query=array) a counter **array**

[자동차의 행렬](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=45d8b63aacc74a0c83369d126a840631&query=array) an **array** of cars

[진세를 벌이다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3da23407f2ba46f8a79238b24ac6b62d&query=array) **array** one´s men

[보무 당당히 전진하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ea19f533110e4099b9466b9dc0d7f212&query=array) march[advance] in fine **array**

[arrangement](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=arrangement)정돈, 정리; 배열, 정렬, 배치; 마련, 배합flower arrangement 꽃꽂이

[show](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=show)쇼, 흥행, 구경거리, 볼만한 것the greatest show on earth 지상 최대의 쇼

[clothing](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=clothing)의류an article of clothing 의류 1점

[dress](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=dress)의복, 옷, 복장, 의상; 정장, 예복, 야회복; 예복이 필요한 모임casual dress 평상복

[arrange](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=arrange)가지런히 하다, 정돈하다, 정리하다; 배열하다, 배치하다; 정렬시키다, 가지런하게 갖추다

arrange flowers 꽃꽂이하다

[show](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=show)보이다, 보여주다, 나타내다, 내놓다, 제시하다

show oneself 모습을 나타내다, 참석하다, 나타나다

[dress](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=dress)손질하다, 땋다; 털을 빗겨 주다; 정렬시키다

[clothe](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=clothe)…에게 옷을 입히다; 의복을 걸치다clothe oneself 옷을 입다

[**lord**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b29ddc5723d44910aa1f706b6ca5fa31&query=lord)[lɔːrd] [명사] (영국에서 남자) 귀족 참조 lady [[명사] (영국에서 귀족을 칭하는) 경(卿)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b29ddc5723d44910aa1f706b6ca5fa31#Noun)

[(good) **Lord**!](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=515d67643d58474cb45132a3a69d6ab9&query=lord) 하느님 맙소사[아이구 (하느님)]!(놀람·짜증·걱정스러움을 나타냄)

**Good** **Lord**, what have you done to your hair! 하느님 맙소사, 너 머리를 어떻게 한 거니!

[law **lord**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1f038d6b1d0e455bac798a02f846b195&query=lord)[명사] 법관 의원(고등 법관인 상원의원)

[**Lord** Mayor](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=74c62f29154c492d9d634f244a2004ba&query=lord) [명사] (런던 및 영국 일부 대도시의) 시장

[주**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=41b768f1f8764409a621a65a72af8c29&query=lord) 主 (기독교의 하나님) (the) **Lord**

**주**여, 우리를 가엾게 여기소서 **Lord**, have mercy upon us.

[예수](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5b925d84c5e44685a72a5b1371690de8&query=lord) ←Jesus Jesus (Christ), Christ, **Lord**, the Messiah, the Savior

우리 주 **예수**그리스도의 이름으로 기도드립니다. 아멘 (I offer this prayer) In the name of Jesus Christ our **Lord**. Amen.

[영주](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=01f5bee3abc94d0fbfae713971f54a52&query=lord) 領主 (feudal) **lord** 장원의 **영주** the **lord** of a manor

[주님](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c414feb7c37943d4a8919160c61ce029&query=lord) 主님 (the) **Lord**; (예수) Jesus (Christ), Christ **주님** 뜻대로 하옵소서 May the **Lord**'s[your] will be done.

[경**2**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=68e2bfda646949f6a5615c3a40730777&query=lord) 卿 (호칭) Sir, **Lord** 처칠**경** Sir Winston Churchill

[**lord over**](https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/lord_over) [Verb] (transitive) To act as a lord or boss in relation to (someone or something).

[**Lord over**](http://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=Lord+over) Someone that tries to control you like they think they're god- the almighty.

[**lord** it **over** somebody](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=40f95bc2487f4840b5ef307c6e41c1ab&query=lord+over) ~보다 잘난 체하다[~에게 으스대다]

[**lord** it **over** someone](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5539b099c2b94cdc8c8832137ddaed61&query=lord+over) …에 군림하다; …에게 거만하게 굴다; …를 지배하다; …에게 명령하고 지배하다 She **lords** **it** **over** all chemists. 그녀는 모든 화학자들에 군림한다.

[**lord** it **over**...](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=61b0c2dea5a3453d95d67ab588621a09&query=lord+over)...군림하다.

[텃세](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=76f003a120de4d5fad8934d28a0c04c8&query=lord+over) ―勢 ―하다 take advantage of being on one's own ground to act high-handedly, **lord** (it) **over** a newcomer

He used to **lord** it **over** the back alleys of Busan. [그는 한때 부산의 뒷골목을 주름잡았다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27687294&webCrawl=0&query=He%20used%20to%20lord%20it%20over%20the%20back%20alleys%20of%20Busan.)

You can't just **lord** it **over** people. [아랫사람을 무조건 힘으로 눌러서는 안 된다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27681152&webCrawl=0&query=You%20can't%20just%20lord%20it%20over%20people.)

I have no desire to **lord** it **over** anyone. [나는 누구를 군림하려고 하는 욕망은 없다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=19308966&webCrawl=1&query=I%20have%20no%20desire%20to%20lord%20it%20over%20anyone.)

You was to **lord** it **over** everybody. [당신이 모두에게 군림하게 되는 것이에요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=25523001&webCrawl=1&query=You%20was%20to%20lord%20it%20over%20everybody.)

They **lord** it **over** outsiders. [그들은 외지인들에게 텃세를 부렸다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27748235&webCrawl=0&query=They%20lord%20it%20over%20outsiders.)

The King reigns, but he doesn’t rule/govern. 군림하지만 통치하지 않는다-입헌군주제의 원칙.

He likes to lord it over his wife. Dominate. Be dominant in the field

[**come**/spring **to** **mind**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=56f27c3bbf97431c8b24285ea5db9597&query=come+to+mind) (갑자기) 생각[기억]나다

When discussing influential modern artists, three names immediately **come** **to** **mind**. 영향력이 큰 현대 화가들을 논하다 보니 세 명의 이름이 즉각 떠올랐다.

[**come**[spring] **to** **mind**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6476fe7c79984c8f88660081e72fd1c9&query=come+to+mind) (갑자기) 생각이 떠오르다 His former mistake **came** **to** his **mind**. 저번에 실패했던 일이 그의 머리에 떠올랐다.

[cross[**come** in**to**, enter, **come to**] one's **mind**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=29e82f91a7e34afcb69904560198b785&query=come+to+mind) 생각이 나다, 생각이 떠오르다

[집히다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8e2bce0761b1405d9e016f67c39f2983&query=come+to+mind) (생각나다) **come to mind** 뭔가 집히는 것이라도 있으십니까? Is there anything (in particular) that **come**s **to** your **mind**[strikes you]?

[생각나다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=20b5bf84824640faa1050f7eb2683f6e&query=come+to+mind) (사물이 주어) **come to mind**, occur **to** (one),

(사람이 주어) call[bring] **to mind**, think of, flash upon (one), dawn upon (one), hit upon, be re**mind**ed of, remember 어린 시절이 **생각나다** be re**mind**ed of one´s childhood

[이쪽으로 오실래요?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b6f55daf4a1c40dc889ab42831174693&query=come+to+mind) Would you like **to** **come** over?

[정신차리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=74565f7817c74ed989cc648f1560288c&query=come+to+mind) 精神 ─ 의식을 recover one's senses; recover [regain] consciousness; **come** round; **come** [return] **to** (oneself).

[뇌리에 떠오르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2724a2372c994ad69a6dc985bcebfd2e&query=come+to+mind) **come** across one´s **mind**

His name does not **come to mind**. [그의 이름이 생각나지 않는다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27347868&webCrawl=0&query=His%20name%20does%20not%20come%20to%20mind.)

One very important thing has just **come to mind**. [아주 중요한 게 떠올랐어.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27547148&webCrawl=0&query=One%20very%20important%20thing%20has%20just%20come%20to%20mind.)

What images **come to mind** when you think about Nami Island? [남이섬을 생각하면 어떤 이미지가 떠오르나요?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28874&webCrawl=0&query=What%20images%20come%20to%20mind%20when%20you%20think%20about%20Nami%20Island%3F)

Posted workers immediately **come to mind**. [곧바로 정식 작업자들이 머리에 떠오른다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29857812&webCrawl=1&query=Posted%20workers%20immediately%20come%20to%20mind.)

Weak don't **come to mind** when I think of that redneck. [그 시골 촌뜨기를 생각할 때마다, 연약함이란 말은 머릿속에서 사라진다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27357467&webCrawl=1&query=Weak%20don't%20come%20to%20mind%20when%20I%20think%20of%20that%20redneck.)

[redneck](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f75c5c0be95c4a96a892e4872154c902) [ˈrednek](모욕적으로 쓰여 교육 수준이 낮고 정치적으로 보수적인 미국의) 시골 사람[시골 노동자] 1. [미·구어] [경멸] (남부의 교양 없는[가난한]) 백인 노동자; [영·구어] [경멸] (로마) 가톨릭교도2. RED-NECKED

[**level** off/**out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4a3e4b4b6b994fb0886384c458cfcc3a&query=level+out) 수평을 유지하다 The plane **levelled** **off** at 1,500 feet. 비행기가 고도 1 500피트에서 수평을 유지했다.

[**level out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a1251c6beed34514b6266fffdd8312b4&query=level+out)(차이를 없애어) 같은 수준으로[고르게] 하다

[**level** something off/**out**](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3a7bacd30ba94be48d80b5f2f648273c&query=level+out) to make something smooth or flat **Level** the ground **out** before sowing the seed.

[**out** of **level**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=648b66d58fb84e0a899648d28dec096f&query=level+out) 기복이 있는, 평탄하지 않은 The place is Land **out** **of** **level**. 그 지역은 기복이 있는 땅이다.

[고르다**2**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=42776e27527d4aac82cbddccabba0c4e&query=level+out) (땅·표면 등을) make (*sth*) even, **level** (off/**out**) 땅을 **고르다** make the ground even

[오염도를 가려내다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=083d3e89797049a09005bfca8fa46186&query=level+out)find **out** pollution **level**

[닦다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=441c2976ea4345e590e67af91173a4c4&query=level+out) (길·터 등을) **level** (the ground) (off/**out**) 집터를 **닦다** **level** the ground for a house

Grow [**in tandem** (with somebody/someth**in**g)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=89b8ed8ca2a942cfbed1c31c14c52774&query=in+tandem) (~와) 동시에[나란히] 성장하다

[**in tandem**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5d6b1d6fe1144482a1fe984d13222e62&query=in+tandem) [부사] …와 협력하여, 제휴하여(with); 한 줄로. 유의어 in association [partnership] with; in single file.

[**in tandem** (with)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5f367742bf1042fc822687a86c71d104&query=in+tandem) (앞뒤로) 나란히 (서서), 협력하여.

We have been working **in tandem**. [우리는 협력하여 같이 작업 중이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=30158323&webCrawl=1&query=We%20have%20been%20working%20in%20tandem.)

We need to do that **in tandem** with the other changes. [우리는 그것을 다른 변화들과 연계하여 해야만 한다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=17117330&webCrawl=1&query=We%20need%20to%20do%20that%20in%20tandem%20with%20the%20other%20changes.)

[**adroit**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ddaaa2a1498e47cf9b49d56ee08c1583&query=adroit) [əˈdrɔɪt][형용사] (격식) (특히 대인 관계에서) 노련한 유의어 skilful

[be **adroit**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1e53a854b8f6406b8a0e6542bf4a23cf&query=adroit) 재략이 있다

[an **adroit** negotiator](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=04c3ff9ffa484a8da4bc368d507c57a5&query=adroit) 노련한 협상가

[**adroit** at](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d0485531ea944052929b7d5c75dfd3f0&query=adroit)/in …에 능숙한.

[교묘하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=933152831ae0410295b307d90e161300&query=adroit) 巧妙― skillful, clever, (formal) **adroit** 그는 교묘한 방법으로 원하는 것을 얻어 낸다 He uses clever schemes to get what he wants.

[능란하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a39212b01b164831883399a32ac77208&query=adroit) 能爛하다 (be) skillful, dexterous, deft, **adroit**, expert, ingenious 능란한 기수 an expert rider

[교혜](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=647d8e1818354be595190a3ce45ea7e9&query=adroit) 巧慧 ingenuity; cleverness; **adroit**ness; dexterity; cunning. 교혜하다 ingenious; clever; **adroit**; dexterous; cunning.

[교묘](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=826d0521456f4d8eaa24394c047b23ba&query=adroit) 巧妙 skill; dexterity; cleverness; ingenuity; **adroit**ness.

[능숙](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=def271423e554711b073427f4da415e0&query=adroit) 能熟 능숙하다 skilled; skillful; expert; proficient; good; clever; dexterous; deft; **adroit**; adept.

* adroit at staying out of trouble귀찮은 일을 피하는 데에 능란한.
* adroit craftsmanship손에 결은 익숙한 솜씨
* adroit in…에 능숙한.
* maladroit솜씨[재치] 없는
* adroitly능숙하게; 영리하게.
* a droite오른쪽으로, 우측으로.

**No price is too high to pay for the privilege** of owning yourself. (Friedrich Nietzsche) [스스로를 소유하는 **특권**을 위한 **대가**는 아무리 비싸도 과하지 않다. (프레드리히 니체, 자기관리명언](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28138392&webCrawl=0&query=No%20price%20is%20too%20high%20to%20pay%20for%20the%20privilege%20of%20owning%20yourself.%20(Friedrich%20Nietzsche))

**No price is too high to pay for** peace.

Such losses **were too high** a **price** **to pay for** victory. [그런 손실은 승리의 **대가**로 치르기에 너무 비쌌다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28418091&webCrawl=0&query=Such%20losses%20were%20too%20high%20a%20price%20to%20pay%20for%20victory.)

**Wednesday, December 5, 2018**

**Taylor on China and Trade and Ideas**

[Tim Taylor, also reviewing Summers on China](http://conversableeconomist.blogspot.com/2018/12/us-not-source-of-chinas-growth-china.html), makes a few excellent points.  
  
Growth comes from within. Trade is not conquest.

The formula for economic growth is to invest in human capital, physical capital, and technology, in an economic environment that provides incentives for hard work, efficiency, and innovation. China has made dramatic changes in all of these areas, and they are the main drivers behind China's extraordinary economic growth in the last four decades, and its expectation of above-global-average growth heading into the future.

No matter your views of China's trade surplus, there's no sensible economic theory which suggests that China's trade surplus, which as a share of GDP is relatively small, is a major driver of China's growth....

Conversely, the US economy has not done a great job of investing in the fundamentals of economic growth.  
 The US once led the world in share of workers with higher education, but now it's middle-of-the-pack. The US is a low-saving economy, with low rates of investment in both private and public capital. US spending on research and development has been stagnant for years, while other countries have been expanding. Rates of business start-ups have been declining.  Mobility of US workers is down. Economic mobility between generations in the US is not high. Further, the US has made little progress--and little effort--to address ongoing issues like the projections of large and growing budget deficits, or rising health care costs, or a much higher level of income inequality than a few decades ago.

(Just how redistribution to address inequality is gong to help growth, I will let Tim try to explain. Europe's experiments in paying people not to work are not inspiring.) Fallacies in trade thinking are many and subtle -- good for Tim for noticing this one.  
  
Best of all, Tim thinks about the question, how does the world look when countries like China, and (hopefully) India and Brazil continue to catch up, achieving at least middle income GDP per capita, but multiplied by millions of capitas, add up to more GDP overall than the US.

I lack the geopolitical imagination to see how this shift will play out. But at a small scale, you can see it at the movies, when you see a rising number of roles for Chinese actors and settings in China. It tells you that the international market for movies is becoming ever-more important. At a larger scale, The rest of the world used to complain that it was always having to hear about US products like Coca Cola, Levi's. big American cars, and the like. But US domestic car production is now about 7% of the global total. US companies are producing around the world: for example, General Motors makes more cars in China than in the US, and US producers make and sell twice as much inside China as they export to China.

Just how terrible is this, you may ask? On an economic basis, it's hard to see the problem here. That's not "geopolitical" anyway. You can read Tim more darkly,

...in 21st century, when it comes a wide array of decisions--international trade talks, decisions of the the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank, who leads the way during global financial crises, who dominates the flows of international investment capital and foreign aid, who has the power to impose trade or financial sanctions, and what kind of military threats are most credible--the shifts in the global economy suggest that the high-income countries of the world will not dominate as they did during most of the 20th century. Instead, countries with the world's largest economies, but much lower standard of living for their populations, will play a central role in setting the rules.

That is the distinct possibility. But trying to keep them desperately poorer than us while we grow slowly so we can lord it over them at the IMF is clearly not the answer. A billion Chinese exiting desperate poverty is about the best thing that has happened to overall human welfare in a long time. Go to India and ask yourself "should we really keep these people from living decent lives so we can be the global big shots?" What is the answer -- beyond aggressively returning to a pro-growth economic agenda?  
  
*Ideas are non-rival.* This is the central idea (itself nonrival) of new economic growth theory, and Paul Romer's Nobel prize. If you use my car, I can't use it. If you use my idea, that doesn't stop me from using it. Political ideas are non-rival as well.*This will happen, and it is bloody important that these people think like us and share our freedom-minded political and social visions when they earn their seat at the table.*  
  
Again, the EU comes to mind. Devastated at the end of WWII, and the source of what we now call geopolitical tensions for centuries, as well as immense exporter of bad political ideas. It also had an "economic miracle" of catch-up growth, before leveling out somewhat below US prosperity, as a result of its higher taxes and regulations, and growing in tandem since. Overall EU GDP is larger than ours. This process, adroitly managed by wise people on both sides, such as the recently departed President Bush I, over often fearsome obstacles, should be the model of what to do with China, India and Brazil.  
  
However, the two are linked. The US right now does not look to much of the world like a great model for growth-inducing political ideas.  
  
Meanwhile, speaking of trade fallacies, one of President Trump's recent tweets echoed another common fallacy:

When people or countries come in to raid the great wealth of our Nation, I want them to pay for the privilege of doing so.

Uh, taking wealth and putting it on boats and taking it away is called *exports*. And fortunately the sellers of such goods are already pretty good at making people pay for that privilege.  
  
Much less reported, in checking this quote I found later on the President's twitter stream

Ultimately, I believe, we will be making a deal - either now or into the future....

Let us hope so. Alas bad ideas are non-rival too, and let us hope that the bad ideas cast about to make us look like the scary crazy negotiator don't stick too long in the process.  
  
(Deep apologies to both Scott Sumner and Tim Taylor for an unbelievable brain fade in the first version of this post. Scott has [also been writing interesting posts about China](http://www.themoneyillusion.com/) that I haven't had time to review. Apologies also to commenters whose thoughtful comments disappeared along with the erroneous post. There is no way to fix the title of a post alas.)

[**insti/tutionalized**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=212aaaf14ca94571bf3421b4937e1b1d&query=Institutionalized)[-ˈtuː-][ˌɪnstɪˈtjuːʃənəlaɪzd] **인슽/튜셔날라이즈**[형용사] (보통 못마땅함) 일상화된 [[형용사] 보호 시설 생활에 익숙해진, 자활 능력이 결여된](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=212aaaf14ca94571bf3421b4937e1b1d#Adjective)

**institutionalized** racism 일상화된 인종 차별주의

[**institutionalize**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9749c8b2ed5941f5a873192289682451&query=Institutionalized) [ˌɪnstɪˈtjuːʃənəlaɪz][동사] (독립적으로 생활할 수 없는 사람을) 보호 시설로 보내다 [[동사] 제도화하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9749c8b2ed5941f5a873192289682451#Verb)

[**institutionalized** patients](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4674e432b1cb4cc6a1756d13d3cd5d86&query=Institutionalized) (병원에 너무 오래 있어서) 자활 능력이 결여된 환자들

[be **institutionalized**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2649bde0959c464c8437d39a24d44609&query=Institutionalized) 제도화되다

[**institutionalized** racism](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=aa1380776bf245e9afba12fa5ab680a7&query=Institutionalized) [명사] 제도화된 인종차별(주의).

She was **institutionalized** for three years. [그녀는 3년간 입원했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29766341&webCrawl=1&query=She%20was%20institutionalized%20for%20three%20years.)

He was **institutionalized** for severe manic depression. [그가 심한 조울증으로 입원했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29592964&webCrawl=1&query=He%20was%20institutionalized%20for%20severe%20manic%20depression.) |

Never ever we thought of **institutionalized** our child. [우리는 한번도 우리 아이를 입원시킨다는 생각을 못했다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=17839885&webCrawl=1&query=Never%20ever%20we%20thought%20of%20institutionalized%20our%20child.)

He was **institutionalized** for the rest of his life. [그는 나머지 여생동안 입원해 있었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=2658492&webCrawl=1&query=He%20was%20institutionalized%20for%20the%20rest%20of%20his%20life.) |

Crime isn't just organized, it's **institutionalized**. [범죄는 조직화 되었을 뿐만 아니라, 제도화되어 있다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=30438912&webCrawl=1&query=Crime%20isn't%20just%20organized%2C%20it's%20institutionalized.)

[정리해고를 제도화하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2c6bf320c28d4c65a256993caecef89a&query=Institutionalized) **institutionalized** layoff

[시설 보호 아동](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7d49187c2da7412cbf8ade900171898a&query=Institutionalized) **institutionalized** childre institutionalized patients자활 능력이 결여된 환자들

[That's **the whole point**!](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=09cbda3d112a4636ba0293c8db1f212c&query=the+whole+point) 그것이 중요한 점(點)이다. [형용사] (명사 앞에만 씀) 전체[전부]의, 모든, 온전한 [[형용사] <대단히 많거나 크거나 중요함을 강조할 때 씀>](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d9e12b77f44a40b6b9d17c067b80246a#Adjective) , [[명사] 완전체, 전체](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d9e12b77f44a40b6b9d17c067b80246a#Noun)

He spent the **whole** day writing. 그는 온전히 하루를 글을 쓰면서 보냈다.

[전체](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e1ff6026d08c443b805fea36a6bfef98&query=the+whole+point) 全體 **the whole** (of)

그는 건물 **전체**에 페인트칠을 했다 He painted **the whole** building.

[일대**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ce8a38807e324649bb6dc5c6df7afbb0&query=the+whole+point) 一帶 (일정 범위의 어느 지역 전부)**the whole** area[district, region]

남부 지방 **일대**에 가뭄이 극심하다 **The**re's a severe drought in **the whole** sou**the**rn region.

[대국적으로는](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1d22088d4ccb47abb5ac0dcc5ae77672&query=the+whole+point) on **the whole**

[**bemoan**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=61ba63fc5c9449aab9d848c4fe87ec1b&query=bemoaned)[bɪˈmoʊn] [동사] (격식) 한탄하다

They sat **bemoaning** the fact that no one would give them a chance. 그들은 아무도 자기들에게 기회를 주려 하지 않는다는 사실을 한탄하며 앉아 있었다.

[개탄](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8cc4303a1d4243dc82c4d7e183ebdc30&query=bemoaned) 慨歎·慨嘆 [동사] (formal) deplore, (formal) **bemoan**, lament **개탄**을 금할 수 없다 be beyond deplorable

[통탄](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a956f16851b64aa38aadf9810c98c116&query=bemoaned) 痛歎·痛嘆 [동사] (formal) **bemoan**, (formal) deplore, lament deeply, grieve bitterly 일본의 역사 왜곡은 참으로 **통탄**할 일이다 It is deplorable that Japan has distorted the history.

This legislation is **the reductio ad absurdum** of liberalism and ‘human rights’.

Oh, I know, **the reductio ad absurdum** is a dirty trick, a low device of ill-disciplined philosophy.

더러운 속임수

[**device**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8286383dafb9400087ba5c61717a8cc6&query=low+device) [dɪˈvaɪs] [명사] (특정 작업을 위해 고안된) 장치[기구] a water-saving **device** 절수 장치

[[명사] 폭발물, 폭탄](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8286383dafb9400087ba5c61717a8cc6#Noun)

[**discipline**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9aa761ddde8747c68f607556076a34da&query=discipline)[ˈdɪ**səp**lɪn][명사] 규율, 훈육 [[명사] 단련법, 수련법](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9aa761ddde8747c68f607556076a34da#Noun) , [[동사] 징계하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9aa761ddde8747c68f607556076a34da#Verb)

The school has a reputation for high standards of **discipline**. 그 학교는 훈육 수준이 높다는 평판이 있다.

[self-**discipline**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3572a137867147b68cdd27ee81957368&query=discipline) [명사] 자기 훈련, 수양

It takes a lot of **self**-**discipline** to go jogging in winter. 겨울에 조깅을 하려면 많은 자기 훈련이 필요하다.

[**discipline** oneself](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6216ffc444bf44149a344e28d6f9a382&query=discipline) 수양을 쌓다

[slacken **discipline**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ea03950a7ba94ae19262a691c02078e2&query=discipline) 기강을 어지럽히다

[behave with **discipline**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1a3521ac3bba47ce96c5cc7baeaeaae5&query=discipline) 절도 있게 행동하다

[훈계](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d9a215d23add4e1988231a3eea3e6029&query=discipline) 訓戒 **discipline** preach, [명사] lecture, **discipline**, homily, (formal) admonition, [동사] lecture (*sb* about/on *sth*), **훈계**를 늘어놓다

preach[give; deliver] a homily

[훈육](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e0e5e9f965d9401eb957d83670a06f86&query=discipline) 訓育 [명사] **discipline**, (moral) education, [동사] **discipline**, educate **훈육**을 받다 be[get] **discipline**d (by)

[훈련](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=83d92ea5e48348b4b10ba71a7bb2f01c&query=discipline) 訓練 [명사] training, drill, **discipline**, exercise, [동사] train, drill, **discipline**, exercise

**훈련**을 받다 be trained[**discipline**d] (in)

[징치](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c8586bb2960642868fdda107397b0c7e&query=discipline) 懲治 correction, castigation, **discipline**, 징치하다 correct, castigate, **discipline**

[기강](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=34fa86fa0df14b53ba3d515ebe070001&query=discipline) 紀綱 **discipline** **기강**을 잡다 tighten **discipline** (among)

[**castigate**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=630e1e3e77f04b548f04d7276ffc9b65&query=castigate)[ˈkæstɪɡeɪt] [동사] ~ sb/sth (for sth) (격식) 크게 책망하다; 혹평하다 He **castigated** himself for being so stupid. 그는 그처럼 어리석었던 것을 크게 자책했다.

That boy is a little hellion and needs **discipline**. [저 아이는 좀 망나니 같아서 **수양**이 필요하다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27551475&webCrawl=0&query=That%20boy%20is%20a%20little%20hellion%20and%20needs%20discipline.)

**Discipline** is strict[loose] in that school. [그 학교는 규율이 엄하다[느슨하다]](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27271105&webCrawl=0&query=Discipline%20is%20strict%5Bloose%5D%20in%20that%20school.)

**discipline** a child for bad behavior [나쁜 행동을 한 데 대해 아이를 벌주다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28431470&webCrawl=0&query=discipline%20a%20child%20for%20bad%20behavior)

My father's sense of **discipline** was simple.[우리 아버지의 훈육 방식은 간단했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27542126&webCrawl=0&query=My%20father's%20sense%20of%20discipline%20was%20simple.)

The teacher's **discipline** of the child has finally sunken in. [그 아이에 대한 선생님의 훈계가 결국 먹혀 들어갔다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27560684&webCrawl=0&query=The%20teacher's%20discipline%20of%20the%20child%20has%20finally%20sunken%20in.)

[control](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=control)지배, 단속, 관리, 감독light control 등화 관제

[authority](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=authority)권위, 권력; 위신, 위광

[punishment](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=punishment)형벌, 처벌disciplinary punishment 징계

[penalty](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=penalty)형벌death penalty 사형

[punish](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=punish)벌하다, 응징하다, 처벌하다punish a person for his crime …의 죄를 벌하다

[correct](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=correct)교정하다; 타이르다, 징계하다correct a child with the rod 아이를 매로 벌주다

[train](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=train)훈련을 받다, 교육받다, 양성되다train to be a doctor 의사가 되도록 교육을 받다

[educate](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=educate)교육하다, 육성하다; 도야하다, 훈육하다educate a person for a thing …을 어떤 일에 적합하도록 교육하다

* discipline규율, 훈육, 단련법, 수련법, 절제력, 지식 분야; 학과목
* disciplined훈련받은, 잘 통솔된
* self-discipline자기 훈련, 수양
* subdiscipline학문 분야의 하위 구분.
* indiscipline기강 해이

[**statutory**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6d0b2c34e2fb4697ac3d42e2bb2dc253&query=statutory+mandate) [ˈstætʃətri][형용사] (주로 명사 앞에 씀) 법에 명시된, 법으로 정한

The authority failed to carry out its **statutory** duties. 관계 기관이 법에 명시된 의무를 이행하지 않았다.

[statute](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=209adef131dd49ff900d993086a6f32b&query=statutory+mandate) (←**statutory**) [ˈstætʃuːt] 스때츝[명사] 법규, 법령 [[명사] (조직·기관의) 규정; (학교의) 학칙](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=209adef131dd49ff900d993086a6f32b#Noun)

Penalties are laid down **in the statute**. 처벌 내용이 법규에 규정되어 있다.

[**mandate**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f49070bc729b4233a8c1f20435902a97&query=statutory+mandate) [명사] ~ (to do sth) | ~ (for sth) (선거에 의해 국민들로부터 정부나 다른 조직에게 주어지는) 권한 [[명사] (정부의) 통치[재임] 기간](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f49070bc729b4233a8c1f20435902a97#Noun) , [[동사] 명령[지시]하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f49070bc729b4233a8c1f20435902a97#Verb)

The election victory gave the party a clear **mandate** to continue its programme of reform. 선거에서의 승리로 그 당은 개혁 프로그램을 계속할 수 있는 확실한 권한을 부여받았다.

[**statutory**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6d0b2c34e2fb4697ac3d42e2bb2dc253&query=statutory+mandate) [**mandate**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f49070bc729b4233a8c1f20435902a97&query=statutory+mandate) 법적 권한

[**powerhouse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c97452f821ef41be8d7cda06714361ad&query=powerhouse) [ˈpaʊərh-][명사] 유력[실세] 집단[기관] : [[명사] 대단히 건장한[에너지가 넘치는] 사람](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c97452f821ef41be8d7cda06714361ad#Noun)

China has been described as an ‘emerging economic **powerhouse**’. 중국은 ‘신흥 경제 대국’으로 묘사되어 왔다.

My favorite **powerhouse** brand is Chanel. 내가 좋아하는 파워하우스 브랜드는 샤넬이다.

South Korea has become a sports **powerhouse**. [한국은 스포츠 강국이 되었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28387954&webCrawl=0&query=South%20Korea%20has%20become%20a%20sports%20powerhouse.)

The **powerhouse** is next to the sentry post. [**발전소**는 초소 옆에 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28539101&webCrawl=1&query=The%20powerhouse%20is%20next%20to%20the%20sentry%20post.)

[come out ahead[on top]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1bc81b1b75d841609720596218acb029&query=come+out+ahead) 최후에는 이득을 보다; 이익을 올리고 끝나다; 상황을 개선하다

It took a lot of money to buy the house, but I think I'll come out ahead. 나는 집을 구입하는 데 큰돈을 써버렸지만, 이제부터 시세가 올라서 이득을 보게 될 것이라고 생각하네.

I hope you come out ahead with your investments. [당신의 투자가 결국은 이익을 올리면 좋겠어요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27363738&webCrawl=0&query=I%20hope%20you%20come%20out%20ahead%20with%20your%20investments.)

If you're honest you'll come out ahead. [정직하게 살면 종국에는 이득이 된다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27536356&webCrawl=0&query=If%20you're%20honest%20you'll%20come%20out%20ahead.)

All of us will come out ahead in the end. [결국 우리 모두 이득을 볼거야.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27538861&webCrawl=0&query=All%20of%20us%20will%20come%20out%20ahead%20in%20the%20end.)

So we'll come out ahead on that one. [그러니까 우리는 저것에 있어서는 이익을 보게 될거야.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=23075042&webCrawl=1&query=So%20we'll%20come%20out%20ahead%20on%20that%20one.) |

I think I still come out ahead on points. [난 더 포인트를 올릴수 있을것 같다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=7768528&webCrawl=1&query=I%20think%20I%20still%20come%20out%20ahead%20on%20points.)

[다 잘 될 거에요.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e80f0fd5540c48189aed46c7e76f5dd5&query=come+out+ahead) It'll work out in the end.

[잘되다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=50fd836ec1734f9887a343067d288511&query=come+out+ahead) (일이 바라던 대로 되다) go well[right]; (좋은 결과가 나오다) **come**[turn, work] **out** well

오늘은 공부가 잘된다 My studying is going well today.

[들통 나다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3d9db03ad8224d18b9b2a89f78e38b00&query=come+out+ahead) **come out**, get **out** 엄마에게 거짓말을 했다가 들통 나서 호되게 혼났다 I lied to my mom but was sharply scolded when the truth got **out**.

[**horrible**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5f814fc0a3bd4c18a1b76f308f9305b4&query=horrible+word)[ˈhɔːr-;ˈhɑːr-] [형용사] (비격식) 지긋지긋한, 끔찍한 [[형용사] 소름끼치는, 무시무시한](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5f814fc0a3bd4c18a1b76f308f9305b4#Adjective)

**horrible** weather / children / shoes/word 지긋지긋한 날씨/아이들/신발 끔직한 단어

[horror](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4ec22907768f4ad5bdc2b7501e33a9cc&query=horrible+word) (←**horrible**)[ˈhɔːr-;ˈhɑːr-] [명사] 공포(감), 경악 [[명사] ~에 대한 공포[~을 몹시 싫어함]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4ec22907768f4ad5bdc2b7501e33a9cc#Noun)

People watched **in horror** as the plane crashed to the ground. 사람들은 그 비행기가 땅으로 추락하는 것을 경악 속에 지켜보았다.

You just said an horrible word. 방금 끔찍한 말을 해서요

The President **jawboned** the National Assembly **into** not raising taxes. [대통령은 국회가 세금을 인상하지 않도록 설득했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27563822&webCrawl=0&query=The%20President%20jawboned%20the%20National%20Assembly%20into%20not%20raising%20taxes.) 아래턱뼈

[**sneak in**(=out)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=326ec8c651fb4861864d707ede200d6a&query=sneak+in) (남몰래) 살짝 들어가다(나가다)

[몰래 들어가다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=147a3d3117e5489cb95536014fa55ae5&query=sneak+in) **sneak in**

[북새통에 잠입하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2d2e2003e5314ed0882abc30c83919aa&query=sneak+in) **sneak in** dur**in**g the confusion

[빈집털이](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ce6835bed0bc48b9939d7a792443d217&query=sneak+in) (행위) **sneak**thiev**in**g, (사람) a **sneak** thief, a thief who steals from a house **in** the absence of the occupants

* sneakingly몰래; 은밀하게.
* sneakiness몰래 함; 비열하게 함.
* sneakingness몰래 함; 은밀하게 함.
* sneak in on a person남몰래 만나러 오다.

[**bang**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d6c0fbf960e4e0c9e0a24c92989c34c&query=bang)[bæŋ] [동사] ~ (on) sth 쾅[탕]하고 치다[때리다] [[동사] 쾅 하고 닫다[닫히다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d6c0fbf960e4e0c9e0a24c92989c34c#Verb) , [[명사] 쾅[쿵/탁] (하는 소리)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d6c0fbf960e4e0c9e0a24c92989c34c#Noun) , [[부사] 정확히; 완전히](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d6c0fbf960e4e0c9e0a24c92989c34c#Adverb) , [[감탄사] 탕(총소리 같은 소리)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8d6c0fbf960e4e0c9e0a24c92989c34c#Interjection)

[VN] The baby was **banging** the table with his spoon. 아기가 숟가락으로 식탁을 쾅쾅 두드리고 있었다.

[**bang1**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e4784dae37074088b718ca1cf0dd9f67&query=bang)[자동사] **탕 치다** ((at, on)); 쿵 소리가 나다, 둥둥 울리다 ((away, about)); <문 등이> **쾅 하고 닫히다** ((to)) [[자동사] 탕 하고 발포하다 ((away)); 쾅 부딪치다 ((against, into))](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e4784dae37074088b718ca1cf0dd9f67#intransitive verb) , [[타동사] **쾅 닫다**; 세게 치다[두드리다], 세게 부딪치다; 거칠게 다루다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e4784dae37074088b718ca1cf0dd9f67#transitive verb) , [[명사] **쾅**(**하는 소리**); 강타(하는 소리); 총성, 포성](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e4784dae37074088b718ca1cf0dd9f67#Noun) , [[감탄사] 쿵, 탕, 쾅](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e4784dae37074088b718ca1cf0dd9f67#Interjection) , [[부사] 쿵[탕, 쾅] 하고](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e4784dae37074088b718ca1cf0dd9f67#Adverb)

[**bang2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0074a66145fa4105ab2686553d09ef5e&query=bang)[명사] [보통 pl.] 단발의 앞머리 [[명사] [보통 pl.] 단발의 앞머리](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0074a66145fa4105ab2686553d09ef5e#Noun) , [[타동사] <앞머리 등을> 가지런히 자르다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0074a66145fa4105ab2686553d09ef5e#transitive verb)

[쾅](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7c64fc8d92274fa4b0f5f7c9031911a8&query=bang) (떨어지거나 부딪치는 소리) **bang**, thump 문을 **쾅** 닫다 slam the door (shut)

[텅텅](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=743788835fea4667bf014d04d441d4b1&query=bang) (총소리) **bang**, **bang**

[쿵쿵](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2b9c2e389932498dbaf88f8575556e9c&query=bang) [떨어지거나 넘어지는 소리] with thumps [plumps, bumps, thuds, **bang**s].

[퐁퐁](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=de68b363407e4a93829311f7734a16c8&query=bang) 엔진 소리 chugging; [총소리] **bang**, **bang**!; tumtum; [병마개 빠지는 소리] pop, pop!

[닫다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d98cc3bf499e4dcf9aedf238a25127f3&query=bang) (문·뚜껑 등을) close, shut; (쾅 소리를 내며) **bang**, slam 창문을 꼭 **닫다** close[shut] the window tight

[explosion](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=explosion)폭발, 파열; 폭음, 폭발음a gas explosion 가스 폭발

[pop](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=pop)뻥하고 소리나다the crack of thunder 벼락 소리

[blow](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=blow)강타, 구타exchange blow s 주먹을 주고받다

[knock](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=knock)두드리기; 노크

[resound](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=resound)울려 퍼지다, 반향하다The room resounded with the children's shouts. 방안은 어린애들의 고함 소리로 가득 찼다.

[boom](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=boom)쿵 하고 울리다; 우르르 울리다; 붕 하고 울다

[bump](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=bump)부딪치다, 충돌하다bump one's head against the wall 벽에 머리를 쾅 부딪치다

[knock](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=knock)치다, 때리다, 두드리다knock the door 문을 두드리다

[**whiff**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4ea1899da43849db919c2eb13f5e2f5a&query=whiff) [wɪf][명사] ~ (of sth) (잠깐 동안) 훅 끼치는[풍기는] 냄새 : [[명사] (약간의) 조짐[느낌]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4ea1899da43849db919c2eb13f5e2f5a#Noun) , [[동사] 역한 냄새[악취]가 나다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4ea1899da43849db919c2eb13f5e2f5a#Verb) a **whiff** of cigar smoke 훅 끼치는 시가 냄새

[**whiff2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=47c576c6582748f3afbd72a2db047dfc&query=whiff) [명사] (어류) 가자미의 일종

* a whiff of air훅 부는 입김.
* a whiff of cigar smoke훅 끼치는 시가 냄새
* a whiff of danger위험의 조짐
* a whiff of garlic확 풍기는 마늘 냄새.
* a whiff of onions확 풍기는 양파 냄새
* a whiff of perfume확 풍기는 향기.
* a whiff of sea breeze일진의 해풍...
* a whiff of smoke담배 냄새
* get a whiff of…을 한 모금 들이마시다.
* have a whiff of…을 한 모금 들이마시다.
* take a whiff of…을 한 모금 들이마시다.

[**nutty**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=139ca970a06b4d448ea247ea491396c0&query=nutty+ideas)[ˈnʌti] [형용사] 견과 맛이 나는, 견과가 든 a **nutty** taste 견과 맛 [[형용사] 약간 돈[정상이 아닌]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=139ca970a06b4d448ea247ea491396c0#Adjective) **insane** --ideas

[**flat**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6b22eaddb7474b7ca5d840599cd09777&query=flat) [flæt] [형용사] 평평한, 편평한 low buildings with **flat** roofs 지붕이 편평한 낮은 건물들

[[형용사] 평평한, 평지인](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6b22eaddb7474b7ca5d840599cd09777#Adjective) , [[명사] (연립주택, 다세대 주택 등을 포함하는) 아파트식 주거지](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6b22eaddb7474b7ca5d840599cd09777#Noun) , [[부사] 평평하게, 반듯이](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6b22eaddb7474b7ca5d840599cd09777#Adverb) , [[동사] 아파트[연립주택]에 살다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6b22eaddb7474b7ca5d840599cd09777#Verb)

[**flat1**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=90f1bee407f74cbba2e55dd3c25b574c&query=flat) **평평한**(opp. upright, vertical); 평탄한; <접시 등이> 얕은, 운두가 낮은; <발이> 편평한 유의어 level a **flat** land 평지

[[형용사] [P] **납작 엎드린**, 발딱 누운; <건물 등이> 납작하게 쓰러진, 무너진](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=90f1bee407f74cbba2e55dd3c25b574c#Adjective) , [[명사] [the ~] **평면**; **편평한 부분**, 편평한 쪽, (…의) 바닥](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=90f1bee407f74cbba2e55dd3c25b574c#Noun) , [[부사] **평평하게**(levelly), 납작하게(flatly)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=90f1bee407f74cbba2e55dd3c25b574c#Adverb) , [[타동사-자동사] 평평하게 하다[되다](flatten)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=90f1bee407f74cbba2e55dd3c25b574c#타동사-자동사)

[**flat2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d673ee44d0284b7bb1e0226114f962cd&query=flat) [명사] [영] **플랫**, 아파트([미] apartment) ((같은 층에 있는 여러 방을 한 가족이 살 수 있도록 꾸민 집)); [pl.] 플랫식 공동 주택, 아파트([미] apartment house) a block[building] of **flat** s 아파트

* flat평평한, 편평한, 평평한, 평지인, 고른, 반반한, 납작한
* flatten납작[반반]해지다; 납작하게[반반하게] 만들다, 깨부수다[넘어뜨리다]
* flatter아첨하다, 알랑거리다, 자기가 잘난 줄 착각하다, 돋보이게 하다
* flattering돋보이게 하는, 아첨하는, 비위를 맞추는, 으쓱하게 하는
* flattery아첨
* flatly단호히, 딱 잘라서, 심드렁하게
* flatness평탄, 편평함, 평범, 지루함, 단호한 태도, 음의 저하
* flatulence고창, 속이 부글거림, 정치인들, 정치인 모임
* flat form평면형
* mud flat개펄, 뻘밭, 진흙 바닥
* mudflat개펄
* tidal flat조석평저, 조습지

[**flatly**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=28aaaf7dabd64b3f9a9d921f10bb9653&query=flatly)[ˈflætli] [부사] 단호히, 딱 잘라서 absolutely

to **flatly deny/reject/oppose** sth …을 단호히 부인하다/거부하다/반대하다

[**flatly**[simply] refuse](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=50187dca1c0949448836c650bb5a7ea4&query=flatly) 딱 잘라서 거절하다

[lie **flatly**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2aa76af4c04f456e91a9f2ac8fb418dc&query=flatly) 철저하게 거짓말하다.

[be **flatly** refused](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=90c526e63d134755804cbefd1c57dc92&query=flatly) 여지 없이 거절당하다

[일언지하에](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fd74abf68dcd4be9be68015747b2080a&query=flatly) **flatly** [납작하게](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=58b67ab03fba400cb78b00c9657c9a17&query=flatly)

[단호히](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=034bc1401ac645f1a9b981adeff1fe02&query=flatly) 斷乎히 firmly, sternly; (특히 거절할 때) **flatly** 그녀는 그 남자를 만난 적이 없다고 **단호히** 부인했다 She **flatly** denied ever having met the man.

[단적으로](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2f4ab2786d1a4d87a7c323f1fae6c2a5&query=flatly) (단호히) **flatly**, simply

He **flatly** rejected calls for his resignation. [그는 사임 요구를 단호히 거부했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27236152&webCrawl=0&query=He%20flatly%20rejected%20calls%20for%20his%20resignation.)

She **flatly** refused to allow it. [그녀는 안 된다고 한마디로 못을 박았다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27693862&webCrawl=0&query=She%20flatly%20refused%20to%20allow%20it.)

The management **flatly** rejected our demands. [경영진은 우리의 요구를 일축했다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27728692&webCrawl=0&query=The%20management%20flatly%20rejected%20our%20demands.)

The U.S. State Department also **flatly** denied the allegation. [미국 국무부는 그 주장을 단호히 부인했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28041615&webCrawl=0&query=The%20U.S.%20State%20Department%20also%20flatly%20denied%20the%20allegation.)

[**vanish**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b84f9cbffbb04e388789d51b62c28517&query=vanish) [ˈvænɪʃ][동사] (갑자기·불가사의하게) [[동사] 없어지다, 사라지다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b84f9cbffbb04e388789d51b62c28517#Verb) **evanish소실[소멸]하다**

The magician **vanished** in a puff of smoke. 그 마술사는 한 줄기 연기 속으로 사라졌다.

[**vanish** into vapor](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1c5a759c74c4419489c99a748baca668&query=vanish) 수증기가 되어 사라지다

[**vanish** completely](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=85d62a7783d84beda5a0fdd08a882558&query=vanish) 감쪽같이 사라지다

[**vanish** from sight](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3daa9e992e484820a37ee01a362570eb&query=vanish) 시야에서 사라지다

[사라지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=08692fcddbd94b18aa2bb7c0ff639b27&query=vanish) (모습·자취 등이) disappear; (갑자기) **vanish**; (서서히) fade away

어둠 속으로 **사라지다** disappear[be **swallowed up**] into darkness

[잠적](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e98d14b79d9d455f8f5a0d3d5df13c02&query=vanish) 潛跡 [명사] disappearance, [동사] disappear, **vanish**, (formal) abscond (with), conceal *oneself*

그녀는 갑자기 **잠적**해 버렸다 She suddenly disappeared.

[풀리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=df4d3c4c4e6c4c7c8b37d2fb8b1cf489&query=vanish) (긴장·피로·화 등이) melt (away), disappear, **vanish**, go away 그의 사과로 화가 풀렸다 My anger melted away with his apology.

[풀어지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9157e664ba8a456dbc4062750a9f3860&query=vanish) 풀리다 (긴장·피로·화 등이) melt (away), disappear, **vanish**, go away

[시그러지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5d44aaa7eb514cb68c32e6c7bcbe1a19&query=vanish) fade, **vanish**, become enervated, lose one's vigor

[abscond](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9e38126bda68442f8f53409c61a12c26) [əbˈskɑːnd]1. (허가 없이 떠날 수 없는 장소를) 무단이탈하다, 종적을 감추다2. (특히 남의 돈을 가지고) 도주하다

[지붕에서 곤두박질치다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=36c77ecf6a624da1abccfd2d0725c26d&query=bang+over+the+head) fall **head** **over** heels from **the** roof

[이불을 쓰다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=81ae9a80f0ad42d6879d90060f03c888&query=bang+over+the+head) pull **the** bedclo**the**s **over** one's **head**

[이불을 머리끝까지 뒤집어쓰다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c7159090bdaf4b1ead0ab72e29dd7bff&query=bang+over+the+head) pull a comforter (all **the** way up) **over** one's **head**

[온 몸에](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=41a770d57b7c43ba801c4b9e999f18a4&query=bang+over+the+head)[전신에](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a95a2faff66a420f8b3241594111018f&query=bang+over+the+head) all **over the** body

[head over heels](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7a34626e7d1548aeb026a9332f7c54da) 1. 거꾸로, 공중제비를 하여2. 몽땅, 완전히[in] 발꿈치

[**indulge**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fa1174dbab064eb7b207ae12f155980b&query=indulge+the+rhetoric) [ɪnˈdʌldʒ] [동사] ~ in sth | ~ yourself (with sth) (특히 좋지 않다고 여겨지는 것을) 마음껏 하다 [[동사] (특정한 욕구·관심 등을) 채우다[충족시키다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fa1174dbab064eb7b207ae12f155980b#Verb) 에 빠지다/탐닉하다.

[V] They went into town to **indulge** in some serious shopping. 그들은 본격적인 쇼핑을 좀 마음껏 하려고 시내로 갔다.

[**indulge**nce](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a124c441b401439ba812875a6274163b&query=indulge+the+rhetoric) (←**indulge**)[ɪnˈdʌldʒəns] [명사] (보통 못마땅함) 하고 싶은 대로 함[하게 함] [[명사] (꼭 필요한 것은 아니지만 자신의 즐거움을 위해서 하는) 사치[도락]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a124c441b401439ba812875a6274163b#Noun)  방탕 prodigal

to lead a life of **indulgence** 자기 살고 싶은 대로 살다

[**indulge**nt](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1acfa19a360e42de94e600d86da4ff9e&query=indulge+the+rhetoric) (←**indulge**) [ɪnˈdʌldʒənt][형용사] (보통 못마땅함) (자기) 하고 싶은 대로 다 하게 놔두는 참조 self-indulgent : [[형용사] (남의 결점에) 너그러운[관대한]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1acfa19a360e42de94e600d86da4ff9e#Adjective)

**indulgent** parents 응석을 다 받아 주는 부모

[**rhetoric**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1b82116af70f485b8e4cc2ffb8fd31ee&query=indulge+the+rhetoric) [ˈretərɪk][명사] 미사여구 the **rhetoric** of political slogans정치 슬로건의 미사여구 [[명사] 수사법[학]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1b82116af70f485b8e4cc2ffb8fd31ee#Noun)

[**harangue**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=14338f50363b4d98a68ab9b8eb4d5301&query=haranguing) [həˈræŋ][동사] 장광설을 늘어놓다 [[명사] 장광설](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=14338f50363b4d98a68ab9b8eb4d5301#Noun)

[a quake doctor **haranguing** the populace](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=86f97c3a80e24339b59c3823a006fa66&query=haranguing) 대중을 향하여 열변(熱辯)을 토(吐)하는 돌팔이 의사.

[**harangue** about](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=47c0912b99e54828ae336a1a0caced69&query=haranguing) …에 대하여 열변을 토하다.

[deliver a **harangue**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=98f8360f069147e2a5ec13d73016d2cd&query=haranguing) 열변을 토하다.

[launch into a **harangue**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f2557a92248c4bf8b2ac6e1046c2361e&query=haranguing) 열변을 토하다. [사자후를 토하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=54fd29a6330948d2b8a558f10fbdecc5&query=haranguing)

[선동 연설](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d007c7ac00cd4292af938fe05b8efad8&query=haranguing) 煽動演說 an inflammatory speech, a seditious **harangue**

**선동 연설**가 a stump orator

[대성질호](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5961260a6075431a91f7e08e88de6dab&query=haranguing) 大聲疾呼 대성질호하다 ]맹렬히 비판하다 address vehemently; thunder; fulminate; **harangue** ((an assembly)); vociferate.

[inflammatory](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9167f6b665314f4e92515b8329d71152) [ɪnˈflæmətri]1. 선동적인, 강한 분노를 유발하는2. 염증을 일으키는, 염증의

[stump orator](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=370ab92770fa4c9a8811931cff903bf5) 가두 정치 연설가; 민중 선동가

[stump](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=47ca5165ac554467950757e98cd8f25a) [stʌmp]1. (나무의) 그루터기2. (주요 부분이 잘리거나 부러지거나 닳고 난 뒤에) 남은 부분3. 잘린 팔[다리](팔다리의 절단되고 남은 부분)

[orator](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=efc849fd2db44e42adea1ee4c1377e66) [ˈɔːr-;ˈɑːr-][ˈɒrətə(r)]연설가, 웅변가

[ˈfʊlmɪneɪt;ˈfʌl-]맹렬히 비판하다

[vousífərèit]큰소리로 고함치다[외치다], 호통치다, 고래고래 소리지르다 ((against)) bluster

[**prestige**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ae2716cb08ef43f48bb71706fd1932da&query=prestige)[preˈstiːʒ][명사] 위신, 명망 유의어 status [[형용사] 위신[명망] 있는](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ae2716cb08ef43f48bb71706fd1932da#Adjective)

personal **prestige** 개인의 위신

명품 브랜드 분류 체계 중 하나로, 프레스티지는 명품 계열이지만 대량 판매하는 브랜드))

Among **prestige** brands, Marc Jacobs, Mulberry, and Michael Kors are popular in Eu 프레스티지 브랜드 중, 마크 제이콥스, 멀베리, 마이클 코스가 유럽에서 인기가 좋다.

[a **prestige** job](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4a9e20d5424f4c4e886eb036db9217ed&query=prestige) 명망 있는 직장

[personal **prestige**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f7fa1f6a9ea14bb2959fbafc6a4c0322&query=prestige) 개인의 위신

[injure the **prestige**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=449786fb8e344cef820946e9c70e5f2a&query=prestige) 위신을 손상하다

[권위](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5b24a02ce4d14b8fa9402f99f4aa44bf&query=prestige) 權威 authority; (위신) **prestige** **권위** 있는authoritative

[위명](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1bb3bd47efce405fac941cb970c7f0be&query=prestige) 威名 **prestige**, fame, renown **위명**이 혁혁한 장군 a general of high renown

[모양새](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6e404f9b2d0f40d29311de4743912010&query=prestige) 模樣새 (체면) face, **prestige**, honor, dignity **모양새**가 없어지다 lose face

[면새](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e77a52e5bc9d4c8ea133ba9b492b8a4a&query=prestige) 面― (체면) honor, **prestige** [프레스티지](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5300c84cc24a468d81ccf65f19ed1a23&query=prestige) (사회) **prestige**

[**ephemera**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ff7b10e673d14bcfb4ac2b51346ca9ea&query=ephemera)[ɪˈfemərə] [명사] *수명이 아주 짧은 것, 잠깐 쓰고 버리는 것* a collection of postcards, tickets and other **ephemera** 우편엽서, 각종 표, 그 외 또 잠깐 쓰이다 버려지는 것들의 모음

[하루살이속](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=46331a3443c4477baeed3504fcc2b35d&query=ephemera) genus **ephemera** [동양하루살이](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=78fe050909574ecda802ad518072f6b0&query=ephemera) **ephemera** orientalis mclachlan

[무늬 하루살이](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=52e21b9d271a4cdb964e65d4154750aa&query=ephemera) pattern **ephemera**

* ephemera수명이 아주 짧은 것, 잠깐 쓰고 버리는
* ephemeral수명이 짧은, 단명하는
* ephemerality[U] 단명; 덧없음; [C] [pl.] 덧없는 일[것]
* ephemerally순식간에, 덧없이.
* ephemeralization단기 소모 상품 제조, 단명화
* ephemeralness순식간, 덧없음; 덧없는 존재임.
* ephemerals단명 생물
* ephemeral stream모래내, 고립 수로

[**badger**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fa1e199456884ff0a41bd587bbad0644&query=badger) [ˈbædʒə(r)] [명사] 오소리 [[동사] 조르다; 계속 묻다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fa1e199456884ff0a41bd587bbad0644#Verb)



[**badger2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6c822535a7b14280961be3b119403c29&query=badger) [명사] (특히 식료품의) 행상인

[**badger** game](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=23e9751f1fa04e369064a8c4a9fead80&query=badger)[속어] 미인계; 공갈, 사기

[달게 굴다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=145a652c8b334c45985d9af25a65ae36&query=badger) (관용)**badger** (a person to do) ;tease[importune, press] 《a person》 for (a thing)

[조르다**2**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ec196b77f9234fbf86ce3c90f51c89db&query=badger) (보채다) pester, nag, press, **badger** 그는 부모님께 용돈을 올려 달라고 졸랐다 He pestered[nagged; pressed] his parents to raise his allowance.

[ˌɪmpɔːˈtjuːn]성가시게 조르다

[nag**1**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fde0b9ed818b449d9bd37e164ace8c36) [nǽɡ]1. 성가시게 잔소리하다, 들볶다, 바가지 긁다2. <일·생각 등이> 끈질기게 괴롭히다3. (…에게) 성가시게 잔소리하다, 들볶다 ((at)

[**imbecile**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a300e2a2ba574c168be52be0b3dd7ac6&query=imbecile) [ˈɪmbəsiːl] [명사] (몹시 어리석은 사람을 가리켜) 천치[얼간이] 유의어 idiot 명사] 치우, 정박아(지적 수준이 아주 낮은 사람) imbecilely어리석게

They behaved like imbeciles. 들은 얼간이같이 굴었다.

[백치](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=481c7135f62143b2a3a6ba33c064f219&query=imbecile) 白痴 (informal) idiot, (offensive) moron, (offensive) **imbecile**

[노둔하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=05be45d20b6a428ebdf03ce88100d067&query=imbecile) 駑鈍―·魯鈍― (be) stupid, dull, **imbecile**, muddleheaded, dense, thickheaded

[병신성스럽다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=327934a6d13b40a79aa579c642a9ced2&query=imbecile) 病身― (be) foolish, silly, idiotic, stupid, **imbecile**, moronic

[노둔](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=39e81c9ebc8246fd88e00a73497f356d&query=imbecile) 魯鈍 노둔하다 **imbecile**; stupid; dull; thickheaded.

[what's **sauce for** the **goose** is **sauce for** the gander](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b0070370734f44608454ebfb565c2f81&query=sauce+for+goose) 갑에게 적용[허용]되는 것은 을에게도 적용[허용]된다/한쪽에 좋은 일은 다른 사람에게도 좋다; 어떤 사람에게 적당한 것은 다른 사람에게도 적당하다는 것을 뜻하는 속담 동일한 기준이 적용된다.

If John gets a new coat, I should get one, too. After all, **what** **is** **sauce** **for** **the** **goose** **is** **sauce** **for** **the** **gander**. 존이 새 코트를 장만한다면, 나도 장만해야지. 결국 한 쪽에 좋은 것은 다른 쪽에도 좋은 것이니까.

[**sauce for** the **goose**](https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/sauce_for_the_goose) [Proverb] synonym of what's sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander

[What is **sauce for** the **goose** is **sauce for** the gander](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=768bc4361a1e43a6982b0ca23db32bed&query=sauce+for+goose) (용서) 암거위에 맞는 소스는 숫거위에게도 맞다.(한쪽에 맞으면 다른 쪽에도 맞다.) 갠드

The **sauce for goose**, is the same **for** Gander

[간장 종지](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=44901f49246a47c38d2c4987273fb925&query=sauce+for+goose)//접시small dish **for** soy **sauce**

[고추장 항아리](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c889a5ee5a1b493e87fa7bb3f99ed081&query=sauce+for+goose) a crock **for** red-pepper **sauce**

[장독](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0e700215f5db485e912f1bfc1580ecdf&query=sauce+for+goose) 醬― crock (**for** soy **sauce** or other condiments) **장독** 뚜껑을 잘 닫으세요 Make sure the lid of the crock is on tight.

[누이 좋고 매부 좋다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b98708e5ebe8462e8fdf129cade20e6e&query=sauce+for+goose)(속담) (be) mutually beneficial, What's good **for** the **goose** is good **for** the gander.

**Thursday, June 6, 2019**

**Institutionalized nonsense**

When, last week, the Treasury issued its [currency manipulation report](https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/206/2019-05-28-May-2019-FX-Report.pdf), I thought it was a joke. Treasury put *Germany* and *Italy* on its "monitoring list" of countries suspected of "currency manipulation."  
  
Germany and Italy are, of course, part of the Euro, the whole point of which is that they cannot, individually, "manipulate" their currencies, whatever that means. It is precisely this inability to devalue -- to "manipulate" the Drachma to regain "competitiveness" (another meaningless term) -- that conventional wisdom bemoaned of Greece.   
  
I had a little chuckle, envisioning some frustrated mid-level Treasury economist bemoaning the trade and currency idiocy floating around Washington, putting this little message in a bottle to see if anyone noticed the *reductio ad absurdum*.  If so, hello there, somebody noticed.  
  
But then  read the report.  
  
  
It is shocking. It's supposed to be about "currency manipulation." The statutory mandate is clear (p. 3):

Under Section 3004 of the 1988 Act, the Secretary must: “consider whether countries manipulate the rate of exchange between their currency and the United States dollar for purposes of preventing effective balance of payments adjustments or gaining unfair competitive advantage in international trade.”

Whatever "unfair competitive advantage" means -- remember, trade is trade, not a basketball game, and only is done if it benefits both parties -- this sounds pretty clear: it's about currencies. If you don't have a currency, you can't manipulate it. The additional statutory guidance quoted on p. 3 also all ends with "currency."  
  
This minor technicality will no longer constrain our Treasury, in its desire to dictate trade. In big bold letters on p. 2

"Starting with this Report, Treasury will review and assess developments in a larger number of trading partners in order to monitor for external imbalances and one-sided intervention."

(Just what is a "two-sided intervention?" Exchange rates that go both up and down?) More specifically,

Beginning with this Report, Treasury will assess all U.S. trading partners whose bilateral *goods* trade with the United States exceeds $40 billion annually.

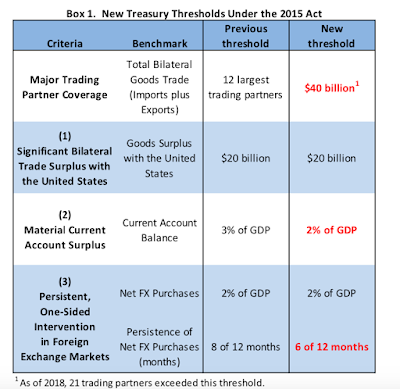
(My emphasis.)  
  
Bilateral trade "deficits" are meaningless. China sends us shoes, Australia sends China coal, the US sends Australia airplanes. Pieces of paper flow the other way. We all come out ahead despite three bilateral "deficits." (In quotes as this is a horrible word too, implying something is deficient every time you go to the Starbucks and suffer a coffee trade "deficit." )  
  
Bilateral *goods* deficits are even more meaningless. Italians send us prosciutto (goods), we send them software (services), and this is somehow a problem reflecting "currency manipulation?"  
  
Italy's sins, meriting "monitoring:"

Italy recorded a current account surplus of 2.5 percent of GDP in 2018, while its goods trade surplus with the United States rose to $32 billion.

Aha, Italy, that dynamic powerhouse, is growing exponentially, at the expense of all those unemployed pasta makers in Appalachia, because it somehow devalued its corner of the Euro?\*

Italy*should* be running big trade surpluses. That is the only way it will pay down its vast foreign debt. If Italy were running trade *deficits* we should worry.

Here is the whole table of "criteria."

[](https://1.bp.blogspot.com/--0JOINFX9i0/XPliJ2Ca0kI/AAAAAAAACfA/5njM4rbTSiUPNYorWoL9h0FhiwVcKy3rgCLcBGAs/s1600/Screen+Shot+2019-06-06+at+10.27.11+AM.png)

And thus we get to the madness that a country without its own currency can be accused of its manipulation.   
  
The only possible conclusion: Treasury now wants to jawbone countries into directly controlling bilateral trade in goods.

My  secretly sane economist at Treasury did, then, sneak in a pretty good description of Italy's problems:

Italy’s competitiveness continues to suffer from stagnant productivity and rising labor costs. The country needs to undertake fundamental structural reforms to raise long-term growth – consistent with reducing high unemployment and public debt – and safeguard fiscal and external sustainability.

Yes. But "fiscal and external sustainability" is not about recycling your Gucci bags. It means running trade surpluses with which to pay down debts! This report now flatly contradicts itself.  Then, in case you need banging over the head about how there cannot be a whiff of manipulation here,

The ECB has not intervened unilaterally in foreign currency markets since 2001,

a phrase repeated poetically regarding the other suspect countries, Ireland and Germany.  
  
I called this post "institutionalized nonsense." Yes, every president brings to his (or, someday, her) Administration some nutty ideas, some campaign rhetoric that does not correspond to cause-and-effect reality. Sensible cabinet secretaries and career staff must indulge the rhetoric.  
  
But by this document the Treasury is *institutionalizing* nuttiness -- setting up rules and procedures that monitor bilateral goods "deflcits,"  and waste our Nation's vanishing prestige haranguing countries about their "macroeconomic policies" that produce such undefined and ill-measured ephemera. **Why listen to us on, say Iran sanctions or Tiananmen square if we are going to indulge in this sort of nuttiness?**  
Meanwhile, the administration continues to badger the Fed to lower interest rates in order to... well, to manipulate *our* currency!   
  
\*Note to the humorless: I don't mean to disparage Italy, actually the home of excellent small manufacturers. Also, if Italy does introduce MiniBots, or go off the Euro then the fun might really begin. But the Treasury report is not about this. Next post.  
  
*Update:* [Tim Worrstall](https://continentaltelegraph.com/economy/the-trump-administrations-near-insane-new-rules-on-trade-balances-and-currency-manipulation/) and [Don Boudreaux](https://cafehayek.com/2019/06/governed-by-imbeciles.html) cover the same report. Tim points out that the US runs bilateral goods trade surpluses with lots of countries, who by rights should be accusing us of "currency manipulation"

... the United States has goods trade surpluses with some places. Like, say, the Netherlands. Or Hong Kong. Or Belgium. Each of those places the US has a goods trade surplus with over $20 billion a year ...

So, by the new US rules Holland, Hong Kong and Belgium should be declaring the United States a currency manipulator and imposing corrective tariffs to compensate, should they? You know, sauce for goose, sauce for gander. And if you’re not willing to use the same criteria then you’d better have a damn good explanation why.

Don concludes that "we Americans are today governed by imbeciles." I guess I am a little optimistic in my view that by making it so ridiculous -- by including countries on the euro -- some small point of light at Treasury was making fun of the whole mess.

[본론으로 들어가다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2c7be37f2dcc4080b5d0be3623f79cd3&query=get+to+the+madness) **get to the** point

Let's **get** right down **to** business. or Let's **get to the** point. [바로 요점으로 들어갑시다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27313916&webCrawl=0&query=Let's%20get%20right%20down%20to%20business.%20or%20Let's%20get%20to%20the%20point.)

[사건의 근원을 캐다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=732df50fa61a4352a510cf2e682ff94d&query=get+to+the+madness) **get to the** root of a matter

[목적지가 가까워지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5727f18cb7014af691f672c15afaddf7&query=get+to+the+madness) **get** near **to the** destination

[호텔까지 어떻게 갑니까?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1fa91f38290640c7923539213bb4fc36&query=get+to+the+madness) How can I **get to the** hotel?

[산 정상에 오르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=69ba1b2083e845bda41f2630ca4368aa&query=get+to+the+madness) **get**[climb] **to the** **to**p of a mountain

**What Donald Trump and Dick Cheney Got Wrong About America**

[Jake Sullivan](https://carnegieendowment.org/experts/1335)

* December 14, 2018
* *Atlantic*

**Summary:**Right now, everything is up for debate when it comes to the basic purpose of U.S. foreign policy.

**Sign up for weekly updates from the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace**

Can America still lead the world? Should it? If so, how? These fundamental questions have lurked in the background for years. Donald Trump brought them front and center.

The knee-jerk response of national-security professionals to such questions is to offer a history lesson on the benefits of the **“liberal international order**” that America built after 1945. I once used that phrase at a campaign event in Ohio in 2016—I had advised both Secretary of State Hillary Clinton and Vice President Joe Biden, and then worked for Clinton when she ran for president—and someone came up to me afterward and said, “I’m not sure what exactly you’re referring to, but I don’t like any of those three words!”

[**Jake Sullivan**](https://carnegieendowment.org/experts/1335)

Jake Sullivan is a nonresident senior fellow in Carnegie’s Geoeconomics and Strategy Program and also a Martin R. Flug visiting lecturer in law at Yale Law School.

[More >](https://carnegieendowment.org/experts/1335)

Right now, everything is up for debate when it comes to the basic purpose of U.S. foreign policy. For me, that’s unsettling. I was raised in Minnesota in the 1980s, a child of the late Cold War—of Rocky IV, the Miracle on Ice, and “Tear down this wall!” The ’90s were my high-school and college years. The Soviet Union collapsed. The Iron Curtain disappeared. Germany was reunified. An American-led alliance ended a genocide in Bosnia and prevented one in Kosovo. I went to graduate school in England and gave fiery speeches on the floor of the Oxford Union about how the United States was a force for good in the world.

Young people have been exposed to a particularly arrogant brand of exceptionalism.

Times have changed. These days, I’m back on a university campus, now as a teacher. My students have had a profoundly different upbringing. They were in elementary and middle school in the 2000s, children of the global War on Terror—of Guantánamo and Abu Ghraib, drones and Edward Snowden, and, most of all, the Iraq War. Many of them aren’t naturally inclined to see American foreign policy through a lens of optimism or aspiration. I hear this in my classes, and I see it in surveys that reveal a strong generational divide over the idea of “American exceptionalism.” Large numbers of young people question the merits of a unique American leadership role in world affairs.

This is partly because they have seen the country’s foreign policy so frequently fall short. But I suspect it is also because they have been exposed to a particularly arrogant brand of exceptionalism. For example, Dick Cheney and his daughter Liz published a book a few years ago called Exceptional, in which they boast of America’s unmatched “goodness” and “greatness”—conceding nothing, admitting no error. In their telling, the Vietnam and Iraq Wars were sound strategic decisions. [George W. Bush’s administration’s use of torture](https://www.theatlantic.com/magazine/archive/2009/10/dear-president-bush/307663/) was right; its critics were wrong. And on and on. Young people hear these kinds of arguments and say, *Count us out*.

Meanwhile, older generations are tilting toward a different outlook: the United States as the world’s No. 1 sucker. It’s time, many believe, to stop shouldering the burdens and letting others enjoy the benefits. This is Trump’s vision of “America first.” He is hostile toward America’s allies and contemptuous of cooperation. He loves to goad and bully (and even bomb) other countries and says alarming and irresponsible things about nuclear war. He has pulled out of the Iran nuclear deal, the Paris climate agreement, the Trans-Pacific Partnership, and more. He is not preaching isolationism; he is preaching predatory unilateralism.

Trump’s approach is dangerous, but he has surfaced questions that need clear answers. Those of us who believe that the United States can and should continue to occupy a global leadership role, even if a different role than in the past, have to explain why Trump is wrong—and provide a better strategy for the future.

In doing so, we should not play by his rules. An energized, inspiring, and ultimately successful foreign policy must cut through Trump’s false, dog-whistling choice between globalism and nationalism. It must combine the best kind of patriotism (a shared civic spirit and a clear sense of the national interest) and the best kind of internationalism (a recognition that when your neighbor’s house is on fire, you need to grab a bucket). And it should reject the worst kind of nationalism (damn-the-consequences aggression and identity-based hate-mongering) and the worst kind of internationalism (the self-congratulatory insulation of the Davos elite).

This calls for rescuing the idea of American exceptionalism from both its chest-thumping proponents and its cynical critics, and renewing it for the present time. The idea is not that the United States is intrinsically better than other countries, but rather this: Despite its flaws, America possesses distinctive attributes that can be put to work to advance both the national interest and the larger common interest.

In the wrong hands, American exceptionalism can be a dangerous idea. It can justify too much. It can admit too little. It can offend and alienate. But for proponents of an engaged and effective foreign policy, failure to own and define the idea—especially when malevolent forces are seeking to own and define so many national ideas—is even more dangerous. Without a sense of greater purpose about the nation’s work in the world, the U.S. will lose direction and ambition at a time when it badly needs both. And if that sense of purpose is not grounded in humility, the U.S. will fall victim to hubris and excess.

What follows is a case for a new American exceptionalism as the answer to Donald Trump’s “America first”—and as the basis for American leadership in the 21st century.

**II. Self-Correction, Self-Renewal**

*American exceptionalism* has meant different things to different people at different times: the unique geographic advantages of the continent, the story of the Revolution and the writing of the Constitution, the legacy of the frontier, the impulse to universalize the American experience. Some have taken this to an extreme, asserting that America is blessed by divine providence.

There is a common thread: the idea that the United States has a set of characteristics that gives it a unique capacity and responsibility to help make the world a better place.

Most people are familiar with the standard story of how those characteristics have guided American foreign policy in the modern era. The United States stopped Hitler’s Germany, saved Western Europe from economic ruin, stood firm against the Soviet Union, and supported the spread of democracy worldwide. This story has always been compelling. It is also incomplete. Americans are no longer buying it at face value. What about the mistakes, the complexities, the imperfections—things like covert regime change across Latin America, support for brutal dictators, the invasion of Iraq, and the tragedies (despite the best of intentions) of Somalia and Libya? The Cheney version either ignores this dark underbelly or insists that the United States is “saved,” as it were, and therefore cannot sin. It is a self-serving lie that has generated skepticism about America’s strengths and virtues.

Still, the exceptionalist idea has proved resilient, no matter how many experts declare it useless or wrong. The expectation that the United States can do, and be, better runs deep—even among America’s fiercest critics. One such critic, the journalist Suzy Hansen, used the phrase *broken heart* in her book, *Notes on a Foreign Country*, to describe the way many people feel about the reality of American power. The phrase reflects a perhaps unwitting expectation, a hope, that the U.S. will act differently from other powerful countries. The idea of American exceptionalism speaks to not just who we have been but who we *can be*.

A distinctive part of America’s postwar history has been the ability to adjust after failures and follies, which are an inevitable part of global leadership. The Marshall Plan and nato came into being only after a period in which Harry Truman’s administration reduced the American footprint in Western Europe and imposed self-defeating conditions on economic assistance. The Bush-era HIV/aids program that saved millions of lives arrived many years after the woeful response to the epidemic by Ronald Reagan’s administration. In Latin America, from the end of the Cold War through the Barack Obama years, heavy-handed intervention and support for dictators gave way to mutual respect, engagement as equals, and the normalization of relations with Cuba.

This capacity for self-appraisal, self-correction, and self-renewal separates the United States from past superpowers. It is what President Obama—elected in part because of popular opposition to the Iraq War—meant when he said, on the 50th anniversary of the march to Montgomery, Alabama: “Each successive generation can look upon our imperfections and decide that it is in our power to remake this nation to more closely align with our highest ideals.”

After Trump, the United States will face its next great readjustment. Part of the challenge will be to repair the damage he has done—to alliances, to treaties, to the perception of American motives, to trust in America’s word, and, most of all, to the very idea of America. But the United States must also update its purpose in a changing world.

In the immediate aftermath of the Second World War, U.S. foreign policy was rooted in a single, simple idea: Americans were not willing to endure global war and global depression ever again. The Cold War followed quickly, and provided a clarity of purpose to efforts both at home and overseas. When the Soviet Union collapsed, so did the guiding objectives of U.S. foreign policy. Exceptionalism began to mean, in the words of the political scientist Stanley Hoffmann, nothing more than “being, remaining, and acting as the only superpower.” Then came 9/11. America stumbled into the War on Terror, which started with the justified invasion of Afghanistan but continued with the invasion of Iraq, one of the most catastrophic decisions in American history. The result, a decade and a half later, is an open-ended military commitment that spans multiple countries.

Today, three decades after the fall of the Berlin Wall, the U.S. still hasn’t found a durable answer to the most basic of questions: What is American foreign policy *for*?

**III. The Purpose**

The foreign-policy community’s traditional response to that question has been to describe America as the world’s “indispensable nation.” That is no longer sufficient. By itself, indispensability is more wearying than energizing—it’s the boy in the Hans Brinker story, holding back the flood by putting his finger in the dike. It speaks to fulfilling others’ needs, not one’s own. And it comes with no limits.

The core purpose of American foreign policy must be to protect and defend the American way of life. This raises the obvious challenge that the very definition of the American way of life is currently up for grabs. No vision of American exceptionalism can succeed if the United States does not defeat the emerging vision that emphasizes ethnic and cultural identity and restore a more hopeful and inclusive definition: a healthy democracy, shared economic prosperity, and security and freedom for all citizens to follow the paths they choose. This requires domestic renewal above all, with energetic responses at home to the rise of tribalism and the hollowing-out of the middle class. Foreign policy can support that renewal, while dealing effectively with external threats.

These fall into two categories. The first emanate from other countries, specifically the major powers: There is China’s long-term strategy to dominate the fastest-growing part of the world, to make the global economy adjust to its brand of authoritarian capitalism, and above all to put pressure on free and open economic and political models. And there is Russia’s pursuit of a related strategy to spread neofascist ideology and destabilize Western democracies. The threats in the second category are those that transcend national borders: the spread of weapons of mass destruction; deadly epidemics like Ebola; irreversible planetary harm caused by climate change; another global economic meltdown; and massive cyberattacks.

All of these have the potential to cripple America as we know it. Here’s the kicker: None of them can be effectively confronted by the United States alone, and none can be effectively confronted if the United States sits on the sidelines.

The fact that the major powers have not returned to war with one another since 1945 is a remarkable achievement of American statecraft.

The U.S. must mobilize a common response to these threats. In some cases, the response needs to be global, bringing the U.S. together with its rivals—including China—to face shared challenges such as nuclear proliferation and climate change. In others, the U.S. should work exclusively with its friends and allies to resist the spread of aggression, authoritarianism, and malignant corruption.

Cooperation of this kind does not happen spontaneously; it requires some actor to step up and lead. The U.S. has historically served this function, a reality I experienced firsthand during my time in government. If the U.S. had not led the charge, the Paris Agreement—which rallied 195 nations to pledge to reduce carbon emissions—would not have come into being. If, after a sluggish start, the U.S. had not led the response to the Ebola outbreak in 2014, an epidemic could have swept across Africa and proved difficult to contain. And even when the U.S. makes mistakes at home, its leadership abroad can come to the rescue: If the U.S. had not coordinated a global response, the 2008 financial crisis could easily have spiraled into a second Great Depression.

Consider what would happen if America gave up its leadership role. Might China fill the gap? I have not seen anyone make a persuasive case that China would or could, and in any event China sometimes is the threat. The Europeans cannot replace America either, given how preoccupied they are with holding their own union together.

How does exceptionalism fit into this analysis? The United States cannot keep leading if it starts being seen by others as a “normal” power, interested exclusively in its narrow self-interest. America has to keep demonstrating that it is an unusual power, in terms of its attitudes, habits, methods, and ideas. Being exceptional means putting these core attributes to work for America’s own interests, yes—but also for the common good. Similarly, at home, the public will accept major investment in foreign policy only if it believes the United States is not just a normal country, with normal responsibilities. Exceptionalism is how you reconcile patriotism with internationalism.

**IV. The Attitude: Enlightened Self-Interest**

A national idea like American exceptionalism will fail, however, if it is neither plausible nor well defined. We should therefore identify the distinctive attributes of the United States, explain how to revive and reinforce them, and prescribe how to put them to work in foreign policy.

The first of those attributes has been a recognition that the best and most durable solutions are ones in which America’s gain also contributes to gains by others. From the republican ideas of the Founders—in particular, from their notion of interdependence—flows an attitude. Alexis de Tocqueville called it “self-interest rightly understood.” Today, we might call it positive-sum thinking.

This attitude guided America’s grand strategy after the Second World War, as the U.S. rebuilt vanquished foes, protected the sea lanes, and responded to natural disasters halfway around the world. For centuries, European states waged war with grim regularity. The fact that the major powers have not returned to war with one another since 1945 is a remarkable achievement of American statecraft. Meanwhile, China’s extraordinary development was the result not of failures in U.S. foreign policy but of its successes. The U.S. maintained the security that helped drive remarkable economic growth across the Asia-Pacific region.

This is why so many observers around the world fear American retreat more than they fear American domination. During my time in the Obama administration, when I talked with counterparts in the Middle East or East Asia, I often heard a litany of complaints about things the United States had done—punctuated by a demand that the United States do more. It reminded me of the classic restaurant joke: “The food here is terrible … and such small portions!”

We live in a country full of problem-solvers, in a world full of problems.

At some level, most of the world knows that America’s positive-sum approach is valuable and unusual. At a gathering of Asian nations in 2011, I heard the Chinese foreign minister address the issue of Beijing’s ambitions in the South China Sea this way: “China is a big country, and other countries here are small countries. Think hard about that.” This is China’s way, and Russia’s way. It generally has not been America’s way.

That is, it wasn’t until Trump came along. He treats foreign policy in simple terms: us against them. He sizes up the European Union and nato and sees a bunch of smaller countries banding together to take advantage of the United States, on trade, security, migration, you name it. Trump’s worldview is one of grievance and victimization: “They’re laughing at us.” The U.S. must reject the mafia logic—“Pay up or else”—that Trump has applied to America’s alliances. The country’s allies are a special national asset. The U.S. can rely on dozens of strong, independent nations to help thwart terror attacks, resist aggression by adversaries, and more—in a way no rival can. China’s spending spree around the world has failed to buy it a single reliable ally.

Yes, burden-sharing is important. But we need a richer conception of burden-sharing than arbitrary funding targets or cutting the margins of trading partners. A new American exceptionalism would shift from absorbing the lion’s share of the costs to distributing them more fairly. This does not mean less leadership but rather a different kind of leadership, giving others a greater voice along with greater accountability. The U.S. knows how to do this. Building institutions to spread responsibility for shared problems is part of America’s DNA. And on the global stage, institution-building enhances American power and effectiveness.

**V. The Habit: Problem-Solving**

The second key attribute of American exceptionalism is a can-do spirit. We live in a country full of problem-solvers, in a world full of problems. The historian Frederick Jackson Turner’s famous “frontier thesis” described Americans as having a “practical, inventive turn of mind, quick to find expedients.” For the past 70 years, a habit of problem-solving has defined America’s role in the world.

I saw this problem-solving streak at every level of government, including the very top. Once, during climate-change negotiations in Copenhagen, in December 2009, heads of state met in a tiny room until 2 o’clock in the morning. When the meeting finally broke up, a blizzard was raging outside. Only a single motorcade could pull up at a time. The result was a bizarre taxi line: world leaders queuing in a Danish conference center in the middle of the night, waiting for their cars to arrive. Eventually, Nicolas Sarkozy, then the president of France, stepped forward and shouted, “I want to die!” But President Obama and Secretary of State Clinton were energized. They raced around the conference center the next day, twisting arms and ultimately salvaging the Copenhagen Accord, which, while flawed and incomplete, helped pave the way for the 2015 Paris Agreement. By the time Obama left office, he had reached an unequivocal conclusion: “If we don’t set the agenda, it doesn’t happen.”

America’s can-do approach is sometimes naive. It often fails to come to terms with structural causes or foundational flaws. The U.S. is better at addressing the poor quality of roads around Kabul (which officials know how to fix) than regime rot and corruption (which they do not know how to fix). Even so, at a time when solutions to global problems demand cooperation among governments and the private sector—including faith communities and philanthropies, mayors and activists—the U.S. possesses the creativity and boldness required to assemble unlikely coalitions.

Some people will not unreasonably ask why, if America is any good at problem-solving, the world is such a mess. U.S. foreign policy has certainly failed to solve a lot of problems, and created more than a few. These skeptics are operating from the wrong baseline, though. A nation’s foreign policy is the total of imperfect decisions made by imperfect people facing imperfect choices with imperfect information. Mistakes are inevitable, and even successes beget new problems.

This is not to say that there isn’t considerable room for improvement, especially when it comes to setting priorities. Americans may like to solve problems, but which problems should they be trying to solve? The answer cannot be all of them, everywhere. As the Harvard economist Michael Porter has pointed out, “The essence of strategy is choosing what not to do.” America’s priorities should consist of the list I outlined earlier—challenges that legitimately threaten its way of life. Americans should throw every ounce of their problem-solving weight against those threats.

Even with clearer priorities, the U.S. needs to adopt the foreign-policy version of the serenity prayer: Grant us the wisdom to know the difference between those things we can change and those we cannot. Too often, the U.S. succumbs to the temptation to go toe-to-toe with adversaries in situations where they have an advantage. For example, when the Chinese military started building on rocks and reefs in the South China Sea, the U.S. jumped up and down even though it could do little to stop the construction short of using military force, which it was not prepared to do. The U.S. ended up looking weak. Worse, it let the measure of success become something other than its vital interest, which is not those rocks and reefs. Its vital interest is the freedom of navigation for commercial and military ships. The U.S. can enforce that interest by increasing naval operations in the area and getting its partners to do the same, demonstrating that the world rejects China’s claims to these waters and forcing Beijing to decide whether to stop us. Sometimes, the answer is not to try to solve the problem created by others, but rather to make others contend with realities created for them. This was what Truman was up to with the Berlin airlift, which then–Secretary of State Dean Acheson later wrote “gave the Russians the choice of either not interfering or of initiating an air attack, which might have brought upon them a devastating response.”

Finally, the relationship between America’s interests at home and its interests abroad must always be kept in mind. Obama, listening to his national-security team ask for more money for Afghanistan, would shake his head and point out that he was the only person in the room who had to think about all the things we were not spending money on at home. This should not be about guns versus butter, but about what will position America to compete effectively—especially with China, which is now poised to out-invest the U.S. in technological innovation and R&D.

It should also be about where the middle class fits into America’s foreign-policy priorities. The erosion of America’s middle class is sapping the nation’s strength. The main causes lie in domestic policy, but foreign policy bears responsibility as well.

During the Obama administration, when the national-security team sat around the Situation Room table, we rarely posed the question *What will this mean for the middle class?* Many other countries have made economic growth that expands the middle class a key organizing principle of their foreign policy. The American people want their leaders to do the same: to focus on how strength abroad can contribute to a strong economic foundation at home, and not just vice versa.

And they’re right. The country’s entire national-security strategy—the resources it allocates, the threats and opportunities it prioritizes, the events and circumstances it tries to shape, the relationships it cultivates—should more explicitly be geared toward reviving America’s middle class. As a starting point, the U.S. must define what counts as its “economic interest,” looking beyond generic GDP growth in order to understand the impact of specific policies on corporations and communities. Who are the real winners and losers? I recall working on a diplomatic effort for an American firm that wanted to close an energy deal in Europe, which the State Department saw as a potential “win.” We later learned that the company planned to import materials from other countries, not the United States. Whose interests, exactly, were we serving? Whose interests are we serving by putting diplomatic muscle into helping companies like Walmart open stores in India?

America’s trade and investment strategies should place less emphasis on making the world safe for corporate investment and more emphasis on international tax and anti-corruption policies that target drivers of inequality. Jennifer Harris, a former State Department colleague, posed an arresting question when I spoke with her recently: How is it that the domestic economic agenda of the Obama administration could be so different in its values and priorities from President George W. Bush’s—so much more focused on the needs of working people—while its international economic agenda was nearly identical? The answer is that both political parties came to treat international economic issues as somehow separate from everything else. U.S. internationalism became insufficiently attentive to the needs and aspirations of the American middle class. Changing that is a prerequisite of an effective and sustainable foreign policy that enhances the American way of life.

**VI. The Method: Comfort With Power**

A third attribute of America’s exceptional role is that the country is more willing than other advanced democracies to wield power in all forms. This is in no small part because Americans see themselves (rightly or wrongly) not as choosing to act but rather as called to act, by circumstances or by other nations.

Dick Cheney’s approach revolved almost exclusively around hard power: F-35s, battleships, tanks. Donald Trump has exacerbated this problem, boosting the military’s budget while depleting the diplomatic corps. A new American exceptionalism would recognize that the country’s durable power comes from creative, credible, and tenacious diplomacy backed by the threat of force, not force backed by the eventual hope of diplomacy.

First, the U.S. has to wind down its participation in the forever wars of the Middle East. This doesn’t mean abandoning the region or shutting down the counterterrorism mission. But it does mean finally bringing the war in Afghanistan, which has now gone on for more time than any other war in American history, to a responsible close. Military engagement in other parts of the region needs stricter limits. The blank check for military action that Congress gave the president in 2001 should be transformed into a much narrower authorization, one that excludes participation in counterproductive missions, such as the ongoing one in Yemen, whose only clear outcome is a humanitarian crisis.

In addition, the U.S. should rebalance its priorities among the various forms of American power—defense, diplomacy, development, trade, investment, and technology. One idea is to group them all into a unified national-security budget, which would allow for shifting money from outdated military systems and bloated line items to, say, investments in artificial intelligence and resilient infrastructure. Building that budget requires asking hard questions. For example, the U.S. has historically been the least vulnerable nation in the world, thanks to the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; are enough resources going into a strategy to deal with the fact that, in cyberspace, it is now among the most vulnerable? And in the strategic competition with China, is the United States underweighted on the military dimension or in the realm of technology and economics?

Finally, the U.S. must get better at seeing both the possibilities and the limits of American power—and match its means to its stated ends. As Walter Lippmann observed, “In foreign relations, as in all other relations, a policy has been formed only when commitments and power have been brought into balance.”

Syria is a tragic case of the means-ends gap. The American president declared that the Syrian leader, Bashar al‑Assad, had to go, but the United States didn’t make that happen. Hundreds of thousands of people were slaughtered, millions fled the country, and a civil war continues to rage. As a participant in many of the debates about whether to intervene, I have struggled to determine where we went wrong. My tentative conclusion is that we should have done more to try to achieve less. Those of us who advocated for using substantial American means in Syria also argued for maximalist ends (a swift transition to a new government in Damascus) that proved unachievable. Meanwhile, those who advocated for more limited objectives also argued that we should use very modest means, or not get involved at all. Nobody was arguing to both increase the means (more and earlier pressure on Assad) and temper the ends (give up the demand that Assad leave and focus instead on curbing his worst behavior). That would not have solved the deeper problem, but it might have reduced the overall level of violence, death, and displacement, and set the stage for a better long-term outcome.

**VII. The Ideas: The Common Good**

The fourth and final attribute emerges from a historical fact: The United States was fashioned not from a territory or tribe but from a set of ideas. The Founders proclaimed the values of liberty and equality. They established the supremacy of “We the People.” Although their worldview incorporated racist and sexist elements—the legacy of which continues to roil American society today—they also anticipated progress toward “a more perfect union.” Establishing a state based on ideas was itself exceptional. Europeans pursued independence based on nationality: as Czechs, Poles, Hungarians, Ukrainians, Lithuanians. America’s story is different.

Crucially, the Founders believed not just in individual rights but in the common good. They were not small-d democrats but rather small-r republicans. They embraced the notion of interdependence—that human beings have shared interests and need institutions to pursue those interests, and that liberty can be preserved only through such institutions. They believed that a good society is the product of active citizenship combined with responsible and virtuous leadership. And they viewed these truths as universal—the United States was not coming into existence to rise and fall as other powers had, but rather to transform the world.

The United States cannot expect to lead if it is offering only pragmatism, and not aspiration.

These founding principles coalesced into an American creed, which eventually served as the basis for the country’s postwar influence abroad. But in recent decades, that foundation has cracked. Many (mostly white) Americans are looking not to the nation’s founding ideas but to Donald Trump’s very unexceptional version of nationalism as a channel for their frustrations and hopes. America’s friends are taking note of the divisions, while its competitors are exploiting them. Franklin D. Roosevelt once spoke of the United States as an “arsenal of democracy”; today, an arsenal of autocracy is forming as authoritarian states seek to put pressure on America’s political and economic model.

The current moment calls for a new form of patriotism—for citizens of all political stripes to embrace a sense of national pride based on America’s founding ideas. In the current climate, this is a task of daunting proportions. But I believe that most people are eager for an inclusive and welcoming patriotic spirit—one that, as the historian Jefferson Cowie put it, refuses to surrender the American story “to the voices of exclusion and avarice.” Winning this battle will require enormous work at home, where much of the emphasis must lie.

It will also require a renewed belief in the power of American values in the world. I can imagine two types of readers rolling their eyes. One group will ask why we should make values a priority at all, rather than simply securing our interests. But as the late John McCain once noted, “It is foolish to view reason and idealism as incompatible or to consider our power and wealth as encumbered by the demands of justice, morality, and conscience.” A place for values in the conduct of foreign policy is built into the character of a country founded on ideas. It is also essential to our interests, because freer, less corrupt, more open societies are less likely to threaten America’s way of life. Moreover, the U.S. cannot expect to lead if it is offering only pragmatism, and not aspiration. It can’t necessarily outbid China, which has much more cash to spend abroad, but it can out-persuade and out-inspire.

The other group will call out the many times that the United States has not acted on its asserted ideals. The theologian Reinhold Niebuhr reminds us why this will always be so: “Hypocrisy and pretension are the inevitable concomitants of the engagement between morals and politics,” he wrote, adding, “They do not arise where no effort is made to bring the power impulse of politics under the control of conscience.” American leaders after Trump do not need to make categorical claims that place values above every other consideration. They should be more honest and more precise, but no less proud. Values have been a genuine consideration in the weighing of interests, and the U.S. has tried far more than other great powers to take them into account. This is rare and impressive enough. Proceeding from this basis, a new American exceptionalism can more consistently, if more modestly, secure a place for values in the conduct of foreign policy.

**VIII. The Black Box**

Some argue that the United States is fractured beyond repair—that Donald Trump is destroying American credibility and, with it, all possibility of renewed American leadership. Some also contend that you can no longer make arguments to the American people based on higher purpose—they are too angry or too cynical.

I see it another way. Let’s not forget that, throughout American history, the path forward has been determined not in times of disruption but in their aftermath. The New Deal followed the Great Depression, just as the Marshall Plan followed the Second World War. When Donald Trump exits the White House, the United States will once again have a chance to chart a new course. Its friends will not give up on the country in the interim, at least not until the next election clarifies whether Washington’s abdication is the work of a rogue president or the will of the country. They *want* to be America’s partners. As for the American people, I believe that they would welcome a renewed form of exceptionalism that addresses their concerns, speaks to their aspirations, and restores confidence that their country can be a force for good in the world.

America as a force for good in the world—who talks like that anymore? Is this all just the “gaudy mumbo jumbo of politicians,” as Robert Hayden put it in his poem “Frederick Douglass”? Well, I believe we *should* talk like this. Our greatest leaders through history talked like this. And America’s most principled critics, like Douglass himself, have been among its greatest patriots. They understood, as we must, that American exceptionalism is not a description of reality but the expression of an ambition. It is about striving, and falling short, and improving. This is the essence of a patriotism that every American can embrace.

Reclaiming America’s place in the world will be an extraordinary challenge. For decades, the country neglected needed updates to the international system. Now Donald Trump is blowing that system up. The saying goes that when a natural disaster hits, “build back better.” The same applies to foreign policy. Not since 1945 has the U.S. had the chance to go back to basics and decide which parts to keep, which to scrap, and, above all, which to reinvent. After Trump, it can do just that.

When I was Joe Biden’s national-security adviser, we paid a visit to Lee Kuan Yew, the former prime minister of Singapore, who expressed admiration for America’s famed “black box.”

“Black box?” Biden asked.

“You know, the black box that the Americans have buried that contains the secret for how they can constantly reinvent themselves.”

We need to find and unlock that black box.

This article was originally published in the *Atlantic*.

[**lurk**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9f12a983bbcc4e06baf6e456e82e8fc2&query=lurk)[lɜːrk][동사] (특히 나쁜 짓을 하려고 기다리며) 숨어 있다[도사리다] skulk [[동사] (불쾌한 일위험이) 도사리다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9f12a983bbcc4e06baf6e456e82e8fc2#Verb) , [[명사] 교묘한 속임수](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9f12a983bbcc4e06baf6e456e82e8fc2#Noun)

[hide](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=hide)감추다He hid the letter in a drawer. 그는 그 편지를 서랍 속에 감췄다.

[sneak](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=sneak)숨다sneak behind the curtain 커튼 뒤에 숨다.

[skulk](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=67511162b337459e924e50abe4136462&query=skulk)[skʌlk] [동사] (못마땅함) (특히 나쁜 짓을 꾸미며) 몰래 숨다[살금살금 숨다]

There was someone **skulking** behind the bushes. 덤불 뒤에 누군가가 몰래 숨어 있었다.

[**skulk**[sneak] about](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c782e75876a74d528d3647292cf76657&query=skulk) 살금살금 돌아다니다

[**skulk** away from sight](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=25efa47c585e44a18b938dbbd61fac6b&query=skulk) 슬그머니 자취를 감추다.

[번질거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=31e61052abb342958a7bcdcaaf696c74&query=skulk) (약게 굴다) be sly, be cunning, be crafty, be wily, **skulk** 일을 **번질거리다** shirk one´s duty[task]

Why are you lurking around outside my house? 당신 왜 자꾸 내 집 밖에 도사리고 있는 거야?

[on the **lurk**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d508e8f35dad4a4d841bd1991a1bb9e0&query=lurk) 살살 냄새를 맡고 다니며, 염탐질하며

**The** spy **on** **the** **lurk** was caught. 염탐질을 하던 스파이가 잡혔다.

[**lurk** in the mountains](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b83bfe92f3b0409cb8669d02ae205ebc&query=lurk) 산악 지대에 잠복하다

[**lurk** about the country](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6c9a41aecf9e4f878e1779091f3686f4&query=lurk) 시골에서 남의 눈을 피해 다니다

[**lurk** in ambush (for)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5dba145065aa42cea250290098cdeafc&query=lurk) 매복하다, 숨어 기다리다.

[도사리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fa39fb1fbff249319ed18caf3e12fcc7&query=lurk) **lurk** (in)

그는 어둠 속에 도사리고 있는 위험을 알지 못했다 He didn't know the danger **lurk**ing in the dark.

[은복](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3e84afa4a31244b8a688f887ce2c6f3e&query=lurk) 隱伏 은복하다 lie hidden[concealed]; lie[remain] in concealment; **lurk**; hide out.

[lurker](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cd98d569438c4be78b4d827eacfe57d2&query=lurk) [명사] **lurk**하는 사람. [[명사] 아무짝에도 쓸모없는 사람.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cd98d569438c4be78b4d827eacfe57d2#Noun)

[복재](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=627162ed852441d3a60099dc8b6da36e&query=lurk) 伏在 concealment, latency, 복재하다 lie concealed[dormant, latent], **lurk** in[under] (a thing)

이면에 **복재**하다 lie behind[back of]

Hidden dangers **lurk** in every family home. [**숨은** 위험이 모든 가족에 잠재해 있다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28169709&webCrawl=0&query=Hidden%20dangers%20lurk%20in%20every%20family%20home.).

[**knee-jerk**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=dbcf084fc5204ce18c4275c52e9005c5&query=knee-jerk) [형용사] [무릎(자동) 반사](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=66656310e7074286abbd4bde4663dc4e&query=knee-jerk) ―反射 a **knee jerk**, a patellar reflex

(명사 앞에만 씀) (못마땅함) (별 생각 없이) 자동적으로 나온 [형용사] (반응 등이)반사적인, (사람, 행동 등이)판에 박은 반응을 나타내는

It was **a knee-jerk reaction** on her part. 그것은 그녀로서는 자동적으로 나온 반응이었다.

[a **knee-jerk** liberal](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=da68cbd709f74d11b3b0d409bfa6085c&query=knee-jerk) 허울뿐인 자유주의자

[**come up to** something](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d698005da7f04a0fa749fdaab4eaad5f&query=come+up+to) (특정 지점·위치까지) 오다[닿다] The water **came** **up** **to** my neck. 물이 내 목까지 올라왔다.

[**come up to**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0974021e678d40c4885520d413d62b93&query=come+up+to) …에게 다가가다(=approach). …까지 달하다[이르다](=reach).

[**come up to** Seoul](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a659faa07d784c85bbb17cc3aba99fd7&query=come+up+to) 서울에 올라오다

[**come up to** (the) chalk](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=700691d3d398499aa0c38da1ac67dc6c&query=come+up+to) 다시 시작하다, 만족할 만하다, 수준에 도달하다

His answer **to** my questions **came** **up** **to** **chalk**. 내 질문에 대한 그의 답변은 만족할 만했다.

[다가가다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4b3a44840274430ca20fbd2c44881674&query=come+up+to) (접근하다) approach, go near, **come up** (**to**)

그녀는 창가로 다가가 밖을 내다보았다 She approached the window and looked out.

[다가오다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=cda0dbdfc7134dfa8e36fdaca7732871&query=come+up+to) (접근하다) approach, draw near[closer], **come** closer[near], **come up** (**to**)

그가 내게로 다가왔다He came **up to** me.

그녀가 바짝 다가서자 그는 당황해서 한 걸음 뒤로 물러섰다 She came right **up to** him and he stepped back in embarrassment.

[상경하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=acae30cd0bbc4568954791cdd551fd36&query=come+up+to) 上京하다 **come**[go] **up to** Seoul

그는 무작정 상경했다 He went **up to** Seoul with no definite goal.

Ann's lecture did not **come up to** her typical performance. [앤의 강연은 그녀의 통상적인 강의 수준보다 미흡했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27558569&webCrawl=0&query=Ann's%20lecture%20did%20not%20come%20up%20to%20her%20typical%20performance.)

* come up to a person's expectations남의 기대대로 되다, 남의 기대에 부응하다
* come up to a place(person)어떤 장소 에 오다.
* come up to chalk다시 시작하다, 만족할 만하다, 수준에 도달하다
* come up to expectations기대에 부응하다
* come up to sample견본 그대로다.
* come up to the chalk[競走] 출발선에 서다.
* come up to the scratch[경주] 출발선에 서다.
* come up to the standard표준에 달하다.

[**unsettling**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a1f9b19ad56046a6aadd15aa6fd2346d&query=unsettling)[ʌnˈsetlɪŋ][형용사] 불안하게[동요하게] 만드는

[**unsettle**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2e9144cc8685483087d94cffeda5a911&query=unsettling) [ˌʌnˈsetl] [동사] (사람을) 불안하게 하다[동요시키다]

Changing schools might **unsettle** the kids. 전학은 아이들을 불안하게 만들 수 있다.

[very **unsettling**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=82820ca128a345e9b8ab6be82c4a62f4&query=unsettling)매우 불안하게 하는.

[profoundly **unsettling**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5bf58846fad2469ebd660df348964c29&query=unsettling) 매우 불안하게 하는.

[The **Unsettling** of America](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8fed568e84ff47f395c9ddbbd2a51fd5&query=unsettling) 미국의 붕괴

[**upbringing**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3d630c74bd794b01826ae256bdbdf9d4&query=upbringing) [ˈʌpbrɪŋɪŋ][명사] 양육, 훈육, (가정) 교육

to have had a sheltered **upbringing** 보호 속에 양육되다

[have[receive] a strict **upbringing**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=16f58e19ed44466e822eaaaf2dd5ecc9&query=upbringing) 엄격한 가정교육을 받다

[a bad **upbringing**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=172da647b59041f988a3e437f1e801d6&query=upbringing) 잘못 기름[가르침]

[a good **upbringing**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6fd309f269904f8c8a01d371f90aab80&query=upbringing) 좋은 가정교육, 잘 가르침

[뱀뱀이](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0292bc6cc40c41b3af6496f9bf44981e&query=upbringing) **upbringing**, breeding, training, discipline

**뱀뱀이**가 있다[없다] be well[badly] brought up

[개성 교육](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=04c5bcafb6144d6c80ea1fbe246f8664&query=upbringing) 個性敎育 individual **upbringing**[education]

[개방식 육성](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7fe6abb5e74d45689f9da1223d802572&query=upbringing)open **upbringing** [도시 육성](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1b13274ba242471a9e50e024e9b01527&query=upbringing)**upbringing** city

[education](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=education)교육, 훈련intellectual education 지육

[training](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=training)훈련, 교육; 양성, 연습; 단련; 조교professional training 직업 교육

[저는 제외시켜 주십시오.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d60444a359c84aa9bac5893149c74f1a&query=count+out) Please **count** me **out**.

* fierce사나운, 험악한, 격렬한, 맹렬한, 극심한, 맹렬한
* fiery불타는 듯한; 불의, 불같은, 맹렬한, 입안이 타는 것 같은[얼얼한]
* fiercely사납게, 맹렬하게; 지독하게
* fierceness[U] 사나움; 맹렬
* fierce competition심한 경쟁
* fierily불같이; 열렬히, 격렬히

[**suck**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=69cd2078f3f848e1b706b7513e105201&query=suck)[sʌk] [동사] (액체공기 등을) 빨아 먹다[마시다] [[동사] (무엇을 입에 넣고 계속) 빨다[빨아 먹다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=69cd2078f3f848e1b706b7513e105201#Verb) , [[명사] 빨기, 빨아 먹기, 빨아들이기](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=69cd2078f3f848e1b706b7513e105201#Noun)

to **suck** the juice from an orange 오렌지에서 즙을 빨아 먹다

[**Suck**!](http://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=Suck%21) Used as a taunt, usually after a mistake, defeat or error in a competition initiated by a hearty bring it! [tɔːnt]1. 놀리다, 비웃다, 조롱하다2. 놀림, 비웃음, 조롱

[hearty](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=42769667c29d4cf6b334f52f97b44866) [ˈhɑːrti]1. (마음이) 따뜻한, 다정한2. 원기 왕성한, 쾌활한3. 푸짐한; 왕성한

[**suck** somebody in](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bc24ba361ea14dbcb1b4c2e6fbf32c12&query=suck) (주로 수동태로) (어떤 일에) ~를 끌어들이다

[**suck** up (to somebody)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b2337758c23c48d5bed7f2190e9ab42d&query=suck) (~에게) 알랑거리다

[빨다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9ed5c5ff729f4b29b427442b1b25fb82&query=suck) (젖·주스 등을) **suck** (at) 젖을 **빨다** **suck**le

[빨아들이다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3576dfbe30304df48f0dba183b7a39c4&query=suck) (입 속으로) inhale, draw in, **suck** (in/on)

담배 연기를 **빨아들이다** inhale[draw in; **suck** in] cigarette smoke

[쭉 드세요.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=19753b89fc484bce91a7f59a7daa20ae&query=suck) **Suck** it up!

[한 모금 빨아먹다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e48cff2e92c644a99970b03cc3f042a9&query=suck) take a **suck**

[당과를 빨아먹다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=93cf1c9757f64a67bb8a86d349d16a38&query=suck) **suck** a taffy

What a **suck**! I've told you a hundred times not to do so. [꼴 좋다! 그런 짓 하지 말라고 백 번은 얘기했잖아!](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27388958&webCrawl=0&query=What%20a%20suck!%20I've%20told%20you%20a%20hundred%20times%20not%20to%20do%20so.)

They were forced to **suck** the hind tit of going first. [그들은 먼저 시작하는 손해를 보도록 강요 당했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27385115&webCrawl=0&query=They%20were%20forced%20to%20suck%20the%20hind%20tit%20of%20going%20first.)

[hind tit](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b47564395130426b8fe82161233a47a0) [속어] 가장 나쁜 부분; 남은 것, 찌꺼기

[hind](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8458d7d4cda544008e10a9a29e7b66df) [haɪnd]1. (동물의 다리발을 가리킬 때) 뒤의2. (특히 red deer의) 암사슴; 암토끼

[tit**3**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b0acf4b504ee4cd38f0de63a372f6947) [tɪt]1. [구어] 젖꼭지(teat); [보통 pl.] [비어] 젖통, 유방2. (섹스 상대로서의) 여자3. (기계적 조작) 단추, ((특히)) 발포[폭탄 투하] 단추

I puff[**suck**] cigarettes without inhaling the smoke.

[나는 담배를 피울 때 연기를 들이**빨지** 않는다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27287368&webCrawl=0&query=I%20puff%5Bsuck%5D%20cigarettes%20without%20inhaling%20the%20smoke.)

Stop teaching your grandmother to **suck** eggs. [그만 공자 앞에서 문자를 써라.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27386071&webCrawl=0&query=Stop%20teaching%20your%20grandmother%20to%20suck%20eggs.)

[drink](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=drink)마시다, 먹다drink a glass of milk 우유 한 잔을 마시다

[sip](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=sip)찔끔찔끔 마시다, 조금씩 마시다He sat at the table sipping his coffee. 그는 테이블에 앉아서 커피를 조금씩 마셨다.

[take](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=take)가지고 가다I forgot to take my bag with me when I got off the bus.내가 버스에서 내리면서 가방을 가지고 내리는 것을 잊어 버렸다.

[draw](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=draw)당기다, 끌다, 잡아끌다; 끌어당기다draw a cart 짐마차를 끌다

[**sucker** (서커)](https://terms.naver.com/entry.nhn?docId=467996&cid=50347&categoryId=50347)사기 행위 또는 속임수 행위에 쉽게 넘어가는 어리석은 사람을 말한다. 또는 속임수, 트릭(trick)을 지칭하기도 한다. | 분야 : 카지노

**1.** (비격식) **잘 속는 사람**

**2.** ~ for sb/sth (비격식) **~에 사족을 못 쓰는 사람**

I’ve always been a **sucker** for men with green eyes.난 항상 녹색 눈의 남자라면 사족을 못 쓴다.

**3.** **(낙지오징어 등의) 빨판[흡반]**

**4.** **(펌프 등의) 흡입관**

**5.** **(식물의) 흡지[뿌리 순]**

**6.** (美, 속어) **(특히 강조하는 말에서) 사람[것**]The pilot said, ‘I don’t know how I got the **sucker** down safely.’ 조종사가 말했다. “내가 그걸[그 비행기를] 어떻게 안전하게 착륙을 시켰는지를 모르겠어요.”

**7.** (美, 비격식) 상호참조 lollipop

[**sucker somebody |into something/into doing something**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=39ca29805b8e429a84e4ecfaee00bf2a) **(원치 않는 사람을) ~을 하도록 끌어들이다** I was suckered into helping. 나는 말려들어 가서 돕게 되었다.

[**goad**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5f384a44285e433b8bfb9708f7e512bc&query=goad)**[ɡoʊd][동사] ~ sb/sth (into sth/into doing sth) (~을 할 때까지) 못살게 굴다[들들 볶다]**

Goaded beyond endurance, she turned on him and hit out. 들들 볶이다 참을 수 없게 된 그녀가 그에게로 돌아서더니 한 대 쳐 버렸다.

[[동사] (~을 할 때까지) 못살게 굴다[들들 볶다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5f384a44285e433b8bfb9708f7e512bc#Verb) , [[명사] (가축을 몰 때 쓰는) 막대기](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5f384a44285e433b8bfb9708f7e512bc#Noun)

[**goad** somebody on](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=57b0246cce8e4dff9e31e9384d5213a0&query=goad) ~를 자극[선동]하다 The boxers were **goaded** **on** by the shrieking crowd. 두 권투 선수는 비명을 질러 대는 관중들에게 자극을 받았다.

[**goad** into](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e2ddc50a66224b1895421b65629f7060&query=goad) 신경을 긁어 …하게 하다.

[**goad** with](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=46175e6df1174e23bccd1c69c264a1a1&query=goad) …로 신경을 긁다.

[부추기다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7f12fc34458d4d4dbfd9bf9e88def595&query=goad) incite, **goad**, egg on; (선동하다) instigate

그가 싸움을 부추겼다 He incited them to fight.

[충동적](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a6af32f00855435c829b1bb6f740ccd9&query=goad) 衝動的 (부추김, 선동) incitement, (formal) instigation, incite, **goad**, urge, (formal) instigate, egg *sb* on

그는 손님에게 물건을 사도록 충동했다 He urged his customers to buy things.

* goad못살게 굴다[들들 볶다], 막대기, 자극
* goadlike막대기 같은.
* go adrift표류하다, 탈선하다., 표류하다, 벗어나다, 탈선하다[from]
* goad a person into사람을 자극하여 격노하게 하다.
* goad a person into fury…을 자극하여 격노하게 하다
* goad a person on…을 선동하다
* goad a person to steal…을 부추겨 도둑질을 시키다
* goad him onward from behind뒤에서 그를 밀어내다.
* goad into신경을 긁어 …하게 하다.
* goad on~를 자극[선동]하다
* oxgoad소몰이용 막대.
* kick the goad성이 나 막대기를 차다, 쓸데없이 덤비다

[**pull out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=42c3a2c8290645dabb010a0495281b90&query=pull+out) 옆으로 빠져나가다[나오다] A car suddenly **pulled** **out** in front of me. 내 앞에서 승용차 한 대가 갑자기 옆으로 빠져나갔다.

[**pull out** (of something)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3d247f2478b0481b96996e9ddfced7ba&query=pull+out) (역을) 떠나다[출발하다]

[**pull** somebody/something **out** (of something)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3f8de770a1ec43a783abbb698fc40f3a&query=pull+out) ~을 (~에서) 떼어 내다[철수시키다] 유의어 withdraw

They are **pulling** their troops **out** **of** the war zone. 그들은 그 전쟁 지역에서 군대를 철수시키고 있다.

[**pull-out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0d59164b1c56478cb3713a1b2403cad2&query=pull+out) [명사] (잡지·신문 등에서 쉽게 떼어 낼 수 있는) 책 속의 책 [[명사] (군대 등의) 철수](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0d59164b1c56478cb3713a1b2403cad2#Noun)

an eight-page **pull**-**out** on health 8쪽짜리 건강 관련 별쇄본

[철수](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=85866a8a3f5a478da1aac7d574bdbd16&query=pull+out) 撤收 evacuation, **pullout**; (군대의) withdrawal, evacuate, **pull out** (of); (군대가) withdraw (from)

군대를 **철수**시키다 withdraw troops

[뽑다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=83a93db4c4204a0d81d0739673dab614&query=pull+out) (박혀 있던 것을) **pull** (**out**/off/away); (눈썹·흰머리 등을) pluck; (칼·카드 등을) draw; (식물을 뿌리째) root up, uproot

못을 **뽑다** **pull out** a nail

[출발](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=51cc95e5ebea43e38a96ca39d97f1f81&query=pull+out) 出發 (목적지를 향해 나아감) departure, leave, start (off/**out**), set off[**out**], (formal) depart; (기차가) **pull out**; (비행기가) take off

런던으로 **출발**하다 **depart for** London

[떠나다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=25eff74d65ea4910a5cd3733211f8783&query=pull+out) (출발하다) leave, start off, set off, (formal) depart; (차량이) **pull out**

먼 길을 **떠나다** start[set] off on a long journey

[발차](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=dd61b176a06e448c96c91142acbec5ba&query=pull+out) 發車 (차장의 신호) All aboard!, 발차하다 leave, go, depart, start, **pull out**

**발차**를 알리다 call a train

[**surface**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=94242c0f4cbe418fa134fb1305d1b5c5&query=surface)[ˈsɜːrfɪs] [명사] (사물의) 표면[표층] [[명사] (넓은 땅물의) 표면, 지면, 수면](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=94242c0f4cbe418fa134fb1305d1b5c5#Noun) , [[동사] 수면으로 올라오다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=94242c0f4cbe418fa134fb1305d1b5c5#Verb)

an uneven road **surface** 고르지 않은 도로 표면

[**surface**-to-**surface**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b0e70ab2aad84690a80cb028f95b6c05&query=surface) [형용사] (명사 앞에만 씀) 특히 미사일이 지대지의

[**surface** mail](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8479d1d8186c41e283a5b9d1ef396dae&query=surface) (항공 우편물이 아닌) 보통 우편물

[**surface**-to-air](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b9e27c3cba1c428397d729c9d7bab702&query=surface) [형용사] (명사 앞에만 씀) 특히 미사일이 지[함]대공의

[표면](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8a26af7b983d4c859749df212efe0c52&query=surface) 表面 (사물의 바깥쪽) **surface**

이 돌은 **표면**이 매끄럽다 This stone has a smooth **surface**.

[겉](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3cdbff866403410cb04094181e6d8586&query=surface) (물체의 바깥 부분) the outside, exterior; (표면) **surface**

그 가방은 **겉**에 가죽이 덧대어져 있다 The outside[exterior] of the bag is patched with leather.

[수면**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=59a12f47a37148b99485dc306aab539f&query=surface) 水面 (물의 표면) **surface** (of the water)

**수면**에 뜨다 float on the **surface** (of the water)

[표면화하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6429a4452c0348b29dbe05c7bda940ca&query=surface) –questions 表面化되다 **surface**, rise[come, be brought] to the **surface**, be brought into (the) open

당 내부의 갈등이 표면화되었다 The party's internal conflicts came to the **surface**.

[포장**2**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=95c86bce395d4156b77da2aa604a7317&query=surface) 鋪裝 (길·도로 등을)[동사] pave (with), **surface** 도로를 아스팔트로 **포장**하다

[covering](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=covering)덮개, 외피, 커버, 지붕

[face](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=face)표면, 면, 겉; 앞면; 문자반; 겉장the face of the earth 지표

[façade](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=façade)정면, 전면; 한쪽 면; 전면, 외관, 외견

[emerge](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=emerge)나오다, 나타나다The full moon will soon emerge from behind the clouds. 보름달이 곧 구름 뒤에서 나타날 것이다.

[come up](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=come%20up)나오다The daffodils are just beginning to come up.

[appear](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=appear)나타나다, 출현하다, 나오다, 보이게 되다; 나오다appear on the horizon 지평선 위에 나타나다

[emerge](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=emerge)드러나다, 알려지다, 판명되다; 일어나다

* resurface다시 떠오르다[드러나다], 표면 처리를 다시 하다
* subsurface표면 아래의; 지표 밑의, 수면 밑의
* undersurface밑면, 하면, 물속의, 땅속의

[**bucket**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cff9a5c16f524c22a7139ab3a19fe12a&query=bucket) [ˈbʌkɪt][명사] (美 또한 pail) 양동이, 들통 [[명사] 버킷(크레인 등의 끝에 달린 양동이같이 생긴 것)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cff9a5c16f524c22a7139ab3a19fe12a#Noun) a plastic **bucket** 플라스틱 양동이

[**bucket** (shop)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8ea97082c56c42269daec78d18487cda&query=bucket) (증권·금융) 무허가 중개소(無許可仲介所).

[ice **bucket**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ab653d81d79544209453426ec285fb67&query=bucket) [명사] 얼음통(포도주 병 등을 넣어 차게 식히기 위해 얼음을 채우는 통)

[**bucket** seat](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d1818cf60a0e4ba996410aef96d5e3da&query=bucket) [명사] (특히 자동차 안의) 일인용 좌석

[통**6**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fd6656f767444fbca65c7b9eae32b8d7&query=bucket) 桶 container (용기) (양동이) **bucket**, pail; (저장용) tank, barrel, cistern, (Brit) butt; (나무로 만든) cask; (큰 맥주통) keg, hogshead; (마가린·아이스크림 등의) tub

**통**에 물을 받아 두다 store water in a barrel[tank]

[물통](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2f043b312cec47c39b0c289966408728&query=bucket) ―桶 (양동이) **bucket**, pail; (수통) water bottle, canteen

단수에 대비해 **물통**에 물을 받아 두다 store emergency water in **bucket**s in case the water gets cut off

[양동이](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ca7584ba3a8249339148ad1b900bc945&query=bucket) 洋― (metal) **bucket**, (metal) pail

**양동이**로 물을 긷다 draw water with a pail

[두레박](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=cd3335a7a3f74e1ba9cf35cdb450f09b&query=bucket) (well) **bucket**

**두레박**으로 우물에서 물을 긷다 draw water from a well with a **bucket**

[**aggress**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4b10738fd8654d61980051b34f6ee1fe&query=aggress) [əɡrés] [자동사] 공세를 취하다, 시비를 걸다 [[타동사] 공격하다, 침입하다 ((on))](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4b10738fd8654d61980051b34f6ee1fe#transitive verb)

[**aggress**ive](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c396a254bfc142a0b0e332eb4c37ba9a&query=aggress) (←**aggress**)[əˈɡresɪv] He gets **aggressive** when he’s drunk. 그는 술이 취하면 공격적이 된다. [[형용사] (원하는 바를 이루기 위해) 공격적인[대단히 적극적인]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c396a254bfc142a0b0e332eb4c37ba9a#Adjective)

[**aggress** upon the public property](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d473e20ed0944369bc780304f220f781&query=aggress) 공공재산을 침해하다.

[공격 정신](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=cf262ebdfd0a453c916f1322e97e0f5b&query=aggress) 攻擊精神 fighting spirit, aggressiveness

[예하부대의 공세적 행동](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=10c5129b1af2447cbdf006536caeff6c&query=aggress) (군사) aggressiveness of subordinates

[보추](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a19f717f7cdb469993e868584d295ac3&query=aggress) (진취성) initiative, aggressiveness, gumption (구어), ambition, spirit, drive

**보추** 없다 lack gumption[drive, ambition]

[공격성을 갖다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c3618068a74445d2894814491b24b16f&query=aggress) have aggressiveness

[**damn the consequence**[expense]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0e75491e772046afbd14c411029a539b&query=damn+the+consequence) 곤란한 일을 걱정하지 않다

She was not **damn** **the** **consequence** at all. 그녀는 곤란한 일을 전혀 걱정하지 않았다.

[**damn**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c73165b8161d42338bbaa42d05740e9b&query=damn+the+consequence) [dæm]빌어먹을, 제기랄(실망짜증 등을 나타내는 욕설)

Oh **damn**! I forgot he was coming. 이런 제기랄! 그가 온다는 걸 잊고 있었어.

[[감탄사] 빌어먹을, 제기랄(실망짜증 등을 나타내는 욕설)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c73165b8161d42338bbaa42d05740e9b#Interjection) , [[형용사] 빌어먹을, 우라질(무엇이 짜증스러움을 나타내는 욕설)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c73165b8161d42338bbaa42d05740e9b#Adjective) , [[동사] (사람물건에 화가 나서 하는 말로) 저주받아라[빌어먹어라]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c73165b8161d42338bbaa42d05740e9b#Verb) , [[부사] <사람물건에 짜증스러움을 나타내기 위해 덧붙이는 욕설>](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c73165b8161d42338bbaa42d05740e9b#Adverb)

[**monger**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6d06b41579ad43bf828a8a9fdea6edda&query=monger)[mʌ́ŋɡər,mɑ́ŋ-] [명사] (시시한 일을) 세상에 퍼뜨리는 사람

a newsmonger 소문내기 좋아하는 사람 [[명사] …상인, …장수](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6d06b41579ad43bf828a8a9fdea6edda#Noun)

[rumour-**monger**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e7661f5e25fb4f91afd5ce7615b4987d&query=monger) [ˈruːməmʌŋɡə(r)] 소문을 퍼뜨리는 사람

[panic-**monger**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3006fe9502c94bfabd7ad2c210d86df6&query=monger) [pǽnikmʌ̀ŋɡər] [명사] 공황을 일으키는 사람

[rule **monger**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ae6648678b9748f3b543d88117d6e547&query=monger) [명사] (독재국가 따위의) 법령 엄수주의자.

I’m not trying to sound like a war **monger**. [내 말이 전쟁광처럼 들리지 않게 하려는 거예요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=26137104&webCrawl=1&query=I%E2%80%99m%20not%20trying%20to%20sound%20like%20a%20war%20monger.) |

I've been called a fatalist and a doom **monger**. [나는 운명주의자 그리고 파멸의 소문을 퍼뜨리는 사람으로 불리어졌다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=11383679&webCrawl=1&query=I've%20been%20called%20a%20fatalist%20and%20a%20doom%20monger.)

Here at last was a subject that I felt young Strauss, the great waltz-**monger**, could have got his teeth into. [마침내 여기 내가 느끼기에 위대한 왈츠판매상 젊은 스트라우스가 전념할 수 있었던 주제가 있었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=19493905&webCrawl=1&query=Here%20at%20last%20was%20a%20subject%20that%20I%20felt%20young%20Strauss%2C%20the%20great%20waltz-monger%2C%20could%20have%20got%20his%20teeth%20into.)

A ship jumper when trouble was approaching, a war **monger**, a property bubble rider, and a self confessed talker to God. [위험이 닥칠때 일을 단념하는 사람, 전쟁 선동가, 부동산 거품으로 기회를 잡는 사람, 자칭 예언자.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=16355608&webCrawl=1&query=A%20ship%20jumper%20when%20trouble%20was%20approaching%2C%20a%20war%20monger%2C%20a%20property%20bubble%20rider%2C%20and%20a%20self%20confessed%20talker%20to%20God.)

He is such a woe-**monger**[그는 과하게 사사로운 고민을 퍼뜨리며 다니는 사람이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=10000459&webCrawl=0&query=He%20is%20such%20a%20woe-monger.)

* mongering…을 파는 ; …에 열중하는 .
* warmonger전쟁 도발자, 전쟁광
* fishmonger생선 장수, 생선 가게
* scaremonger유언비어를 퍼뜨리는 사람

[**self-congratulatory**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e7fd4d73730c4529aa19a95a38b722b6&query=self-congratulatory)[sélfkənɡrǽtʃulə-tɔ:ri][명사] 자축하는, 자기 만족의

[**(a) civic spirit**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=12e24dde621b4ece8e37198ad8ee8d2e&query=%28a%29+civic+spirit) 시민 정신 [**civic**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e7e8784a7d794564a54c9f8fb3631fcd&query=%28a%29+civic+spirit) [ˈsɪvɪk] [형용사] (도)시의 **civic buildings/leaders** 도시 건물들/시의 지도자들

[거지 근성](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=54b4e616defa4fa489e72cb653968ba9&query=%28a%29+civic+spirit) **a** mean **spirit** [비열한 심사](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=888cddf61848456783586ed9e7eace73&query=%28a%29+civic+spirit) **a** mean **spirit**[motive]

[강인한 의지](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=18c7f60590f144edbf8c723edcf80475&query=%28a%29+civic+spirit) **a** tough **spirit**

[고매한 정신](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ae10e005a2b64f2080a2a851e4976643&query=%28a%29+civic+spirit) **a** noble **spirit** [훌륭한 정신](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=55252c813dc04f39a5c647bb265fe651&query=%28a%29+civic+spirit)

[**thump**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=859ca2319e624746b9ce4f8f39697ab0&query=thump)[θʌmp] 중요

[동사] (특히 주먹으로 세게) 치다[두드리다]

[VN] He **thumped** the table angrily. 그가 화를 내며 탁자를 내리쳤다.

[[동사] 쿵[탁] 하고 떨어지다[치다]; 쿵[탁] 하고 놓다[떨어뜨리다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=859ca2319e624746b9ce4f8f39697ab0#Verb) , [[명사] 쿵[탁] 하는 소리](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=859ca2319e624746b9ce4f8f39697ab0#Noun)

[**thump** on the door](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b4be9c077a514e79966c6e163d570f60&query=thump) 문을 쾅쾅 두드리다

[tub-**thump**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a932fbff9fc54182a7b773712cab9b41&query=thump) [동사] 열변을 토하다, 고함 지르다.

[fall with a **thump**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2af8044dc462474c8d917aab30e6d9db&query=thump) 쿵[탁] 하고 쓰러지다[떨어지다]

[Bible-**thump**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2821eda10779481bb98b18cf8a1871a4&query=thump) [동사] (속어) (열렬히) 복음을 해설하다, 전도에 열을 올리다.

[쿵](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=48681a3e29fc4bd493d7c2d7f28e23f5&query=thump) bump, thud, **thump**, clonk **쿵** 소리를 내다 make a clonk

[쾅](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7c64fc8d92274fa4b0f5f7c9031911a8&query=thump) (떨어지거나 부딪치는 소리) bang, **thump** 문을 **쾅** 닫다 slam the door (shut)

[벌렁거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7a1709de193f4135b89a0ed0deefc899&query=thump) (심장·가슴 등이) throb, **thump**, pound, palpitate[ˈpælpɪteɪt]두근거리다, 고동치다

그가 나를 쳐다보면 심장이 벌렁거린다 I feel my heart throbbing[pounding] when he looks at me.

[울렁거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5bb7a96948424a64a974b53f9a181420&query=thump) (두근거리다) pound, beat (fast), throb, **thump**, palpitate

너무 놀라서 가슴이 계속 울렁거렸다 I was so startled that my heart kept pounding.

[뛰다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b270f77354a244bc93f74f9f9a5dae23&query=thump) (맥박·가슴 등이) beat, pound, **thump** 환자의 맥박이 약하게 뛰고 있다 The patient's pulse is beating weakly.

[strike](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=strike)치다, 때리다strike a person dead …을 때려 죽이다

[hit](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=hit)때리다, 치다, 가하다; 치다, …루타를 치다hit a double 2루타를 치다

[blow](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=blow)강타, 구타[knock](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=knock)구타; 타격

Just looking at it makes people’s hearts **thump**! [이것을 바라보면 사람들의 심장은 쿵쾅거린답니다!](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28106041&webCrawl=0&query=Just%20looking%20at%20it%20makes%20people%E2%80%99s%20hearts%20thump!)

Don't say it serves me right or I'll **thump** you. [당해도 싸다는 말을 하기만 해 봐라. 아주 두들겨 패줄 테니까.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28163302&webCrawl=0&query=Don't%20say%20it%20serves%20me%20right%20or%20I'll%20thump%20you.)

The car hit the wall with a bump[**thump**].[차가 쿵 소리를 내며 벽을 박았다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27746911&webCrawl=0&query=The%20car%20hit%20the%20wall%20with%20a%20bump%5Bthump%5D.)

He heard his heart **thump** dully but more quickly. [그는 자신의 심장이 둔탁하지만 더 빠르게 뛰는 소리를 들었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28166538&webCrawl=0&query=He%20heard%20his%20heart%20thump%20dully%20but%20more%20quickly.)

Not too many people know how to do a **thump**. [많지는 않은 사람들이 어떻게 때리는지를 알고 있습니다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27454857&webCrawl=1&query=Not%20too%20many%20people%20know%20how%20to%20do%20a%20thump.)

* thump a bundle down짐을 쾅 내려 놓다
* thump a drum북을 둥둥치다.
* thump a table with a fist주먹으로 책상을 두들기다.
* thump a table with one’s fist테이블을 주먹으로 쾅 치다

Left you, did she? **It** **serves** you **right** **for** being so selfish. 자네를 떠났다고, 그녀가? 그렇게 이기적으로 굴더니 당해도 싸군.

[Ha! **It** **serves** you **right**!](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=ba8d47205a4245d2bd5b957e245f3b37) 야! 쌤통이다!

[**It** **serves** you[him, etc] **right**!](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=295b0f8ee858478b8a1ba7dd7dfc2455) 꼴 좋다, 고소하다, 그래 싸다

The travel firm always **serves** **you** **right**. 그 여행사에서는 항상 공평한 대우를 받을 수 있다.

[**It** **serves** you **right**.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=d154543919184e2fb39f60fe5ab97d18) 두고 보라 !

[**serve** someone **right**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=5dad7feee4564829a8cbe1fc64fc31d1) 인과응보다; 당연한 보복이 되다; [행위 또는 사건에 관해서] 응당한 앙갚음을 하다It **serves** you **right**. 고소하다.

He deserved to be punished. **It serves** him **right**[그 녀석은 벌을 받아 마땅했어. 고소해라](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27670704&webCrawl=0&query=He%20deserved%20to%20be%20punished.%20It%20serves%20him%20right.)

Well, **it serves** you **right**, grabbing me like that.

**It serves** you **right** to be humiliated. [너 같은 녀석은 망신당해도 싸다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27691390&webCrawl=0&query=It%20serves%20you%20right%20to%20be%20humiliated.)

**It serves** you **right**, you giddy girls! [이 바보같은 아가씨들아, 쌤통이구나](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29210418&webCrawl=1&query=It%20serves%20you%20right%2C%20you%20giddy%20girls!)

[…에 종사하고 있다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=16a0a23c1dc84f46bb761d5115f2a294&query=engaged) be **engaged** in[occupied with]

[나 약혼했어.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=933d7e3ac3ac4855a4b58f47d9a4bfee&query=engaged) I got **engaged**.

[서로 물고 있는 톱니바퀴](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4b12cd44601f434ab3edc4ddc887fbe4&query=engaged) **engaged** wheels

[약혼한 남녀](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6d2be77b42574f84aa7b3f386c26ef52&query=engaged) an **engaged** pair[couple]

[…와 약혼한 사이다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7ee3a53262b847d3bb7878d1fbadeac3&query=engaged) be **engaged**[betrothed] to marry

[**humility**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1c77aeab330142e79ab0e4174141a7e5&query=humility)[hjuːˈmɪləti][명사] 겸손

Her first defeat was an early lesson in **humility**. 그녀의 첫 패배는 일찍이 주어진 겸손에 관한 교훈이었다.

[in[with] **humility**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=042865e466b7405ab41eec9de0dd7cd9&query=humility) 겸손하게, 비하해서

[an act of genuine **humility**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9d67b4bf12ca47b08f47b4e867682762&query=humility) 진정 겸손한 행동

[show **humility**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9aa01c90897a45869784915313736b9c&query=humility)겸손함을 보이다.

[with **humility**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e00ac8b68e144ba3af7b580a387b7358&query=humility) 겸손하게.

[겸손](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=cffaa56f5aa0410b8e53ecf5c8259f7a&query=humility) 謙遜 [명사] modesty, **humility**, [형용사] modest, humble, unassuming, unpretentious

그는 **겸손**이 몸에 배어 있다 He is modest by nature.

[겸허](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=10d00b8e3d4343eaa264b28616876413&query=humility) 謙虛 modesty, humbleness, **humility**, 겸허하다 (be) modest, humble

**겸허**하게 in a humble way

[공겸](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=f31fb03a27a04816b36800dd64df25fd&query=humility) 恭謙 modesty, **humility**, courteousness, deference, 공겸하다 (be) modest, humble, courteous, deferential

[겸양](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3a1fd658d17445ca95839aa9f28288e6&query=humility) 謙讓 humbleness, modesty, **humility**, diffidence, humble, diffident, humble oneself and give way to(another), ―하다 (be) modest

**겸양**의 미덕 the virtue of modesty

[겸비](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c1135e9181e24310bcbeeac570703b6e&query=humility) 謙卑 self-abasement, self-depreciation, **humility**, 겸비하다 depreciate oneself, humble oneself

**Humility** is the foundation of all virtues. [**겸손**은 미덕의 근본이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27241019&webCrawl=0&query=Humility%20is%20the%20foundation%20of%20all%20virtues.)

He’s got to have the **humility**.[자신을 낮출 줄 알아야 하죠.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27479730&webCrawl=0&query=He%E2%80%99s%20got%20to%20have%20the%20humility.)

His **humility** before the king was clear.[그는 왕이 되기 전에도 점잖았음이 분명했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27536823&webCrawl=0&query=His%20humility%20before%20the%20king%20was%20clear.)

It was a measured display of **humility**.[그것은 **겸손**함을 신중하게 드러낸 것이었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27412389&webCrawl=0&query=It%20was%20a%20measured%20display%20of%20humility.)

**Humility** is considered a virtue in Korean society. [한국 사회에서는 **겸손**이 미덕으로 간주된다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28291389&webCrawl=0&query=Humility%20is%20considered%20a%20virtue%20in%20Korean%20society.)

[**compelling**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=568604315c514cc19e81ce0c6dde0fa4&query=compelling)[kəmˈpelɪŋ][형용사] (너무나 흥미로워서) 주목하지 않을 수 없는[눈을 뗄 수 없는] : [[형용사] 강렬한](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=568604315c514cc19e81ce0c6dde0fa4#Adjective)

Her latest book makes **compelling** reading. 그녀의 최신 저서는 눈을 떼지 못하고 읽게 만든다.

[**compel**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7cad94505cad46bbaf33c5b4143edd8c&query=compelling) (←**compelling**)[kəmˈpel] [동사] 강요[강제]하다; (필요에 따라) …하게 만들다 [[동사] (어떤 반응을) 자아내다[불러오다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7cad94505cad46bbaf33c5b4143edd8c#Verb)

[VN to inf] The law can **compel** fathers to make regular payments for their children. 아버지가 자녀들을 위해 정기적으로 돈을 지불하도록 법으로 강제할 수 있다.

[a **compelling** movie](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=039458bf3b164463b3d0fb8682af08a2&query=compelling) 흥미진진한 영화

[a **compelling** need](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=52c5eb050a3f46a5b4d8ae294f67636c&query=compelling) 억지 요구

[a **compelling** smile](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a4bf1f7aa1e04771a28eac0191b72e5d&query=compelling) 저도 모르게 따라 웃게 하는 미소

[흥미진진하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=27b8d3ad3d224a2196a506b9fe4a9886&query=compelling) 興味津津하다 exciting, (very) interesting, absorbing, intriguing, **compelling**

흥미진진한 영화 an absorbing film [-ˈsɔːrb-;-ˈzɔːrb-][əbˈsɔːbɪŋ;-ˈzɔːb-]몰입하게[빠져들게] 만드는

[꺽짓손](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=de59d180e6a0478a9d72ca06ac742299&query=compelling) means[measures] that are bold and **compelling**, a heroic measure

[이행강제금](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b01fb1718ad34094b7c12e2cd3899356&query=compelling) 履行强制金 (법률) charge for **compelling** the performance/compliance/execution

[강제력을 구사하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e8148c9257d344689bf42669e966d787&query=compelling) use **compelling** force

[강제력을 가지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=228c587237b346c0b6fb49e6e76a3e61&query=compelling) have **compelling** force

[convincing](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=convincing)설득력 있는, 납득 가게 하는, 납득이 가는a convincing demonstration 설득력 있는 설명

[telling](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=telling)효과적인, 유효한; 현저한, 뚜렷한, 인상적인; 강력한 a telling blow 따끔한 일격

[pressing](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=pressing)긴급한, 절박한pressing matters 긴급 문제

[binding](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=binding)구속력이 있는, 의무적인

[**resilient**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=11f8196b338a4ea6bf2b5dab0e170dfb&query=resilient) [rɪˈzɪliənt] [형용사] (충격·부상 등에 대해) 회복력 있는 [[형용사] 탄력 있는](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=11f8196b338a4ea6bf2b5dab0e170dfb#Adjective)

He’ll get over it—young people are amazingly **resilient**.

그는 그것을 극복할 거예요. 젊은이들은 회복력이 놀라울 정도니까.

[be elastic[**resilient**, springy]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fbde128c36414050a7ea28d341a2e7f5&query=resilient) 탄력이 있다

[**resilient** economy](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=82e4367f648c411c9389c7ead8ed8001&query=resilient) 회복세의 경제

[**resilient** energy](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f8afe1aa611e4f89bc117decdb57329b&query=resilient) 굴하지 않는 원기.

[탱탱하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=69fdc59f3e1e4cada30160390a4a96d5&query=resilient) **resilient**, taut; (밧줄 등이) tight 밧줄을 탱탱하게 당기다 pull a rope taut

[속살다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=696a63eccf2f4ce3866d1c935f74f095&query=resilient) inwardly defiant[uncowed]; [서술적] have an in dependent mind; be internally **resilient**[unbowed, undaunted].

[ˌʌnˈdɔːntɪd](곤경·실망 등에도) 의연한[흔들림 없는]

[ˌʌnˈbaʊd]패배하지[굴복하지] 않는 불굴의

[**unwitting**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=58f9967c8bc148529d37847142fa5baf&query=unwitting)[ʌnˈwɪtɪŋ] [형용사] (명사 앞에만 씀) 자신도 모르는

He became an **unwitting** accomplice in the crime. 그는 자신도 모르게 그 범행의 공범자가 되었다.

[무심](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5867bdaee9b74bbb90ff4d11c9e42646&query=unwitting) 無心 (생각이 없음) inadvertence, absentmindedness, heedlessness, indifference, 무심하다 (be) **unwitting**, unintentional, absentminded, inadvertent, unconscious **무심**히 **unwitting**ly

[부지불식간에](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=962e1fbdb6704ea595d6cc5ec048f93b&query=unwitting) 不知不識間 unconsciously, unwittingly, unknowingly, (formal) unawares

화재는 **부지불식간에** 일어났다 The fire started unknowingly.

[**heavy-handed**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=296d6ca129cb4ca29a3e1eb6be194668&query=heavy-handed) [형용사] 가혹한, 냉정한 [[형용사] (불필요하게) 힘을 행사하는, 물리적인](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=296d6ca129cb4ca29a3e1eb6be194668#Adjective)

a **heavy**-**handed** approach가혹한 방법 강압적인

[**heavy hand**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fdca3609914b4ad6a95d9307fb515f9d&query=heavy-handed) (필요 이상으로) 엄격한[혹독한] 처리[처우]

the **heavy** **hand** of management 엄격한 관리

[지루해 죽겠어요.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bb64a4a7707644caa4caea064f6bc689&query=heavy-handed) Time hangs **heavy** on my hands.

[맥쩍다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b651b89dbb6a4087a037b40e5a4928c4&query=heavy-handed) (심심하다) (be) bored, feel ennui, have a dull time, find time hanging **heavy** on one's hands

할 일이 없어 **맥쩍다** With nothing to do, I am bored to death. [ɒnˈwiː]따분함, 권태감

* heavy-handed police methods경찰의 물리적인 방법
* heavy-handed police tactics경찰의 고압적인 작전

[**stumble**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=572a11a53b02472597f1e41a7c54a157&query=stumble) [ˈstʌmbl][동사] ~ (over/on sth) 발이 걸리다, 발을 헛디디다 trip [[동사] 비틀[휘청]거리다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=572a11a53b02472597f1e41a7c54a157#Verb)

The child **stumbled** and fell. 그 아이가 발을 헛디뎌 넘어졌다.

[**stumble** on](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c53bc2797fb44cea896434161e7c30f8&query=stumble) 우연히 발견하다

[**stumble** into something](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fd81467271e646e1b6fd459f303fe32d&query=stumble) 우연히 ~에 관여하게 되다

I **stumbled** **into** acting when I left college. 나는 대학을 졸업하고 우연히 연기에 발을 들여놓게 되었다.

[**stumble** across/on/upon something/somebody](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d5650cdde5a64a37909dd9cc40588fc7&query=stumble) ~을 우연히 발견하다

Police have **stumbled** **across** a huge drugs ring. 경찰이 우연히 거대한 마약 조직을 적발했다.

[비틀거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=aa10e7c0804f484c9ac660b59b71c268&query=stumble) **stumble**, stagger, totter, reel 그는 비틀거리며 간신히 집에 왔다 He managed to stagger home.

[휘청거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d394c0f5552b46eb9017881e3cbbde2b&query=stumble) (비틀거리다) stagger, **stumble**, falter, wobble, teeter, totter, reel 충격을 받아 **휘청거리다** reel from shock

[차질을 가져오다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4d3882d126fc4640bebf155184d8adf3&query=stumble) [걸리다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ae80028f56314ec6be60a208354f90db&query=stumble) (장애물·구멍 등에) catch, be caught, be[get] stuck (in); (기계 등에 끼이다) be[get] jammed; (발이) trip, **stumble**

돌에 걸려 넘어지다 trip[**stumble**] on[over] a stone and fall down

[더듬거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=22facf0d0ce8428f8001ae51748e5891&query=stumble) (말을) stutter, stammer, **stumble** (over), falter

그는 더듬거리면서 대답했다 He stuttered a reply.

A horse may ***stumble*** *on* four feet [원숭이도 나무에서 떨어진다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27447947&webCrawl=0&query=A%20horse%20may%20stumble%20on%20four%20feet.)

His unmindful steps lead him to **stumble**. [그는 부주의한 걸음 때문에 비틀거린다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28291364&webCrawl=0&query=His%20unmindful%20steps%20lead%20him%20to%20stumble.)

[trip](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=trip)경쾌한 걸음걸이로 걷다; 경쾌하다She came tripping downthe street. 그녀는 거리를 경쾌한 걸음으로 걸어왔다.

[fall](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=fall)떨어지다, 내리다, 지다, 낙하하다, 추락하다; 빠지다; 흐르다; 벗겨지다The snow falls fast. 눈이 펑펑 쏟아진다.

[totter](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=totter)비틀거리다, 아장아장 걷다totter on one's feet 비틀거리면서 일어서다

[reel](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=reel)비틀거리다I punched him on the chin, sending him reeling backwards. 내가 그의 턱을 한 방 먹이자 그가 뒤로 휘청했다.

[**open-ended**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=44774571559b4d6189fd924f7a9d0221&query=open-ended) [형용사] 제약[제한]을 두지 않은, (정정·추가 등의) 조정이 가능한 an **open**-**ended** discussion 자유 토론

[**open ended**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2307f9c906754230a341373dfa0c63ca&query=open-ended) (전산) 오픈 엔드, 새로운 항목을 추가해도 시스템 전체의 구성을 변화시킬 필요가 없는 것을 말한다.

[**openended**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7d2d8fda61974848b53fdbc95a526241&query=open-ended) [명사] (전산학) 확장 가능한

[**open**-**end**(ed)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=890c8dd08fae4a6c8f6b9322c5265ed9&query=open-ended) [형용사] 한도가 없는, 전면적인; (투자, 신탁이) 개방형의; 넓은 해석을 인정하는, 수정[변경] 가능한. unlimited, wide­open; indefinite.

The provision is entirely **open** **ended**. [그 조항은 완전 제한이 없어.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=15949887&webCrawl=1&query=The%20provision%20is%20entirely%20open%20ended.) |

It is not a completely **open** **ended**, free market situation.[이것은 완전히 무제한의, 자유 시장 상황이다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=23371230&webCrawl=1&query=It%20is%20not%20a%20completely%20open%20ended%2C%20free%20market%20situation.) Iraq's leaders know that our/military commitment is not **open** **ended**.[이라크 지도자들은 우리의 개입이 무한정이 아니라는 것을 안다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=25494714&webCrawl=1&query=Iraq's%20leaders%20know%20that%20our%20commitment%20is%20not%20open%20ended.)

* open-ended제약[제한]을 두지 않은, 조정이 가능한
* open-ended question개방형 질문
* open-ended mutural funds오픈 · 엔드 형 뮤츠얼 · 휜드
* open-ended questions개방형 질문
* open-ended fund개방형 펀드
* open-ended system<기초>확장 가능 시스템

[**commitment**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3bfe78279dd64f8fa834778eb5a52826&query=military+commitment) [kəˈmɪtmənt] [명사] ~ (to sb/sth) | ~ to do sth 약속; 전념 [명사] 헌신

She doesn’t want to **make a** big emotional **commitment** to Steve at the moment.

그녀는 현재로서는 스티브에게 감정적으로 크게 전념할 생각이 없다.

[**indispensable**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c85f5e155ac645f8ab3651e3618cb108&query=indispensable)[ˌɪndɪˈspensəbl] [형용사] ~ (to sb/sth) | ~ (for sth/for doing sth) 없어서는 안 될, 필수적인 유의어 essential 반의어 dispensable

Cars have become an **indispensable** part of our lives. 자동차가 우리 생활에 없어서는 안 되는 부분이 되었다.

[an **indispensable** man](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ff2fd1dd940e411c8982d3416899d58c&query=indispensable) 약방의 감초

[an **indispensable** thing (to)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9eb0591567f04cc988e3fe7933571b76&query=indispensable) 약방의 감초

[**indispensable** to](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1de9a12c3b174a43a7d911bbb22c96fd&query=indispensable) …에 없어서는 안 되는.

[an **indispensable** obligation[duty]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=752ebf9b66f1491ab4b28b79732e79ff&query=indispensable) 피할 수 없는 의무

[필수적](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=28d7cf573b964fd5941b344d7be453b9&query=indispensable) 必須的 essential, necessary, **indispensable** 이 일을 완성하려면 당신의 도움이 **필수적**이다 Your help is essential in finishing this work.

필수 [불가결하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c559facb133a45d9a863a3580eaf35e5&query=indispensable) (be) **indispensable**

[종요롭다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=822810c8316345db80f685f9e8a290fe&query=indispensable) (be) important, **indispensable**, pivotal 종요로이 importantly

[긴하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0503fc88fb3c452793d98cdcd4bbb6c8&query=indispensable) 緊하다 (be) important, useful, necessary, essential, **indispensable**, urgent, pressing

긴한 때 《in》 time of need

[essential](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=essential)본질적인, 본질의; 없어서는 안 될, 필수적인, 가장 중요한an essential being 실재물

[necessary](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=necessary)필요한, 없어서는 안 될a necessarypart of the motor 모터의 필수 부품

Salt is **indispensable**[a must] in our daily life. [소금은 일상생활에 불가결한 것이다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27303016&webCrawl=0&query=Salt%20is%20indispensable%5Ba%20must%5D%20in%20our%20daily%20life.)

Don't think of yourself as **indispensable** or infallible. [자신을 없어서는 안될 존재라거나 절대 실수하지 않는 존재라고 생각하지 마라.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27557185&webCrawl=0&query=Don't%20think%20of%20yourself%20as%20indispensable%20or%20infallible.)

Warm clothing is **indispensable** in cold weather. [추운 날씨에는 따뜻한 옷이 필수다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27547363&webCrawl=0&query=Warm%20clothing%20is%20indispensable%20in%20cold%20weather.)

Vegetables are **indispensable** to good health. [야채는 건강에 꼭 필요하다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27307744&webCrawl=0&query=Vegetables%20are%20indispensable%20to%20good%20health.)

Water is **indispensable** to all living things. [물은 모든 생명체에게 없어서는 안 된다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27508699&webCrawl=0&query=Water%20is%20indispensable%20to%20all%20living%20things.)

[**come**/go **with** the territory](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4116608c52fb407c859e09b31ace1ce3&query=come+with) (특정한 직장·상황 등에서는) 보통이다[일상적인 일이다]

She has to work late most days, but in her kind of job that **goes** **with** **the** **territory**. 그녀는 대부분의 날을 늦게까지 근무[일]해야 한다. 하지만 그녀가 가진 그런 직장[그녀가 하는 그런 일]에서는 그것이 보통이다.

[**come with** a guarantee](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d5953fede9bc46bf9120617ddbc92f42&query=come+with) 보증이 따르다, 보증부(附)이다 Everything **comes** **with** **a** **guarantee**. 모든 일에는 보증이 따른다.

[따라오다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2a824001ff1046758be95c7b08522a3d&query=come+with) (사람·동물 등의 뒤를) follow; (동행하다) **come with**, tag along 따라오세요 Follow me, please.

[함께 갑시다!](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f1cd77ff44be475e840d79bbd6029a4c&query=come+with) **Come with** me!

[저랑 같이 가시래요?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d704b78a4c8d4de3943acb8d2d2ff3e2&query=come+with) Wanna **come with** me?

[나하고 함께 갈거지?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3b8b5e021c654ce9b1590d876532d13c&query=come+with) Will you **come with** me?

[저와 함께 가시겠어요?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=eb26fbb520804a50901d0a12f1388c21&query=come+with) Do you care to **come with** me?

Why don't you ask Jane/ to **come with** you? [제인한테 같이 **가자고** 해보지?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27457904&webCrawl=0&query=Why%20don't%20you%20ask%20Jane%20to%20come%20with%20you%3F)

Like it or not, you must **come with** me to the police. [싫으나 좋으나 나와 함께 경찰에 가 줘야겠어.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27553700&webCrawl=0&query=Like%20it%20or%20not%2C%20you%20must%20come%20with%20me%20to%20the%20police.)

[**be up for grabs**](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=61b757edf64a4f6a9352b6626a426c72&query=be+up+for+grabs) available for anyone who is interested

The contract **for** repairing the damaged buildings will soon **be** **up** **for** **grabs**.

[**grab**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c164b3e28afc4859ab8da52e97c7767e&query=be+up+for+grabs) (←**grabs**)[ɡræb] [동사] ~ sth (from sb/sth) (와락단단히) 붙잡다[움켜잡다] 유의어 seize

[VN] She **grabbed** the child’s hand and ran. 그녀가 그 아이의 손을 움켜잡고 달렸다. [[동사] ~을 잡으려고[잡아채려고] 하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c164b3e28afc4859ab8da52e97c7767e#Verb) , [[명사] 와락 잡아채려고[움켜잡으려고](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c164b3e28afc4859ab8da52e97c7767e#Noun)

One million won in prize money will **be up for grabs** in this race. [이 경주에는 100만 원의 상금이 걸려 있다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27668923&webCrawl=0&query=One%20million%20won%20in%20prize%20money%20will%20be%20up%20for%20grabs%20in%20this%20race.)

[돈에 곤란을 당하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=72d30b27833042d9a462921286ce6728&query=be+up+for+grabs) **be** hard **up for** money

[돈에 옹색하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=85005291d1fc49f6b7da4cd8e96e0d91&query=be+up+for+grabs) **be** hard **up for** money

[**hollow** something **out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a4c2ddaadc7d4c73a979f50f6111f80a&query=hollow-out) (←**hollow out**) ~의 속을 (움푹하게) 파내다

**Hollow** **out** the cake and fill it with cream. 케이크 속을 파내고 거기에 크림을 채워라.

[**hollow out** a gourd](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ac737bc19aee40b88f5ee603a901bd14&query=hollow-out) 박 속을 파내다

[**hollow out** a log](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=682de31536874aafa77051e1302626a4&query=hollow-out)통나무를 도려내다

[**hollow out** of](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2db2ef3032364f2ea5d3085ecb85ebb3&query=hollow-out) …을 파내다.

[우비어 파다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fb5b6b06593f4e989175c2dffada3943&query=hollow-out) (관용)scoop **out**;**hollow out**;scrape **out**;gouge;carve;(비밀을)ferret **out**

[에다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8ebcbff582914f42a58a03049c12d318&query=hollow-out) (도려내다) gouge **out**, **hollow out**, scrape **out**, cut **out**

에는 듯한 아픔 poignant[lancinating] pain

[ferret out](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b1f2a816e3b9476fb7e88e2e9f38d27c) (범인, 비밀 등을) 찾아내다, 탐색하다. ~을 캐내다[찾아내다]

[ferret](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c9a104955bb24ad8bc9ad5f1d7efb366) [ˈferɪt]1. 흰담비2. 찾다, 뒤지다3. (토끼쥐 등을) 흰담비로 사냥하다

[scrape something out](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a3cebaf18a90404cb4a641c3ac520030) ~을 긁어[파] 내다

[scrape](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=99c7e076b63740cba3acc58de5b4e02d) [skreɪp]1. (무엇을 떼어 내기 위해) 긁다, 긁어내다2. (실수로 흠상처가 나도록) 긁다, 찰과상을 내다3. (듣기 싫게) 긁는 소리가 나다[소리를 내다]

[gouge something out (of something)](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=85a14ba87b9f4e02b1a86884503be501) (~에서) ~을 도려내다

[gouge something out](http://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4cda1f4e61434e73beb47652082ace89) to remove something, or form something, by digging into a...

[gouge](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=512c3aa26d8642579c9249afb95d6f19) [ɡaʊdʒ]1. (난폭하게) 찌르다 [박다]2. 바가지를 씌우다; 값을 부당하게 올리다3. (나무에 홈을 파는 데 쓰는) 둥근끌

[**cripple**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4fd92f3ebd9341048f1d9a4ed44759e3&query=cripple)[ˈkrɪpl] [동사] 불구로 만들다 disable : [[동사] 심각한 손상을 주다, 제대로 기능을 못 하게 만들다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4fd92f3ebd9341048f1d9a4ed44759e3#Verb) , [[명사] 불구자](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=4fd92f3ebd9341048f1d9a4ed44759e3#Noun) He was **crippled** by polio as a child. 그는 어릴 때 소아마비로 불구가 되었다.

[He's an emotional **cripple**.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ac7add5156074b0e83d45c2d450fd00b&query=cripple) 그는 정서적 불구자이다.

[**cripple** rafter](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=51cb9228374449a2ad53a051202a2968&query=cripple) [명사] 지붕의 추녀 마루와 골 사이의 서까래.

[emotional **cripple**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fb15d410d4fc4a26a11f8c5f1f79ab60&query=cripple) [명사] (경멸적) 정서적 불구자(타인과 원만한 관계를 맺지 못하는 정서적 문제를 가진 사람).

[절름발이](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=aac98765fdd54a6ea2c496a525964829&query=cripple) (다리를 저는 사람) person with a limp, (offensive) **cripple** **절름발이**가 되다 get a limp

[disable](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=disable)무능하게 하다It disabled him for military service. 그것 때문에 그는 군복무를 할 수 없었다.

[paralyse](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=paralyse)마비시키다The accident left him paralysed from the waist down. 그 사고로 그는 허리 아래 부분이 마비되었다.

[damage](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=damage)손해를 입히다, 못쓰게 만들다

[destroy](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=destroy)파괴하다; 파기하다; 훼손하다The building was destroy ed by a bomb. 그 건물은 폭탄으로 파괴되었다.

* cripple불구로 만들다, 심각한 손상을 주다, 제대로 기능을 못 하게 만들다
* crippled불구의, 무능력한
* crippledom신체 장애
* crippler지체 부자유자 , 불구자.
* crippled people지체장애인
* cripple class<보건> 지체 부자유 아동 학급
* crippled children지체부자유아
* emotional cripple정서적 불구자.
* Attack The CrippleATC
* be born a cripple병신으로 태어나다

[**kicker**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=79ee939f7fbc4bc0bb1dc7176dbb66cc&query=kicker)[ˈkɪkə(r)][명사] 키커(럭비 등의 경기에서 공을 차서 득점을 하는 선수) [[명사] 뜻밖의 결말](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=79ee939f7fbc4bc0bb1dc7176dbb66cc#Noun)

[**kicker**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=188d33b656df41cda472fbf79d5e7e27&query=kicker) (스포츠) 키커, (커뮤니케이션) 어깨 제목

[tin **kicker**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1f996c6cdecf426c99388a9d63c840bc&query=kicker) 항공 사고 조사원

[high-**kicker**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6d8fb4cb3db9488fa64edfc5e6ce1465&query=kicker) [명사] 치어리더, 응원단원

[clover **kicker**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=962805652c2d464396f033b1cc1de22c&query=kicker)[미·속어] 백성, 농민; 시골 소년

[키커](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a27440a98ca147b992495186e7570c73&query=kicker) **Kicker**

[반대자](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=421170c3e6b94627a107fcc99baea6f6&query=kicker) 反對者 an objector, a dissenter, an opponent, a **kicker** (속어)

[키커를 결정하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=972a231ac44049538e4ff3e7aeccfa9b&query=kicker) determine **kicker**

[**statecraft**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2fdcfee4a3804c37b9285ecac43e8e81&query=statecraft)[ˈsteɪtkrɑːft] [명사] 경륜(經綸), 국정 운영 기술

[a great matter of **statecraft**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=37f870e5e6d540c7bb933fb940b99525&query=statecraft) 국정상의 대문제.

[confucian **statecraft**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=344dcaec0d16488cb942610f77c570aa&query=statecraft) 유교경세론

[the doctrine of **statecraft**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1e3f659acc13457aa2c0a9aabfd6d5c7&query=statecraft) 경세사상

[경세](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d5cba4bf70004330a3477646430a6ae8&query=statecraft) 經世 **statecraft**, governing, administration, 경세하다 administer (state affairs) , govern

[경세지책](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1e16c7bc4f3449efa65ba57e7f145c91&query=statecraft) 經世之策 **statecraft**, the art of conducting state affairs

[국가 경륜책](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=72dbf0cdc8264c1789fb43efd4f187c6&query=statecraft) 國家經綸策

[치국책](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2f851bcfad9f4510929d2b2649c5839a&query=statecraft) 治國策 **statecraft**, statesmanship

[국가학](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=58fc916b5f444df9b08147eb806a0a85&query=statecraft) 國家學 state science, **statecraft**, political science(정치학)

**Statecraft** is the skill of governing a country.[치국술이란 나라를 다스리는 기술이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=1272946&webCrawl=0&query=Statecraft%20is%20the%20skill%20of%20governing%20a%20country.)

Small wonder they are electioneering instead of playing **statecraft**.[그들이 국정 운영 대신에 선거 운동을 하고 있는 것은 별로 놀랄 일이 아니다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=23500281&webCrawl=1&query=Small%20wonder%20they%20are%20electioneering%20instead%20of%20playing%20statecraft.)

[적극적](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7eb19381d6734965bb71bb42ea189aaf&query=aggressive) 積極的 (능동적인) active, **aggressive**; (열정적인) enthusiastic

그는 **적극적**인 태도를 보였다 He showed an enthusiastic attitude.

[난폭](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=adff0698f7b546a8a4aee45c58b233b1&query=aggressive) 亂暴 공격적인[형용사] violent, **aggressive**, wild

그는 술만 마시면 **난폭**해진다 He turns[gets] violent whenever he drinks.

[호전적](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d4f80aa9cffd4176bbf7ddc645855f24&query=aggressive) 好戰的 **aggressive**, hostile, belligerent, warlike

**호전적**인 태도 **aggressive**[hostile; belligerent] attitude

[시비조의](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8b8c0da785674828827357b33e16a574&query=aggressive) [과격](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=829fa2ecfc67485f9b518869ade3d8d8&query=aggressive) 過激 [형용사]; (행동 등이) violent, **aggressive**; (생각 등이) extreme

**과격** 시위를 벌이다 have a violent protest

[hostile](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=hostile)적의, 적군의, 적국의hostile forces 적군

[offensive](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=offensive)불쾌한, 거슬리는, 참을 수 없는offensive to the ear 귀에 거슬리는

[forceful](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=forceful)힘 있는, 힘찬, 강력한; 설득력 있는; 효과적인; 힘에 의한

[powerful](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=powerful)강한, 강력한; 강인한, 건강한

I'm **aggressive**, outgoing and hungry for this job! [저는 진취적 외향적인 성격으로 이 일을 몹시 하고 싶습니다!](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27550779&webCrawl=0&query=I'm%20aggressive%2C%20outgoing%20and%20hungry%20for%20this%20job!)

It’s difficult to be outgoing and **aggressive** all day. [하루 종일 적극적이고 의욕적으로 일하는 게 쉬운 일은 아니죠.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27446038&webCrawl=0&query=It%E2%80%99s%20difficult%20to%20be%20outgoing%20and%20aggressive%20all%20day.)

They must have a really **aggressive** marketing campaign. [그들은 대단히 **공격적인** 마케팅을 펼치고 있는게 틀림없어요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27556152&webCrawl=0&query=They%20must%20have%20a%20really%20aggressive%20marketing%20campaign.)

Some guys assumed the **aggressive** to start a fight. [몇 명은 싸움을 시작하려고 공격할 태세를 취했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27358766&webCrawl=0&query=Some%20guys%20assumed%20the%20aggressive%20to%20start%20a%20fight.)

Our company has several **aggressive** salespeople. [우리 회사에는 **적극적인** 판매원들이 몇 명 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27548038&webCrawl=0&query=Our%20company%20has%20several%20aggressive%20salespeople.)

[assume[take] the aggressive](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8f812366a98a4e8f8a6d88a60d6b688a) 공세를 취하다; 싸움을 걸다

* unaggressive침략적이 아닌, 비공격적인 ; 평화로운.
* hyperaggressive지나치게 공격적인.

[go[**come] to the rescue** of a person](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6ec9132a85d644fb804356aa4c42d7f6&query=come+to+the+rescue) 남을 구하러 가다[오다]

Please **go** **to** **the** **rescue** **of** **the** princess, and you will be **a** hero. 공주를 구하러 가게나, 그러면 자네는 영웅이 될걸세.

[구조를 표면화시키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0c8386e473e34ac5b4c35ad916a8cbc9&query=come+to+the+rescue) **come to the** fore **rescue**

[요점을 찌르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3c3e715f38d04bdebc072b33cc5afb90&query=come+to+the+rescue)**come to the** point

[표면에 드러나다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ad0aba9881af46378ba9703283b8d2d4&query=come+to+the+rescue) **come to the** front

[절정에 달하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e5fbfa28732347ccbd7b7a801c4fd7ed&query=come+to+the+rescue) **come to the** climax

[마무리 단계에 이르다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=33004dbb7bcd41169ee76ca6994e2508&query=come+to+the+rescue) **come to the** finish

[to the fore](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=66148d8d853a489daa66c964321881b1) 1. 전면에; (문제 따위가) 표면화하여; 눈에 띄는 지위[위치]에2. (금전 따위가) 금방 쓸 수 있게 준비되어, 수중에 있는3. 아직 살아 있는; 활동적인

[**preoccupy**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7fce6e25ed974cb8bcd402aabbee1214&query=preoccupy) [priˈɒkjupaɪ](생각·걱정이) 뇌리를 사로잡다[떠나지 않다]

[선입](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=27fb33c4c5644609b2d28e3fa651999f&query=preoccupy) 先入 prior entry, 선입하다 enter first, **preoccupy**, prepossess

[선점하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a2f616601151424a9433ae6d03d3fb83&query=preoccupy) (군사) [선취](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=f1093fc3324e413785c1237a622b65a0&query=preoccupy) 先取 taking first, preoccupation, ―하다 **preoccupy**, take first

한 점을 **선취**하다 score the first run(야구에서)

* preoccupation사로잡힘, 집착; 뇌리를 사로잡고 있는 생각, 심취, 몰두
* preoccupied사로잡힌[정신이 팔린]
* preoccupy뇌리를 사로잡다[떠나지 않다]
* preoccupancy선점, 선취, 몰두, 열중
* preoccupiedly선취 당해 ; 몰두하여 , 여념 없이.
* preoccupier먼저 점유한 사람 , 선취자.
* preoccupiedness선취 당함 ; 몰두 , 여념 없음.
* preoccupied with…에 집착하는.

[**preoccupied**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6b37b8e5d06745a8a8fc13e5d2478ba1&query=preoccupied) [priˈɒkjupaɪd] [형용사] ~ (with sth) (어떤 생각·걱정에) 사로잡힌[정신이 팔린]

He was too **preoccupied** with his own thoughts to notice anything wrong. 그는 자기 생각에 너무 정신이 팔려 잘못된 것을 아무것도 알아채지 못했다.

[**preoccupy**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7fce6e25ed974cb8bcd402aabbee1214&query=preoccupied) (←**preoccupied**)[priˈɒkjupaɪ] [동사] pre·occu·pies, pre·occu·py·ing, pre·occu·pied, pre·occu·pied (생각·걱정이) 뇌리를 사로잡다[떠나지 않다]

[**preoccupied** with](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8e4f0e897a034d47800d5c4d9d5f1214&query=preoccupied) …에 집착하는.

[anxiously **preoccupied**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c8f7126d87b540c88d8b6c7f61fa4a1b&query=preoccupied) 초조하여.

[completely **preoccupied**](https://endic.naver.com/userEntry.nhn?entryId=a44695b36490e834a5a54cf62425c3c3&query=preoccupied) 완전히 정신이 팔려 있는

[골몰/몰두/열중하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6589dc8087714372ae2bcdc2f15397fc&query=preoccupied) 汨沒하다 be immersed in, be engrossed in, be **preoccupied** with

해결책 마련에 **골몰하다** rack *one's* brains trying to devise[think of] a solution

[패티시즘](https://endic.naver.com/userEntry.nhn?entryId=6f19b4ee9397ced2d99f95d2facaf906&query=preoccupied) being **preoccupied** by trinkets and knick-knacks [ˈtrɪŋkɪt]값싼[자질구레한] 장신구

[immersed](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cb24b21a868d45eba34c60194da98a91) (액체에) 집어 넣은, 처넣은, 담그어진.

1. [일·쾌락 따위]에 깊이 빠지다, 몰두하다2. [곤경·비탄 따위]에 빠져 있다, …에서 헤어나지 못하다

[engrossed](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9a23f77319ed48e5b0985513812d3da6) [ɪnˈɡroʊst]…에 열중해 있다 몰두한

[rack one's brains](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c230438edda84607b1fcd5f946ce7393) …을 생각[기억]해 내려고 몹시 애쓰다 지혜를 짜내다, 골똘히 생각하다

[rack](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=85853bb055e64a45a5e1100868f1850d) [ræk]1. (물건을 얹거나 걸기 위해 금속목재 막대를 가로질러 만든) 받침대[선반], 시렁2. (팔다리를 묶어 몸을 비트는) 고문대[형벌대]3. (오븐에 구운 양/돼지) 갈비구이

[absorbed](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=absorbed)열중한, 몰두한, 여념없는He was absorbed in deep thought. 그는 깊은 생각에 잠겨 있었다.

[lost](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=lost)잃은, 분실한; 행방불명의lost territory 실지

[lost in thought](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=lost%20in%20thought)생각에 골똘한.

[distracted](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=distracted)빗나간, 마음이 산란한; 미친 듯한She was distracted withdoubts. 그녀는 의혹으로 마음이 산란했다.

[**sea lane**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=95b8e088108f4457ad48d7b18d9b6a16&query=sea+lane) [명사] 해로, 항로, 해상 교통로

[**lane**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0c9dc4c427bb4bad91a33a02811f2121&query=sea+lane)[leɪn] [[명사] 도로, 길](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0c9dc4c427bb4bad91a33a02811f2121#Noun)

[명사] (시골에 있는 좁은) 길 참조 memory lane

winding country lanes 구불구불한 시골길

[**vanquish**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0fc9479797d847cf8228c3759043f924&query=vanquish)[ˈvæŋkwɪʃ][동사] (문예체) (경쟁·전쟁 등에서) 완파하다 conquer

[**vanquish** one’s fears](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9a1eaa448f68403d90ef5197326bec7a&query=vanquish) 공포심을 이겨내다

[**vanquish** the enemy](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=85c015cd06f24267aa4651aa7ffef2ad&query=vanquish) 적을 격파하다

[**vanquish** a foe](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f019f71472fb4e6aa69f4d63caa661bd&query=vanquish) 적을 쳐부수다.

[**vanquish** every difficulty](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=34b3467df49c48e0ada2cd2d04894583&query=vanquish) 모든 곤란을 정복하다.

* vanquish완파하다
* vanquished완파당한[완패한] 사람들
* vanquisher정복자; 극복하는 사람.
* vanquishment정복; 극복.
* vanquishable격파[정복]할 수 있는, 이길 수 있는

[**halfway**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cbc8a63a5daf435885740cb7530dac31&query=halfway) [ˌhæf-][ˌhɑːfˈweɪ] [부사] (거리·시간상으로) 중간[가운데쯤]에 [[부사] 부분적으로, 불완전하게](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=cbc8a63a5daf435885740cb7530dac31#Adverb)

It’s about **halfway** between London and Bristol. 그곳은 런던과 브리스톨 중간쯤에 있다.

[half-way](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=089fc54977ff497aa3e30679392a0f26&query=halfway) [부사] 중도에, 절반

[meet somebody **halfway**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6b5e50a0ad8d453ca947f921389bb46c&query=halfway) ~와 타협[절충]하다

[**halfway** line](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c6b63f24a9584af1b7b686c330401db4&query=halfway) [명사] (경기장의) 중앙선[하프 라인]

[반중간](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8751195c053e4d439c222a789cbb7baa&query=halfway) 半中間 **halfway**, the middle [midway](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=midway)중도에, 중간쯤에

[to[in] the middle](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=to%5bin%5d%20the%20middle)가운데에

[midway](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=midway)중도의, 중간쯤의the midway point in a trip 여행의 중간 지점

[middle](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=middle)한가운데의, 중앙의, 중간의the middle point of a line 선의 중점

[어중간](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1d1a370cfc5d40ae9c78e89377051d0c&query=halfway) 於中間 **halfway**, the middle, 어중간하다 be about **halfway**[midway] **어중간**히 half

[건성건성](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e62cce4f938c46469bd87c25365518f5&query=halfway) in a casual[superficial, desultory] way, in a half measure, **halfway**, halfheartedly

일을 **건성건성** 하다

**scamp[fudge, slur over, fudge over] one´s work[duty]**

[scamp](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=dc14224e53d047fdb1e8ab5495a5e33d) [skæmp]개구쟁이, 장난꾸러기

[scamp**2**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=48c08d4d23424d53b58057b29321a743) <일을> 날림으로 하다, 겉날리다, 적당히 해치우다 ((over, off))

[fudge](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=39d4b54f4c7047f0aaeef599c85d208e) [fʌdʒ]1. 퍼지(설탕, 버터, 우유로 만든 연한 사탕)2. 임시방편3. 얼버무리다

[fudge**3**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=293a708d04b540a28b3e9c93676f52c2) 1. <신문 기삿거리 등을> 날조하다, 지어내다(fake) ((up)); 조작하다; 속이다; 피하다2. 속이다; <비용 등을> 부풀리다, 과장하다; 우유부단하다, 꾀부리다; (약속 등을) 어기다, 지키지 않다3. 날조, 조작, 속임수(lie)

[slɜː(r)]1. (보통 술이 취하거나 피곤해서) 불분명하게 발음[말]하다2. (한 무리의 음을) 이어서 연주[노래]하다3. 비방[중상]하다

[desultory](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=21978c76d8824a929c4d743d48a75d00) [-tɔːri][ˈdesəltri]발음듣기 두서없는, 종잡을 수 없는

[half-hearted halfheartedly](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5c89b8a363b04a44b8801f58c70f1a21) 성의가 없는 건성으로

[**grim**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=05273cdbd46a4a75b65a7f80acee8be9&query=grim) [ɡrɪm][형용사] (보기나 듣기에 아주) 엄숙한[단호한] [[형용사] 암울한](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=05273cdbd46a4a75b65a7f80acee8be9#Adjective)

a **grim face/look/smile** 엄숙한 얼굴/표정/미소

[**grim** news](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=64f6d34c8ada4eae842642a566da6881&query=grim) 암울한 소식

[**Grim** Reaper](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=275eb99518984c10b5bd1d6df1d6a840&query=grim) [명사] 죽음의 신(해골 모습에 긴 망토를 걸치고 큰 낫을 든 가상적 존재)

[She looked **grim**.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5c7fc37bb0744c9989be8b172d3be181&query=grim) 그녀는 단호해 보였다.

[hang/hold on for/like **grim** death](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=48b6ee3ca494410ca8dc796082b5acfb&query=grim) (무서워서) 죽어라고 매달리다[붙잡다] 한사코, 악착같이

[암울하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=694188f59cd5455e847f3468bd34c645&query=grim) 暗鬱하다 gloomy, **grim**, black, bleak, dark 미래가 암울해 보인다 The future looks bleak[black; **grim**].

[몸때](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2bab60c0efe44162a0daea77484b11ff&query=grim) (몸의 때) dirt, filth, **grim**

[비장하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e1a562eee7cf478eb3e827f931fa8228&query=grim) 悲壯― (be) tragic, pathetic, touching, **grim**, heroic, plaintive

비장한 결의 a **grim**[heroic] resolution[resolve]

[냉엄](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e959ee5079c8453e821b0ebdf821a192&query=grim) 冷嚴 냉엄하다 **grim**; stern; stark.

[어두운 뉴스](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=45f54f8219314dd6969b221914870fca&query=grim) **grim**[gloomy] news

[pathetic](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0c1ba3ceb3ab485db6ae0cd2e7c84683) [pəˈθetɪk]1.불쌍한, 애처로운2. 한심한, 무기력한

[pathos pathetic](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ca15713bbde043558f67dd99443b0f8e) [-θɑːs][ˈpeɪθɒs]연민을 자아내는 힘

애처로운 구슬픈 [처량하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a5b12a22f43a4fd0bd6a08daacfc2ff3&query=plaintive) 凄凉― **plaintive** 귀뚜라미 우는 소리가 처량하게 들려왔다 I heard the **plaintive** chirping of crickets.

[슬프다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=42da63842b30462f9656cc7f006f022f&query=plaintive) sad, mournful, (literary) sorrowful, (literary) grieved; (표정 등이) doleful; (소리 등이) **plaintive**

기쁠 때나 슬플 때나 in joy/laughters and in sorrow/tears

[비조를 띤](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6b9e938ef37148f1b00837f134e5768a&query=plaintive) [구슬프다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0b3f11ca46764011a051baf72ecbbcd2&query=plaintive) sad, mournful, (literary) sorrowful; (소리가) **plaintive**

구슬픈 곡 a mournful[**plaintive**] tune

[처연하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2f94dfa5113a411c9678c19aeeae10d1&query=plaintive) 凄然―·悽然 (슬프다) sad, pitiful, (literary) sorrowful; (구슬프다) **plaintive**

그의 하모니카 소리는 처연하면서도 아름다웠다 His harmonica playing was **plaintive** and beautiful.

[doleful](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8743dedd9e7a4e65ba96cd7547e3ee14) [ˈdoʊlfl]애절한

* plain분명한, 숨김없는, 솔직한, 있는 그대로의, 소박한, 꾸미지 않은
* plaintiff원고, 고소인
* plainly분명히, 숨김없이[솔직히/있는 그대로], 꾸밈없이, 소박하게
* plaintive애처로운[구슬픈]
* plaint고소장, 비탄, 통곡
* plaintively구슬프게 ; 하소연하듯이.
* plainness[U] 명백; 솔직; 검소; 못생김
* plain-vanilla[구어] 검소한, 꾸밈 없는, 수수한; 실제적인
* plain-looking잘나지 못한, 보통으로 생긴
* explain설명하다, 이유를[가] 대다[되다], 해명하다
* complain불평[항의]하다
* chaplain사제[목사]

**(소리가) 애처로운[구슬픈]** mournful a **plaintive cry/voice** 애처로운 울음소리/목소리

[be **plaintive**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=5ee042b9adb24fa19470c98522b0fe88) 청승맞다

[a mournful[**plaintive**] tune](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=05cd56f555b5406187ddee0560cbe801) 구슬픈 곡

[a **plaintive** melody](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=8eb4719b2bd240bf811cf08697e10bc6) 슬픈 곡조

[a touching[**plaintive**] song](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=5b3815072dfa4d29ab46e7b7d4e19ca7) 서글픈 노래

[a **plaintive** cry](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=cb4c8388a8544bbe9deab8736da42e87) 가엾은 울음소리.

[a **plaintive** song](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=a24c9373320349e8a0dde1051bf6a72e) 애련(哀憐)한 노래.

[a **plaintive** word](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=ffefd6add1ad49b2b48fddf239a31ea1) 우는소리

[**plaintive** sadness](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=ec5c394805024b6b897be277949103ff) 애수(哀愁).

[say in **plaintive** key](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=0aff7e9c6d2147e999a5b2ccaeeb5ec5) 호소하는 듯한 음조로 말하다.

[drone a **plaintive** ballad](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=6be00974725b424caa861c439f86e31c) 구슬픈 노래를 나지막히 부르다.

[terrible](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=terrible)무서운, 가공할, 소름끼치는, 무시무시한a terrible crash of thunder 무시무시한 천둥소리

[severe](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=severe)엄한, 엄중한; 호된, 모진; 비판적인; 가혹한; 엄숙한, 무서운 severe criticism 엄한 비평

She saved money like **grim** death. [그들은 악착같이 돈을 모았다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27375753&webCrawl=0&query=She%20saved%20money%20like%20grim%20death.)

I held on like **grim** death to my mom's arm [난 무서워서 엄마의 팔에 필사적으로 달라붙었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27371817&webCrawl=0&query=I%20held%20on%20like%20grim%20death%20to%20my%20mom's%20arm)

The child clung on mother like **grim** death. [그 아이는 엄마에게 결사적으로 달라붙었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27363463&webCrawl=0&query=The%20child%20clung%20on%20mother%20like%20grim%20death.)

Paul has a **grim** look on his face. [Paul은 무서운 얼굴을 하고 있었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28148404&webCrawl=0&query=Paul%20has%20a%20grim%20look%20on%20his%20face.)

They painted a **grim** picture of growing crime.[그들은 증가하는 범죄에 대한 암울한 그림을 그렸다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28193364&webCrawl=0&query=They%20painted%20a%20grim%20picture%20of%20growing%20crime.)

[**dole**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=70fbf778822c44efa6efe800905b494b&query=dole)[doʊl][명사] 보통 the dole (英, 비격식) 실업 수당 He’s been **on the dole** for a year.그는 1년 동안 실업 수당을 받고 있다[실직 상태이다].

[**dole** something out (to somebody)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1a0e853765cd4dc6b3c736c87553bc0f&query=dole) (~에게) ~을 조금씩 나눠 주다

[**dole2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=04069b88bbfd4636a0f24cdf6b27d9e0&query=dole) [명사] 슬픔(woe), 비탄 [[자동사] 한탄하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=04069b88bbfd4636a0f24cdf6b27d9e0#intransitive verb)

[**dole**ful](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8743dedd9e7a4e65ba96cd7547e3ee14&query=dole)[ˈdoʊlfl][형용사] 애절한 mournful

a **doleful expression/face/song** 애절한 표정/얼굴/노래

* grieve비통해 하다, 대단히 슬프게 만들다, 관리자, 농장 관리인
* grieved슬퍼하는, 슬픈
* griever슬퍼하는 사람, 비탄에 잠긴 사람, grievan
* grieve (a person)슬프게 하다
* grieve about one’s misfortune자기의 불행을 한탄하다
* grieve deeply깊이 슬퍼하다.
* grieve for…때문에 한탄하다.
* grieve for one’s dead son죽은 아들의 일로 슬퍼하다
* grieve over…때문에 한탄하다.
* aggrieve[보통 수동형으로] 괴롭히다, 고통을 주다

[**retreat**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=32cc2dca8a774d26923fba6bb00a2bad&query=retreat) [rɪˈtriːt][동사] 후퇴[철수/퇴각]하다 반의어 advance [[동사] 멀어져 가다, 물러가다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=32cc2dca8a774d26923fba6bb00a2bad" \l "Verb)

The army was forced to **retreat** after suffering heavy losses. 그 군대는 많은 사상자를 낸 뒤 후퇴해야만 했다.

[re-treat](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=30267db3212545b79fad36c8bc66897c&query=retreat) [rì:trí:t][타동사, 자동사] 재취급하다, 재처리하다

[be in **retreat**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=398ea109744f432f8faf6e26fdd195d8&query=retreat) 후퇴 중이다

[beat a (hasty) **retreat**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=00147433e93a411396ab8472193bdf73&query=retreat) (특히 불쾌한 것을 피해) 서둘러 가 버리다[돌아가다]

[a country **retreat**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=df81f38d1f644375ad33cf2a8ab7602b&query=retreat) (도시 생활에서 벗어나 가서 쉴 수 있는) 조용한 시골집

[후퇴](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5435ea14ba5848f8a8e914d629883571&query=retreat) 後退 (뒤로 물러남) [명사] **retreat**, [동사] **retreat**, go[move, fall] back, back (away)

**후퇴** 중이다 be in **retreat**

[퇴각](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1384d405daca45898bc8a4ae82a5eada&query=retreat) 退却 [명사] **retreat**, withdrawal, [동사] **retreat**, fall back, pull back, withdraw

**퇴각** 명령을 내리다 issue an order to **retreat**

[수련회](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6881e7fdb8e641dd9e3029f0cac93661&query=retreat) 修鍊會 **retreat** 하계[동계] **수련회** a summer[winter] **retreat**

[물러서다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6155145a3cac4e06a956321ed8f7cd17&query=retreat) (양보하다, 포기하다) withdraw, yield (to), **retreat**, back out; (잘못·패배 등을 인정하다) back down

순순히 **물러서다** withdraw without making a fuss[commotion]

[퇴군](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fdf32fc3a2314977ad7cac796a4fe338&query=retreat) 退軍 **retreat**

[withdraw](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=withdraw)물러나다, 물러나오다; 쑥 들어가다withdraw from a person's presence …앞에서 물러가다

[back off](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=back%20off)뒤로 물러나다As the riot police approached the crowd backed off. 폭동 진압 경찰이 다가오자 사람들이 뒷걸음질을 쳤다.

[flight](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=flight)[retirement](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=retirement)은퇴, 은거; 퇴거

[음식은 어떻습니까?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8266eb2d9bfa47d6a0343e1474cc9ec8&query=the+food+is+terrible) How **is** **the food**? “The food here is terrible… and such small portions!” 진짜 더럽게 맛 없더라.**The** food here **is** absolutely **terrible**. '병원밥 맛없었지?'"**The** food was **terrible** at **the** hospital, right?"

[양이 적었어요.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6be786a4dfee4cdeb4d02e3591825218&query=such+small+portions%21%E2%80%9D) The **portions** were **small**.

[**portion**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=82ef41dfa468453e8f91fb9825ab59a5&query=such+small+portions%21%E2%80%9D) [ˈpɔːrʃn][명사] (더 큰 것의) 부분[일부] : [[명사] (음식의) 1인분](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=82ef41dfa468453e8f91fb9825ab59a5#Noun) , [[동사] (부분몫으로) 나누다[분배하다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=82ef41dfa468453e8f91fb9825ab59a5#Verb)

a **substantial/significant portion** of the population 그 인구의 상당 부분

[이만것](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3a8c2db4163746e4aa95afc8a8679b2d&query=such+small+portions%21%E2%80%9D) **such** a **small** matter; a trifle like this.

[먹어난 음식](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ae93aa405f1444209af16122212767fa&query=the+food+is+terrible) **the food**[d**is**h] one **is** accustomed to

[**litany**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=aaf9ec0e94684fcaa3d5c767906622ee&query=a+litany+of)[ˈlɪtəni]호칭 기도(교회 예배에서 사제 등이 먼저 말하면 신도들이 그에 대응하는 형식으로 이어지는 일련의 기도) [[명사] 장황한 설명[이야기]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=aaf9ec0e94684fcaa3d5c767906622ee#Noun)

* litany호칭 기도, 장황한 설명[이야기]
* litany desk[stool]연도대.
* 모든 성인의 호칭 기도**Litany** of the saints
* a boring litany지루하고 장황한 이야기
* a long litany긴[장황한] 이야기.

To be sure, they have **a litany of** complaints.[그들은 불평에 대한 장황한 설명을 할 것임에 틀림없다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28059362&webCrawl=1&query=To%20be%20sure%2C%20they%20have%20a%20litany%20of%20complaints.)

Worldwide coral faces **a litany of** threats. [세계의 산호들이 커다란 위험에 처한다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29363471&webCrawl=1&query=Worldwide%20coral%20faces%20a%20litany%20of%20threats.)

I did not intend my speech to be **a litany of** demands. [저는 장황한 요구사항들만을 말하는 연설을 하려고 의도한 것은 아닙니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=13899252&webCrawl=1&query=I%20did%20not%20intend%20my%20speech%20to%20be%20a%20litany%20of%20demands.)

I'm reading off **a** whole **litany of** history.[나는 역사에 관한 장황한 설명 전체를 읽고 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=969816&webCrawl=1&query=I'm%20reading%20off%20a%20whole%20litany%20of%20history.)

All the time, the same **litany of** how I am **a** failure. [항상, 내가 어떻게 실패할 건지에 대한 같은 장황한 설명 뿐이다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27050539&webCrawl=1&query=All%20the%20time%2C%20the%20same%20litany%20of%20how%20I%20am%20a%20failure.)

[많다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b8bec12c7a24400f883b1df09e1fcefe&query=a+litany+of) **a** lot **of**, lots **of**, plenty **of**, **a** great[good] deal **of**; (수가) many, **a** large number **of**, **a** host **of**, (informal) **a** good many; (양이) much 많은 사람들 many people

[수많은](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2ec39777b87743bb863b0e74c6429da2&query=a+litany+of) **a** lot **of**

[일습의](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=263989726ea14ca8a73f628a55bf8de2&query=a+litany+of) **a** set **of**

[**size** somebody/something **up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=48f728c82c3c44f588f4d09d0a92b3f1&query=size+up) ~에 대해 평가[판단]를 내리다 유의어 sum up

She knew that he was looking at her, **sizing** her **up**. 그녀는 그가 자신을 쳐다보며 평가하고 있다는 것을 알고 있었다.

[**size up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fbed4e798b8740d39241039c84d2b2bc&query=size+up) [동사] 평가하다; (정세를) 판단하다; (필요 조건 따위에) 맞다. 유의어 judge; meet a certain standard.

[**size-up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fda2db2a710143928a7ef79bea7c2914&query=size+up) [sáizʌ̀p][명사] (미·구어) 평가, 판단

[**size up** Korea](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3696d460d4814bb1b6cdb24b12ed6478&query=size+up) 한국을 평가하다.

[**size up** a visitor](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e0b559d524f14ed1813533998c6069d4&query=size+up) 방문객의 인물을 판정하다.

[사람을 평가하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=46e3b5cc47ab44508fdf63e519788ab4&query=size+up) **size**[sum, weigh] **up**

[드레질](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8cce32323209433c9c015636ab41b608&query=size+up) [사람의] trying ((a person's)) prudence; sizing **up**; [물건의] weighing. 드레질하다 try ((a person's)) prudence; take ((a person's)) measure; **size up** ((a person)); weigh ((a thing)); heft.

[크기를 합산하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d43c905fedcf4937ad9f6913595a4ecd&query=size+up) sum **up** **size**

[그를 평가해 봐라.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=32e67efea263453e89b49a80e5f27254&query=size+up) **Size** him **up**.

[먼저 상황을 파악해라.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=582a5f1392874024bab41cd79745df85&query=size+up) **Size** the situation **up** first.

[prudence](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=87c9f9ba8cfd416b97bff55d5043f90b) [prú:dns]1. 신중, 사려 분별, 조심, 빈틈없음2. 검약, 절약3. (이익에 대한) 타산

[prudent prudence](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=dc5670c111dc457786c856a57816fadb) [ˈpruːdnt]신중한

[heft](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0698b5d5c5a14e69a36ff5f76362f652) [heft]1. 들어올리다; 들어 옮기다2. (무게를 가늠하기 위해) 들어올려 보다

I think I need one **size up**. [한**사이즈**를 올려야 한다고 생각해](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29219743&webCrawl=1&query=I%20think%20I%20need%20one%20size%20up.)

**Size up** how much grant money you're being offered. [네가 보조금을 얼마나 받게 될지 판단해 보아라. .](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=22590525&webCrawl=1&query=Size%20up%20how%20much%20grant%20money%20you're%20being%20offered.)First we'll talk to him. **size up** the beast[우선 우린 그에게 말할 거고, 짐승을 평가할 것이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28168918&webCrawl=1&query=First%20we'll%20talk%20to%20him.%20size%20up%20the%20beast.) Consider how you **size up** sexual satisfaction.

A man like me is easy to **size up**.[나 같은 남자는 가늠하기 쉽다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27735097&webCrawl=1&query=A%20man%20like%20me%20is%20easy%20to%20size%20up.)

* size up a situation사태를 간취 하다.
* size up a visitor방문객의 인물을 판정하다.

[**payup**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=885ea7613ac140299ab3288c2775e85f&query=payup) (증권·금융) 가격 상승에 따라 추가 지불을 하는 것.

[pay up](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1f7b2273657547978448d0bab439af80&query=payup) 빚을 다 갚다(특히 돈을 갚고 싶지 않거나 지불 시한이 늦어진 경우에 씀)

I had a hard time getting him to **pay** **up**. 나는 그에게 돈을 다 갚게 하느라[그에게서 돈을 다 받아 내느라] 애를 먹었다.

\* bring up: 교육하다(=educate), 기르다(raise, rear, breed)

\* call up: 전화걸다(=telephone, ring up)

\* hang up: 전화끊다

\* cover up: 덮어 가리다

\* dress up: 차려입다, 정장을 하다

\* eat up: 먹어치우다

\* fix up: ～을 수선하다(＝repair, mend)

\* get up: (잠자리에서) 일어나다(=wake up)

\* stand up: (앉았다가) 일어나다..

\* give up: 포기하다, 단념하다(=abandon), 굴복하다 (=surrender)

\* grow up: 성장하다

\* hang up: (벽 등에) 걸어 놓다

\* hold up: 지지하다(=support), 강탈하다(=rob)

\* hurry up: 서두르다(=make haste)

\* lay up: 저축하다(=lay by, lay aside)

\* let up: 누그러지다(=slacken)

\* line up: 한 줄로 서다, 정돈하다(=stand in a line)

\* look up: 찾아 보다

\* make up 꾸며내다(=invent), 구성하다(=form), 화해하다

\* pick up: (도중에서) 차에 태우다, (물건을) 집어들다

\* put up: (천막 등을) 치다

\* ring up: 전화를 걸다(=call up)

\* set up: 설립하다(＝establish, build)

\* set up: (벽 등에) 걸다.

\* show up: 나타나다(=turn up, appear)

\* sit up: 늦게까지 자지 않고 있다(＝not go to bed)

\* size up: 판단하다

\* sum up: 요약하다(=summarize), 총계를 내다(give the total of)

\* take up: (일, 연구 등을) 시작하다, ~에 종사하다

\* throw up: 토하다(=vomit)

\* turn up: 볼륨을 높이다, (모습을) 나타내다(＝appear, show up)

\* use up: 다 써 버리다

\* wake up: 잠을 깨다

\* bend down: 허리를 구부리다.

\* break down: 부수다, 분해하다

\* call down: 꾸짖다(=scold)

\* cut down: 베어 넘기다, (양, 액수 등을) 줄이다, 요금을 깎다

\* fall down: 넘어지다

\* hand down: 물려주다, 전하다, 유산으로 남기다(＝bequeath)

\* lay down 버리다(＝give up), 계획하다(=make plans)

\* lie down: 드러눕다.

\* settle down: 정착하다, (흥분 등이) 가라앉다

\* slow down: 속도를 늦추다

\* take down: 적다(=put down, write down)

\* turn down: ①볼륨을 낮추다 ②거절하다(=reject)

\* upside down: 거꾸로

\* write down: 적어 두다, 기록하다(=put down, take down)

[**or else**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=38007fd0acc2488e818bee0137fa493d&query=or+else) 그렇지 않으면 유의어 otherwise Hurry up **or** **else** you’ll be late. 서둘러. 안 그러면 지각할 거야.

[**or else**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=54f8c8ffadcf455d94cb33f8aa95a153&query=or+else) [명사] (수학) 배타적논리합(排他的論理合)

[Behave, **or else**!](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c562e24ab6bf46cbac55ab12bb0067d1&query=or+else) 제대로 행동해, 안 그랬단 봐!

[Respect yourself, **or** no one **else** will.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e003958ddd15484eb35ca3fd2438efbb&query=or+else) (자신감) 너 자신을 존경하라. 그렇지 않으면 아무도 너를 존경하지 않을 것이다.

[그렇지 않으면](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=39e4f8a3eaa14b909321661b21d31015&query=or+else) otherwise, **or** (**else**), if not

내게 자유를 달라, **그렇지 않으면** 죽음을 달라! Give me liberty, **or** give me death!

[불연하면](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6e5766848bd5410ab445d970bcb8aa05&query=or+else) **or** (**else**)

Do as I tell you **or else**. [좋은 말로 할 때 시키는 대로 해.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27517262&webCrawl=0&query=Do%20as%20I%20tell%20you%20or%20else.)

Do what I say, **or else**. [하라는 대로 해라, 안 그러면 좋지 않다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27343046&webCrawl=0&query=Do%20what%20I%20say%2C%20or%20else.)

You do what I say, **or else**! [내가 말한 것을 하지 않으면 나중에 결과가 좋지 않을 거야.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27519841&webCrawl=0&query=You%20do%20what%20I%20say%2C%20or%20else!)

Study, **or else** you will fail. [공부해, 안 그러면 낙제할 거야.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28411609&webCrawl=0&query=Study%2C%20or%20else%20you%20will%20fail.)

We have to leave now **or else** we'll be late.[우린 지금 떠나지 않으면 늦을거야.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27542046&webCrawl=0&query=We%20have%20to%20leave%20now%20or%20else%20we'll%20be%20late.)

[**Mafia**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=24a33c2881cd4930968bec5f48da6c02&query=Mafia)[ˈmɑːf-][ˈmæfiə] [명사] the Mafia 마피아(특히 시실리, 이탈리아, 미국에서 활동하는 비밀 범죄 집단) [[명사] (한 조직·사회 내부에서 자신들의 이익을 위해 권력을 휘두르는) 이익 집단[파벌]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=24a33c2881cd4930968bec5f48da6c02#Noun)

[a **mafia** boss](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5dcc38b3b03a4c10a973ad8942d25b18&query=Mafia) 마피아의 보스

[a member of the local **mafia**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3efdb9b5f29d45d4bf4cac438f3cce70&query=Mafia) 지역 이익 집단의 일원

[마피아](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=27f17da3e15d4edc9f773a95a2d8373a&query=Mafia) Mafia the **Mafia**, **mafia** **마피아**의 보스 a **mafia** boss

[마피아의 보스](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=da384deb76814e22bc4037b8e803d7d1&query=Mafia) a **mafia** boss

[조직 폭력배 일파를 검거하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7f401ed4d448461ebd1eb9cd96e4ea10&query=Mafia) arrest a faction of a **mafia**

[마피아섬](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e014bbc1909a4aa1bff688bee571420a&query=Mafia) (자연지리) **Mafia** Island

[마피아 대부](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=de47185a50904c6d86376fa33b6f4b33&query=Mafia) **Mafia** boss

The **Mafia** is said to control the casinos in many big cities. [**마피아**는 많은 대도시에서 카지노 사업을 장악하고 있다고 한다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27560864&webCrawl=0&query=The%20Mafia%20is%20said%20to%20control%20the%20casinos%20in%20many%20big%20cities.)

Was he part of this **mafia** group? [그는 이 **마피아**조직의 일원이었습니까?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28870359&webCrawl=1&query=Was%20he%20part%20of%20this%20mafia%20group%3F)

So you work for the **mafia**? [그럼 당신은 **마피아**를 위해 일하나요?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29688295&webCrawl=1&query=So%20you%20work%20for%20the%20mafia%3F)

He used to belong to the Chinese **mafia**. [그는 중국 **마피아**였다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28291387&webCrawl=1&query=He%20used%20to%20belong%20to%20the%20Chinese%20mafia.)

This all involves the russian **mafia**. [이것은 모든 러시아 **마피아**를 포함한다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=30467933&webCrawl=1&query=This%20all%20involves%20the%20russian%20mafia.)

[**You name it**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=00ae5117149b4532b4a6d6b42c739583&query=You+name+it) 하여간, 어쨌든, 좌우간

[**you-name-it**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=aa687948eaa9481e930d5a7e238f5996&query=You+name+it) [ju:néimit][명사] 그 밖에 뭐든지 ((동류의 것 몇 가지를 열거한 다음에))

[**you name it**, somebody's got **it**](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8a75453c7ae84153a483e399e0a8f769&query=You+name+it) somebody has everything you can think of

He'**s** **got** an amazing collection of jazz records — **you** **name** **it**, he'**s** **got** **it**.

We can eat Italian food or Chinese food. **You name it**. [이태리 요리도 좋고 중국 요리도 좋아. 뭘 먹을지 말만해.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27555185&webCrawl=0&query=We%20can%20eat%20Italian%20food%20or%20Chinese%20food.%20You%20name%20it.)

Dogs, elephants, bears, **you name it**! [개, 코끼리, 곰, 네가 말하는 것 모두 다!](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28476690&webCrawl=0&query=Dogs%2C%20elephants%2C%20bears%2C%20you%20name%20it!)

**You name it**. Anytime's okay for us. [당신이 말씀해 보세요. 우린 아무 때나 좋으니까요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27531036&webCrawl=0&query=You%20name%20it.%20Anytime's%20okay%20for%20us.)

People just walking in with riots, drugs, **you name it**.[폭동이나 마약에 관련된 사람들, 아는대로 말해봐.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27460010&webCrawl=1&query=People%20just%20walking%20in%20with%20riots%2C%20drugs%2C%20you%20name%20it.)

**You name it**, and I'm for **it**. [어쨌든, 난 찬성이야.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29254461&webCrawl=1&query=You%20name%20it%2C%20and%20I'm%20for%20it.) |

[뭐든지 다 있습니다.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b96c40fe5b1c47438004bd8ab5a1e7f9&query=You+name+it) Everything's here. **You name it**.

[어느 분 성함으로 예약하셨나요?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f1c1c0c11dff4e988f9463616c9c05cb&query=You+name+it) What **name** is **it** under?

[**NATO**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=11c4b25d87c846a5a836bbae10c7c905&query=NATO)[-toʊ][ˈneɪtəʊ][약어] 나토, 북대서양 조약 기구(North Atlantic Treaty Organization)

[북대서양조약기구가맹국](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5719369596ad412e881f039d81cd3736&query=NATO) 北大西洋條約機構加盟國 a **NATO** member.

[북대서양군](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=65d5527d815143449704d572f8a93cb1&query=NATO) 北大西洋軍 the **NATO** Forces.

[나토지휘통제 및 정보시스템](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6ccde3f8cf714e87912a0671e500123d&query=NATO) (군사) **NATO** C4I system

[**lion's share**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3ace6a84e0fd49d481d7868ded6f44f0&query=lion%27s+share) [the ~] (몫을 나눈 것 중에서) 제일/가장 좋은[큰] 몫, 알짜

take[win, keep] the **lion**'**s** **share** 가장 좋은 부분을 갖다 가장 큰[좋은] 몫을 차지하다; 단물을 빨아먹다

**The** elder boy always **takes** **the** **lion**'**s** **share** of **the** food. 나이가 많은 남자 아이가 언제나 먹을 것의 큰 몫을 가진다.

[secure the **lion's share** of...](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d58bcd75078747d0ba7a7418c7a8b0ba&query=lion%27s+share)...나의 가장 큰 배당을 획득하다.

* lion's share[the ~] 제일 좋은[큰] 몫, 알짜
* lion's den사자굴; [비유적] 무서운 상대가 있는 곳.
* lion's mouth[the ~] 위험천만인 장소
* lion's provider[고어] = JACKAL; 아첨꾼;(남의)앞잡이
* lion's-toothDANDELION.
* lion's skin헛위세, 겉치레의 용기.
* lion's provider남의 앞잡이
* lion's skin허세, 호가호위

[**streak**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=38eaf7a54d9e4fbc9f10a6f2099b00b7&query=streak)[striːk] [명사] <바탕을 이루는 부분과 색깔이 다른 기다란 줄 모양의 것>줄무늬

**streaks** of grey in her hair 그녀 머리에 난 흰머리 몇 가닥 [[명사] (사람의 성격에서 특히 좋지 못한) 구석[데]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=38eaf7a54d9e4fbc9f10a6f2099b00b7#Noun) , [[동사] (줄같이) 기다란 자국[흔적]을 내다, 줄무늬를 넣다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=38eaf7a54d9e4fbc9f10a6f2099b00b7#Verb)

[blue **streak**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=650010bec5de42c38320901b57f0ca87&query=streak) [구어] 번갯불(같이 빠른 것); 길게 이어지는 것

He traveled like a **blue** **streak** through Korea. 그는 한국을 번개같이 여행했다.

[do a **streak**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=50a6202649744d9b95fe3d2bda995ff0&query=streak) 스트리킹하다 [나체로 사람들 앞을 달리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6d913ced895f470995a8b45d1af09362&query=streak)

[a **streak** of cruelty](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a8a9debc45da444bb6a8481a868fe630&query=streak) 잔인한 구석[데]

[줄기](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=67605d8c45d94f6a95ec78d672d4ff7f&query=streak)(불·빛·연기 등의) (빛의) ray, stream, beam, **streak**; (연기의) column, wisp

한 **줄기** 희망의 빛이 보였다 A ray of hope appeared.

[빗줄기](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=da47a3b0be6f43bea045eb5d225aadf3&query=streak) rain **streak** **빗줄기**가 세차게 쏟아지고 있다 It's raining hard.

[연속 안타](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0e4be43a808a4fc29f08fbddd391903d&query=streak) a hitting **streak**

[한 줄기의 광선](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b9deb2f102fc42379a5bd7a11e6ecbbd&query=streak) a **streak**[ray] of light

Everything happened like a blue **streak**. [모든 것은 전광석화처럼 일어났다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27375676&webCrawl=0&query=Everything%20happened%20like%20a%20blue%20streak.)

She's talking a blue **streak**. or She's talking non-stop. [그녀는 끊임없이 말하고 있다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27290925&webCrawl=0&query=She's%20talking%20a%20blue%20streak.%20or%20She's%20talking%20non-stop.)

Lakers' 10 game winning **streak** came to a screeching halt. [레이커즈의 10 연승 행진이 끼익하고 멈췄어요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27558399&webCrawl=0&query=Lakers'%2010%20game%20winning%20streak%20came%20to%20a%20screeching%20halt.)

He ran like a **streak** to tell them the news.[그는 그들에게 소식을 전하려고 전속력으로 달렸다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27375721&webCrawl=0&query=He%20ran%20like%20a%20streak%20to%20tell%20them%20the%20news.)

[band](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=band)줄, 줄무늬

[line](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=line)선, 줄, 라인; 묘선; 선; 선; 선체선도; 솔기; 주름살; 손금a ship of fine lines 멋진 선형의 배

[trace](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=trace)극소량, 미량, 기미 with atrace of rising temper 약간 화가 나서

[touch](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=touch)특성, 특색, 특질; 기미; 약간a touch of irony 빈정대는 기미

[speed](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=speed)급히 가다, 서두르다; 질주하다The yellow car sped along the street. 노란색 차가 거리를 질주했다.

[fly](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=fly)날아가듯 달리다, 급히 가다fly for a doctor 급히 의사를 부르러 가다

* winning streak연승, 위닝 스트리크
* blue streak[구어] 번갯불; 길게 이어지는 것
* hitting streak연속 안타

[**motorcade**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=58f7fa9953e748769097a93e077910ea&query=motorcade) [ˈmoʊtərk-] [명사] 자동차 행렬[퍼레이드]

The President’s **motorcade** glided by. 대통령이 탄 자동차 행렬이 (미끄러지듯) 지나갔다.

[**pull** somebody **up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=96e07915cac54b339ca0b4b68a1d17bb&query=pull+up) (잘못한 것에 대해) ~를 비난하다

[**pull up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f92da219020a48f8a9b1c671c7451024&query=pull+up) 멈추다[서다] He **pulled** **up** at the traffic lights. 그가 신호등 있는 데서 멈춰 섰다.

[**pull** oneself **up** (by one's own bootstraps)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a6ef283a00c14b628babe6c4f45f7922&query=pull+up)자력으로 해내다; (…을) 자기자신의 노력으로 완수하다

They simply don't have the resources to **pull** themselves **up** **by** their **own** **bootstraps**. 그들은 독자적인 힘으로 해내기 위한 자금이 없다.

[**pull-up**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ecb1294fd0134c1091ba75b3376f6151&query=pull+up) [명사] 턱걸이 (운동)

[**pull** something **up**](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=684bd316a3904b15a4ba35bc22c1bc69&query=pull+up) to move something from a lower to a higher position

She **pulled** her shorts **up** and put a T-shirt on.

[치켜세우다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=dd9866d443e342d88d6f03a3e47c059d&query=pull+up) (옷깃 등을) **pull up**, turn **up** 바람이 불자 사람들은 옷깃을 치켜세웠다 People **pull**ed[turned] **up** their collars (against the cold) when it got windy.

[대다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2415739a39744ea088cfa5ee6cbcff70&query=pull+up) (공급하다) s**up**ply (*sth* to *sb* / *sb* with *sth*), provide (*sth* for *sb* / *sb* with *sth*); (자금·경비 등을) pay, finance

논에 물을 **대다** irrigate a paddy

[잡아 찢다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5d82faee239548149db8217d9fac5700&query=pull+up) **pull up**

[추어올리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9b3bc644f10148729e35641b9e7fc2e8&query=pull+up) (위로) **pull up**, lift **up**, hoist 치마를 **추어올리다** **pull up** one´s skirt

[추썩거리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2c4b4121a6904318b21a0117a7875f02&query=pull+up) (어깨를) keep shrugging, (옷을) rock **up**, **pull up** 어깨를 **추썩거리다** shrug one´s shoulders from time to time

* pull up (down) the shade[점두의] 차양을 올리다.
* pull up a blanket담요를 덮다
* pull up a car차를 세우다.
* pull up a horse말을 멈추다
* pull up a horse short말을 갑자기 세우다
* pull up a stake말뚝을 뽑다

**반바지** a pair of tennis **shorts** 테니스용 반바지 한 벌

He was wearing a T-shirt and **shorts**. 그는 티셔츠와 반바지를 입고 있었다.

허벅지 윗부분까지만 감싸는 매우 짧은 바지.Very short pants covering only the top of the thighs

[wear **shorts**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=3295b84bb15041dba889a91177fbbd19) 반바지를 입다

[cycling **shorts**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=23bf09eb86304de9b7f3355fc17fd929) 사이클링용 반바지

[frayed denim **shorts**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=b46553330af44e1c9f3c0a66cacbed84) 너덜너덜 해진 데님 반바지

[cover **shorts**[**short** sales]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=e03deeee0e3b4a44bcb7a78b37a550c0) 공매(空賣)한[투기적으로 판] 증권을 도로 사다[메우다]

[Day-Glo cycling **shorts**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=8ef3895580054b8490f0796b25f06fa0) 데이글로로 된 사이클링용 반바지

[a pair of boxer **shorts**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=cee9bd69f3384151aed68721f8c27633) 사각 팬티 한 벌

[a pair of tennis **shorts**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=b76c6201793c4b46bde16f4a5756cc41) 테니스용 반바지 한 벌

[a pair of **shorts**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=dc3da9f62c9e402ea4b44f9e06b1e652) 반바지 한 벌

[push **shorts**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=2b0d65c6522e4d459afba2835876a4bc) 시중에서 소량의 마약을 팔다; 중량을 속여 적게 마약을 팔다They were caught **pushing** **shorts**. 그들은 시중에서 마약을 조금 팔다가 걸렸다.

[Eat my **shorts**!](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=3fc4670669fd41829c4378852e686ab4) 빌어먹을!, 뒈져라!, 이 바보야!

* shortstop유격수, 쇼트스톱, 유격수의 위치, 정지
* short sleeve쇼트 슬리브
* short sight근시, 근시안, 근시안적 견해[생각]
* short shrift참회와 사죄를 위한 짧은 시간, 가차없이 다룸
* short story단편 소설
* shortsighted근시의., 선견지명이 없는, 근시안적인.
* short sale공매, 단기 예측 판매
* shortsightedness선견지명이 없음, 근시안적임.
* boxer shorts사각 팬티
* undershorts팬티
* Bermuda shorts긴 반바지; 버뮤다

[**bizarre**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9fd1cef74bdd4d1ba6eb6e7fa1b5f996&query=bizarre) [bɪˈzɑː(r)] [형용사] 기이한, 특이한 유의어 weird

a **bizarre** situation/incident/story 기이한 상황/사건/이야기

[**bizarre** behaviour](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ab58825b7bbe464ab5a91af446a7e742&query=bizarre) 기이한 행위

[a **bizarre** taste](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=60808a90859c44a6a99000acaa596f68&query=bizarre) 별난 취미

[a strange[**bizarre**] murder case](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2b83719f429a487080b16216ba79ae56&query=bizarre) 희대의 살인 사건

[the **bizarre** convolutions of the story](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=29e2578e4d524d1d936e007e865c3501&query=bizarre) 그 이야기의 기이하게 얽히고설킨 내용

[요상하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5c97f731954244c2a6630550fd22180b&query=bizarre) 요常하다 **bizarre**, strange, odd, weird, peculiar; (정상이 아니다) abnormal; (유별나다) unusual, uncommon

[엽기적](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a6ac63a42c14454ca84471033ea29fe7&query=bizarre) 獵奇的 grotesque, (informal) gross; (특이한) **bizarre**

**엽기적**인 살인 사건이 발생했다 A grotesque murder case has occurred.

[괴기스럽다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7d37b2886959428385ca2af9ccb50131&query=bizarre) grotesque, eerie, **bizarre**

그 빈집은 괴기스럽기까지 하다That empty house is almost eerie.

[기이하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=3dffb27918e54b658967e29e09685b7e&query=bizarre) 奇異― eccentric, odd, strange, weird, **bizarre**

참으로 기이한 우연이로군! What a strange coincidence!

[괴상하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=13be1ebb1a9c4d99baf1497536fe8af5&query=bizarre) 怪常하다 strange, weird, odd, **bizarre**, peculiar; (충격적인) outrageous

그 녀석은 어딘가 괴상한 데가 있다 There's something weird[odd] about that guy.

* bizarre notions괴상한 생각.
* bizarrely dressed옷을 특이하게 입은

[a **turn of mind**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=48441889c18a4c6da5bcf8ecbce2b501&query=turn+of+mind) 사고방식/기질

* [**of** a liberal **turn of mind**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8f2aa2d3224b47bd827be11bffa5b89f&query=turn+of+mind) 탁 트인.
* [**of** a serious **turn of mind**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=55def7da10854affb8e8d85366d75d4f&query=turn+of+mind) 착실한 성질의.
* [**of** scholarly **turn of mind**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2a6592ef61f64be1806038d98fab89d6&query=turn+of+mind) 학자풍(風)의.
* [**of** a speculative **turn of mind**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0200027eda794b059a22c5add8e93798&query=turn+of+mind) 투기심(投機心) 이 있는

[시심이 있다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=955fb472988746f9827d73d8550e3275&query=inventive+turn+of+mind) have a poetic **turn of mind**

[학자 기질의 사람](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7cdd5342e0584e76966afab13ad8f400&query=inventive+turn+of+mind) a man **of** a scholarly **turn of mind**

[예술가 기질의 사람](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=05b6a7028f924b90b3c49d927e2b4ab1&query=inventive+turn+of+mind) a person **of** an artistic **turn of mind**

[문학적 소질이 있는 사람](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c36c617ffc3943fcb84719a06dc3d379&query=inventive+turn+of+mind) a person **of** a literary **turn** (**of mind**)

[즉물적인 사람](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d6dd1eb6c967499ca6088aa9d5ff67d6&query=inventive+turn+of+mind) a person with a practical **turn of mind**

He has a gloomy **turn of mind**. [그에게는 어두운 일면이 있다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27308540&webCrawl=0&query=He%20has%20a%20gloomy%20turn%20of%20mind.)

a man **of** a philosophical **turn of mind** [철학적 경향(傾向)의 사람.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28222925&webCrawl=0&query=a%20man%20of%20a%20philosophical%20turn%20of%20mind)

men **of** a military **turn of mind**[군인다운 사람들.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28253526&webCrawl=0&query=men%20of%20a%20military%20turn%20of%20mind)

He was **of** a romantic **turn of mind**. [그는 공상가(空想家) 였다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28240281&webCrawl=0&query=He%20was%20of%20a%20romantic%20turn%20of%20mind.)

being **of** a candid **turn of mind** [표리(表裏)가 없는 성질이므로](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28227454&webCrawl=0&query=being%20of%20a%20candid%20turn%20of%20mind)

[돌리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6e03cd40648d4daba53d26ced1ee88f3&query=turn) (축을 중심으로) **turn**, spin 문의 손잡이를 **돌리다** **turn** the handle of the door

[돌다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=19bec4db2cf94d26844e8599cc44553f&query=turn) (회전하다) **turn**, rotate, revolve; (빠른 속도로) spin 바퀴는 축을 중심으로 돈다 A wheel **turn**s on its axis.

[*순서*](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b76e79d6bb93434aa3d06f11d7b61c3e&query=turn) *順序 (차례) order, sequence,* ***turn****;* (절차) procedure, formalities 회의 **순서** meeting procedure

[틀다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=f712657dc91c414bbca239c97ae3ab68&query=turn) (방향을) **turn** 방향을 **틀다** change[shift; alter] *one's* course[direction]

[바꾸다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0a649103f6a34b46b84822c470128989&query=turn) (변경하다) change, switch, **turn**, alter 계획을 **바꾸다**change *one's* plans

Please **turn** to page 5 in your copy of the report. [보고서 5페이지를 펴세요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27445800&webCrawl=0&query=Please%20turn%20to%20page%205%20in%20your%20copy%20of%20the%20report.)

Left **turn** at your own risk. [비보호 좌회전](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27301263&webCrawl=0&query=Left%20turn%20at%20your%20own%20risk.)

The sink in the men’s bathroom won’t **turn** off again. [남자 화장실에 세면기가 또 안 잠겨요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27445949&webCrawl=0&query=The%20sink%20in%20the%20men%E2%80%99s%20bathroom%20won%E2%80%99t%20turn%20off%20again.)

A friend today may **turn** against you tomorrow. [오늘의 친구가 내일의 적이 될지도 모른다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27447936&webCrawl=0&query=A%20friend%20today%20may%20turn%20against%20you%20tomorrow.)

Now **turn** the heat to very low and cook for an hour. [이제 불을 약하게 줄이고 한 시간 정도 더 끓이세요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27552928&webCrawl=0&query=Now%20turn%20the%20heat%20to%20very%20low%20and%20cook%20for%20an%20hour.)

[a **raging** **blizzard**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2087a0198c4444979ea990caefc6d920&query=blizzard+raging) 휘몰아치는 눈보라

[**blizzard**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b57426489faf42ccb75e65ea733699c3&query=blizzard+raging)[ˈblɪzəd][명사] 눈보라 [[명사] (위압적일 정도로) 많은 양](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b57426489faf42ccb75e65ea733699c3#Noun)

**blizzard** conditions 눈보라가 치는 기상 조건

[**rage**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=816231fdf86b4fed83b8eb134c9b140a&query=blizzard+raging) [reɪdʒ][명사] 격렬한 분노, 격노 His face was dark with **rage**. 그는 몹시 화가 나서 얼굴이 어두웠다.

[[명사] (특정 상황에 격분하여 일으킨) 폭력 사태](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=816231fdf86b4fed83b8eb134c9b140a#Noun) , [[동사] (특히 고함을 지르며) 몹시[격렬히] 화를 내다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=816231fdf86b4fed83b8eb134c9b140a#Verb)

[**raging**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ba04ab1bedae4acc89ef8121d170917b&query=blizzard+raging) [ˈreɪdʒɪŋ] [형용사] 감정 등이 격렬한, 맹렬한, 극심한 [[형용사] 걷잡을 수 없이 거센, 미친 듯이 몰아치는](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ba04ab1bedae4acc89ef8121d170917b#Adjective)  a **raging** appetite / thirst 맹렬한 식욕/극심한 갈증

[en**rage**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ec3116c507f2451a891aac81e590e53d&query=blizzard+raging) [ɪnˈreɪdʒ] [동사] (주로 수동태로) 격분하게 만들다 유의어 infuriate

He had to **race around** to complete his mission. [임무를 수행하려고 그는 바쁘게 뛰어다녔다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27381701&webCrawl=0&query=He%20had%20to%20race%20around%20to%20complete%20his%20mission.)

Teams, are you ready to **race around** the world one more time? [팀원들, 세계를 한 번 더 달릴 준비 다 됐겠지?](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27125240&webCrawl=1&query=Teams%2C%20are%20you%20ready%20to%20race%20around%20the%20world%20one%20more%20time%3F)

We have a crisis of conversation **around** **race** and faith. [우리는 인종과 신앙에 관한 대화의 위기를 겪고 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=13238250&webCrawl=1&query=We%20have%20a%20crisis%20of%20conversation%20around%20race%20and%20faith.) |

**Race** horses gallop **around** the **race** track. [경주마들이 **경마**장을 **질주한다**.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27538827&webCrawl=0&query=Race%20horses%20gallop%20around%20the%20race%20track.)

In fact, the **race** takes place **around** one city block. [사실, 이 경기는 도시의 한 블록 주변에서 열린다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28313646&webCrawl=0&query=In%20fact%2C%20the%20race%20takes%20place%20around%20one%20city%20block.)

[**come to terms with** something](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1e592b3fc9004721bdaaaf2422e0d7d4&query=come+to+terms+with) (좋지 않은 일을) 받아들이는 법을 배우다[받아들이려고 애쓰다]

She is still **coming** **to** **terms** **with** her son’s death. [예문 TTS 발음듣기](javascript:void(0)) 그녀는 아직도 아들의 죽음을 받아들이려고 애쓰고 있다.

[**come to terms with**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=69510ab263634b5b8bf6adc6aa045fb0&query=come+to+terms+with) [동사] …와 합의를 보다, 타협이 이루어지다. 유의어 reach an agreement with.

[**come to terms with** somebody](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5348f888f9dd4f0eaf95b3205d22813d&query=come+to+terms+with) 와 타협하다, …와 합의에 이르다.

[의논하여 합의를 보다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e3ffa8c5615949d990d9bd8d21c30716&query=come+to+terms+with) **come to** an agreement

[get through one's head](https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/get_through_one's_head) [Verb] (idiom) **To** **come to terms with** a fact, a state of affairs, etc. that one was previously unable or refusing **to** accept.

[담판이 매듭 지어지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fc7d24a7bf4544eba7dbe9c42f0d2620&query=come+to+terms+with) **come to terms**[an agreement]

[격투를 벌이다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=cf1c6a724e9b4f188b9550b257134ab0&query=come+to+terms+with) **come to** blows (**with**)

[**beget**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e3ade412d2534b3ab8f621ff4665ac6c&query=beget) [bɪˈɡet] [동사] (성서와 같은 옛글에서 쓰임) (남자가) 자식을 보다, 아비가 되다 : [[동사] (어떤 결과를) 부르다, 야기하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e3ade412d2534b3ab8f621ff4665ac6c#Verb)

Isaac **begat** Ja: [[동사] (어떤 결과를) 부르다, 야기하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e3ade412d2534b3ab8f621ff4665ac6c#Verb) cob. 이삭은 야곱을 낳았다.

[**beget** a child](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=06192962353642f9ac68f66930c5aede&query=beget) 자식을 보다

[**beget** strife](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=60b02138e04046f68dbdeb741c48f340&query=beget) 투쟁을 야기(惹起)시키다.

[**beget** children](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=71dc1a37153b4865927e23ba0c57384a&query=beget) 자식을 갖다(남자측에서).

[procreate(=**beget**) children](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=404e51daa6ef49c8a50690aad01c3029&query=beget)자식을 얻다(남자입장에서)

[낳다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=125c7c6ca23a4e8faba40da072c4be6d&query=beget)(결과·상황 등을) produce, bring about, (formal) **beget**; (나쁜 결과를) give rise to

좋은 결과를 **낳다** produce[bring about] good results

[부르다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=182aff3a09c849368a0159f5b3edd589&query=beget) cause, **beget** (결과를 가져오다) 피는 피를 부른다 Blood will have blood.

[혼신의 힘을 쏟다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b716fa5e16b549068575ab1c49f087d2&query=throw+every+ounce+of+weight) put **every ounce of** one's energy (into)

[혼신의 힘을 내다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a3d50850e11044a6855046a98e19ca30&query=throw+every+ounce+of+weight) put forth **every ounce of** one´s energies

Throw every ounce of their problem-solving weight against the threats.

[aʊns]**1.** [C] (약어:oz) **온스(무게 단위. &f1d16; 파운드. 28.35 그램)** 참조 fluid ounce

**2.** [sing.] [특히 부정어와 함께 쓰여] ~ of sth (비격식) **아주 적은 양**

There’s not an **ounce** of truth in her story. 그녀의 이야기에 진실이라곤 눈곱만큼도 없다.

[NOUN] [num N, oft N of n] An **ounce** is a unit of weight used in Britain and the USA. There are sixteen ounces in a pound and one ounce is equal to 28.35 grams.

[an **ounce** of lead](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=32200d5585ee46cd91843ab67fb4e6b9) 탄환

[to the last **ounce**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=9f28fb725a524478bccf0d7c6a8e4adf) 최후의 한 방울까지

[an **ounce** of ability](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=c81649169d784c0d9a6d8ad95283c0cc) 약간의 능력(도 없다).

[a half-**ounce** weight of gold dust](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=d33271dfba2044fa843528037be2aa63) 반 온스의 사금

[an **ounce** (a lump) of gold](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=24f2522aefbd4423b09b99a6be31ee13) 1온스(덩어리)의 금

[An **ounce** of prevention is worth a pound of cure.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=0d0b7e573f824aa08cc4ec1424645459) 방은 치료약보다 낫다; 유비무환이다; 좋지 않은 일이 일어나기 전에 예방하는 편이 그 결과에 대처하는 것보다 쉽고 유효하다는 것을 뜻하는 속담

Every child should be vaccinated against polio. **An** **ounce** **of** **prevention** **is** **worth** **a** **pound** **of** **cure**. 어린이는 모두 소아마비 예방접종을 받아야 합니다. 예방은 치료보다 낫다는 속담대로 입니다.

[prevention is better than cure](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=e874b1fbd6534fd3bd40e2b6960c8424) 예방이 치료보다 낫다[호미로 막을 것을 가래로 막다]

[**Serenity Prayer**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=00c1d7d27fb447a7a4a8d1e83229b09f&query=Serenity+Prayer) 평온을 비는 기도

[**prayer**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3cafe5eec3bf41a9ba95270e003f6ac2&query=Serenity+Prayer)**[prer]** [preə(r)][명사] ~ (for sb/sth) 기도 (내용) [[명사] (정형화된) 기도문](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3cafe5eec3bf41a9ba95270e003f6ac2#Noun)

to say your prayers 기도를 하다[올리다]

[pray](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ccccfdf77f614e8fb0b03cadd06706a5&query=Serenity+Prayer) (←**prayer**) [preɪ][동사] ~ (to sb) (for sb/sth) (하느님께) 기도하다[빌다], 기원하다

[V] They knelt down and **prayed**. 그들은 무릎을 꿇고 기도를 올렸다. [[동사] 간절히 바라다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ccccfdf77f614e8fb0b03cadd06706a5#Verb) , [[부사] <질문부탁 등을 할 때 please와 같은 의미로 씀>](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ccccfdf77f614e8fb0b03cadd06706a5#Adverb)

[**prayer2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=771a4558255c460980614dac1361b6ec&query=Serenity+Prayer) [préiər][명사] **기도하는 사람**

[**seren**e](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=5137c6f94cb1407c8be1c4511223fc76&query=Serenity+Prayer) (←**serenity**)[səˈriːn] [형용사] 고요한, 평화로운, 조용한

a lake, still and **serene** in the sunlight 햇살 속에서 잔잔하고 평화로운 호수

[온몸이 진흙 더버기가 되다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7c1031f612f247359eb4c1bc24f24ff5&query=go+toe-to-toe+with+adversaries) be covered **with** mud from **to**p **to** **toe**[head **to** foot]

[법정에서 싸우다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=98e38e5ff94848d59afd25b25cf74a30&query=go+toe-to-toe+with+adversaries) **go** **to** law **with**

[저하고 만나 주시겠어요?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=43c59809eb2943a3951891377b717732&query=go+toe-to-toe+with+adversaries) You want **to** **go** out **with** me?

[편안한 마음으로 잠자리에 들다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3bd4562c56be401683def3993451ba4b&query=go+toe-to-toe+with+adversaries) **go** **to** bed **with** an easy mind

[당신과 사귀고 싶습니다.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5edb7b159d144208acaf65e58137f2f5&query=go+toe-to-toe+with+adversaries) I'd like **to** **go** out **with** you.

**You went toe** **to** **toe with** evil, and you won. [넌 악마와 어깨를 나란히 대적했고 이겼어](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27479268&webCrawl=1&query=You%20went%20toe%20to%20toe%20with%20evil%2C%20and%20you%20won.)

After drinking, he stubbed his **toe**.[술을 마신 후, 그는 (발가락이 그루터기에 차이다)비틀거렸다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27385063&webCrawl=0&query=After%20drinking%2C%20he%20stubbed%20his%20toe.)

She was dressed in black from tip to **toe**. [그녀는 머리 끝에서 **발 끝**까지 까만 옷을 입었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27367537&webCrawl=0&query=She%20was%20dressed%20in%20black%20from%20tip%20to%20toe.)

The cold makes me shiver from top to **toe**.[추워서 온몸이 떨린다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27312884&webCrawl=0&query=The%20cold%20makes%20me%20shiver%20from%20top%20to%20toe.)

a quick dip of his **toe** into the water. [**발가락**을 물에 재빠르게 담금](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28159057&webCrawl=0&query=a%20quick%20dip%20of%20his%20toe%20into%20the%20water.)

I stubbed my **toe** against the step. [계단에 **발가락**을 부딪혔다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27261592&webCrawl=0&query=I%20stubbed%20my%20toe%20against%20the%20step.)

[**toe-to-toe**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=12988078456842419b586336ad0add92&query=toe-to-toe)[tóutətóu][형용사] 정면으로 맞선, 정면으로 반대하는 [[형용사] 정면으로 맞선, 정면으로 반대하는](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=12988078456842419b586336ad0add92#Adjective) , [[부사] 정면으로 맞선 자세[태도]로](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=12988078456842419b586336ad0add92#Adverb)

[**toe** **to** **toe**](https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/toe_to_toe) [Adverb] In the same level (of skill, etc.) as someone else.

[slug it out **toe-to-toe**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b3c442bc1e6040bc9abcc5cf127319b2&query=toe-to-toe) 정면으로 맞서서 끝까지 싸우다

[**toe** **to** **toe** layout of turnouts](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=87d7e79b2e9c459fa62b40ac43f419b5&query=toe-to-toe) (철도용어) 분기기의 맞대기, 2개의 분기기의 전단(前端)이 근접하여 있는 상태.

[go **toe** **to** **toe**](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=151b40c169cc4da5b777f1d1d27c8394&query=toe-to-toe) fight or compete with somebody directly I am not sure we could **go** **toe** **to** **toe** with them and win.

You cannot stand **toe** **to** **toe** with this guy. [당신이 이 남자와 반목하면 안된다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28012161&webCrawl=1&query=You%20cannot%20stand%20toe%20to%20toe%20with%20this%20guy.)

Stand **toe** **to** **toe** with this bum and he'll kill you.[이 건달과 반목하면 그가 당신을 죽일 것이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27355150&webCrawl=1&query=Stand%20toe%20to%20toe%20with%20this%20bum%20and%20he'll%20kill%20you.)

[머리(끝)에서 발끝까지](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=dfa4748e4cfb4974982faa63028507e9&query=toe-to-toe) from **to**p(head/tip) **to** **toe** from **to**p **to** **toe**[head **to** foot]

[발가락엄지전이(술)](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=520528bf9f644674b35dd49af61966e5&query=toe-to-toe) (의학) **toe**-**to**-thumb transfer

[**stub**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=590022e8e5c2413e89161b8c21ee100a&query=stub) [stʌb] [명사] (쓰다 남은 물건의) 토막, (담배) 꽁초; 몽당연필 [[명사] (표수표 등에서 한 쪽을 떼어 주고) 남은 부분](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=590022e8e5c2413e89161b8c21ee100a#Noun) , [[동사] (~에) 발가락이 차이다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=590022e8e5c2413e89161b8c21ee100a#Verb)

[**stub** something out](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c13e4921bf874e33b8649611efba4584&query=stub) (담배 등을) 비벼 끄다

[a pencil **stub**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=05a990d9527f4f0daec72523684dee48&query=stub) 몽당연필

[**stub** nail](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=32c07199b9604f9496a49b6d48a7d3c5&query=stub) 굵고 짧은 못; 편자의 낡은 못

[**stub** out cigarette](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7ab02968e1a34ae684bcdec5b080e42f&query=stub) 담배를 비벼 끄다

[등걸](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ba3047e8aa0b403c87804e6420bc2960&query=stub) a stump, a **stub** **등걸**을 캐내다 dig up the stump of a tree

[뿌리등걸](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=bb2e07c6f05842a9b7c217907d3e16c5&query=stub) a stump, a **stub**, a grub (미)

[stump](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=47ca5165ac554467950757e98cd8f25a) [stʌmp]1. (나무의) 그루터기2. (주요 부분이 잘리거나 부러지거나 닳고 난 뒤에) 남은 부분3. 잘린 팔[다리](팔다리의 절단되고 남은 부분)

[grub](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=65ae45c1aa17468a96ab7e0c3e6b2d64) [ɡrʌb]1. (곤충의) 유충2. 음식3. (특히 무엇을 파헤치거나 뒤져 가며) 찾다

[**slug**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=453a5fe4f03447ee87db61b3539eb87f&query=slug) [slʌɡ] 명사] 민달팽이, 괄태충 [[명사] (독한 술의) 한 모금[조금]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=453a5fe4f03447ee87db61b3539eb87f#Noun) , [[동사] (특히 주먹으로) 세게 치다[강타하다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=453a5fe4f03447ee87db61b3539eb87f#Verb)

[

[**slug3**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3a64ed54d7e14e059eeb736812a82b0d&query=slug) [동사] (**~ged**; **~·ging**) [미·구어] (주먹으로) …을 강타하다; <공을> 세게 치다; 싸우다 [[명사] 강타(slog)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3a64ed54d7e14e059eeb736812a82b0d#Noun)

[**slug2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=799492e38b2240e4aff1bf265c96d7e3&query=slug) (자동판매기용의) 대용 주화

[**slug1**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6a38f80223f54b8ba5ca885e2de590dc&query=slug)[명사] (동물) 민달팽이[[명사] [속어] 느릿느릿한 사람[동물, 차]; 게으름뱅이](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6a38f80223f54b8ba5ca885e2de590dc#Noun) , [[자동사] 게으름 피우다, 꾸물거리다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6a38f80223f54b8ba5ca885e2de590dc#intransitive verb) , [[타동사] <시간을> 빈둥빈둥 보내다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6a38f80223f54b8ba5ca885e2de590dc#transitive verb)

* sluggish느릿느릿 움직이는; 부진한
* sluggard나태한 사람
* sluggishness게으름, 나태.
* sluggishly게으르게, 나태하게.
* slugging슬러깅, 모르는 사람이 다인승 차선을 이
* sluggardly게으른, 귀찮아하는
* slugabed[고어] 늦잠꾸러기; 게으름뱅이
* sluggish sales부진한 팔림새, 판매부진

[달팽이](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a6cf506b3c1d4e969be5f868e3aa419a&query=slug) (껍질이 있는) snail; (껍질이 없는) **slug**; (식용의) escargot

[치다**2**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7444613e346b455f990d8638840de851&query=slug) (가격하다) hit, strike, knock, (informal) smack, (informal) wallop; (손바닥으로) slap; (주먹으로) punch, (informal) **slug**

주먹으로 벽을 **치다** punch the wall

[탄환](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=245922d960de49f692eb0ece022e8de9&query=slug) 彈丸 (총알)[총알](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0fe390a64e1b48ffbb9b93f559c1e9e7&query=slug) 銃― bullet, shot, pellet, (Am, inf) **slug** **총알**을 장전하다 load a gun

[총탄](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=13c3ff3aa4954dddbd4229c38171aa86&query=slug) 銃彈 get shot and fall[collapse] **총탄**을 맞고 쓰러지다

[pellet](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2ef46ab092bb49109116b4bd7b976eff) [ˈpelɪt]1. (흔히 부드러운 것을 단단하게 뭉친) 알갱이2. 아주 작은 총알

The critics put the **slug** on the singer. [비평가들이 가수를 후려갈겼다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27381466&webCrawl=0&query=The%20critics%20put%20the%20slug%20on%20the%20singer.)

A **slug** slammed into his face.[총탄이 그의 얼굴에 처박혔다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27521750&webCrawl=0&query=A%20slug%20slammed%20into%20his%20face.)

Quit your blubbering, **slug**! I need your help. [그만 좀 징징대시오, 주정뱅이 같으니라고. 당신 도움이 필요합니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28795462&webCrawl=0&query=Quit%20your%20blubbering%2C%20slug!%20I%20need%20your%20help.)

This sea **slug** is orange with black tips. [이 바다 **민달팽이**는 검은 끝을 가진 오렌지색입니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28552363&webCrawl=0&query=This%20sea%20slug%20is%20orange%20with%20black%20tips.)

I left one **slug** in there. [탄환 한개를 두고 왔어.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=30013912&webCrawl=1&query=I%20left%20one%20slug%20in%20there.)

[**slur**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e03ab5e83abd40d1acce62b7f5b1352c&query=slur)[slɜː(r)] [동사] (보통 술이 취하거나 피곤해서) 불분명하게 발음[말]하다

[VN] She had drunk too much and her speech was **slurred**. 그녀는 술을 너무 많이 마셔서 발음이 분명하지 않았다. [alsov speech]

[[동사] (한 무리의 음을) 이어서 연주[노래]하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e03ab5e83abd40d1acce62b7f5b1352c#Verb) ,

[[명사] 비방[중상](하는 말)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e03ab5e83abd40d1acce62b7f5b1352c#Noun) [insult](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=insult)모욕, 무례a personal insult 인신 공격

[stain](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=stain)오점, 흠a stain on one's reputation 명성의 오점

[**slur** (one's words)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e0aca510ab7645138e359b5054fd5b32&query=slur) 혀 꼬부라진 소리로 말하다

[put[throw, cast] a **slur** (up)on](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=225ef1658ae541539b09a24227f5a4ea&query=slur) …에게 치욕을 주다, 누명을 씌우다

[a **slur** on](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6d9568d30db844ab8064d74a9a3deb0f&query=slur)…에 대한 중상.

[혀 꼬부라진 소리로 말하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=fb93f0dbcc6b43179fccb694bd97173a&query=slur) **slur** (one's words)

[슬러](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b0772307ba184817a6584d906d30749a&query=slur) [음악] a **slur**.

[말끝을 흐리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0409d83d9aef49d7818d4fc9a6327497&query=slur) **slur** the end of one's sentences

[활창](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=47cc14cbdcb94a6a804648ad8fc24f4c&query=slur) 滑唱 [음악] a glide; a **slur**.

[얼넘어가다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=2ebe8fa800764ea4b2448f33866c74b3&query=slur) be scamped; be **slur**red over; **slur** over.

[scamp](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=dc14224e53d047fdb1e8ab5495a5e33d) [skæmp]개구쟁이, 장난꾸러기

[scamp**2**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=48c08d4d23424d53b58057b29321a743) <일을> 날림으로 하다, 겉날리다, 적당히 해치우다 ((over, off))

* slurbs pl. 교외의 빈민촌
* slurb교외의 빈민가[슬럼가]. ~·an
* slurbia교외의 빈민촌 지구[주민]
* slurvian[종종 S~] 발음이 분명치 않은 말
* ethnic slur다른 민족[국가]에 대한 중상[욕].
* Vertical slur버티컬 슬러
* a racial slur인종적인 중상.

cast a **slur** on a person's reputation [남의 평판을 더럽히다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28427676&webCrawl=0&query=cast%20a%20slur%20on%20a%20person's%20reputation)

A Legal error cast a **slur** upon his character. [그 법적 실수는 그의 인격에 오점을 남겼다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27363036&webCrawl=0&query=A%20Legal%20error%20cast%20a%20slur%20upon%20his%20character.)

Watch your language, That's a racial **slur**. [말 조심해, 그건 인종 차별적 언사야.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27540877&webCrawl=0&query=Watch%20your%20language%2C%20That's%20a%20racial%20slur.)

My words start to **slur** after two beers. [나는 맥주 두 병만 마셔도 혀가 꼬부라진다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27677037&webCrawl=0&query=My%20words%20start%20to%20slur%20after%20two%20beers.)

He then repeated the **slur** to reporters the next day.[그리고 그는 기자들에게 다음날 비방을 반복했다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27524516&webCrawl=1&query=He%20then%20repeated%20the%20slur%20to%20reporters%20the%20next%20day.)

[**airlift**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b08fa60c2ced4d1a897436785e1225aa&query=airlift) [ˈeəlɪft] [명사] 공수 작전 [[동사] (비상 지역에서) 항공기로 이동시키다, 공수하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b08fa60c2ced4d1a897436785e1225aa#Verb)

[**airlift** (goods)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=68a6ca8b47b241a5bc01e26a88f606f3&query=airlift) 공중 수송 화물

[**airlift** to](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=754d6ee7317347c88c53d76dd7569303&query=airlift) …로 공수하다.

[a massive **airlift**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=045915278cfb494d8ccb93a81b1b6028&query=airlift) 대규모 공수

[공수](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e6d4ca0c41024e0cb4c98c5e1abf3fb1&query=airlift) 空輸 [명사] air transportation; (특히 전쟁·긴급 상황 등의 ) **airlift**, [동사] **airlift**, fly

그들은 눈으로 고립된 마을에 구호물자를 **공수**했다 They **airlift**ed[flied] relief goods to the town isolated by snow. [공수 작전](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=537b44b377d9484da76af4ea03f8815d&query=airlift) 空輸作戰 **airlift**[airborne] operations

use the **airlift** to overcome the blockade [봉쇄를 극복하기 위해서 **공수**작전을 사용한다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28278218&webCrawl=0&query=use%20the%20airlift%20to%20overcome%20the%20blockade) **airlift** operations [**공수** 작전.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28447090&webCrawl=0&query=airlift%20operations)

In 1985 Operation Moses is launched to **airlift**. [1985년 작전모세는 **공수**하기위해 개시되었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=4021545&webCrawl=1&query=In%201985%20Operation%20Moses%20is%20launched%20to%20airlift.)

the Berlin **airlift** [베를린 **공수** 작전.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28447089&webCrawl=0&query=the%20Berlin%20airlift)

[**fit into**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=adf8a4820c9d445db88b8a8c4deb9c38&query=fit+into) …에 꼭 들어맞다, 적합[적응]하다; 어울리다

Our new flexible refrigeration and freezer units **fit** **into** all kinds of spaces. 저희 회사가 새롭게 내놓은 냉장, 냉동실은 어떤 공간에나 척척 들어맞습니다.

[**fit** somebody/something in](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=67ecfb21c46f45879d7f7ebc0b33f0ad&query=fit+into) (←**fit into**) 시간을 내어 ~를 만나다[~을 하다]

I’ll try and **fit** you **in** after lunch. 점심 식사 후에 당신과 만날 시간을 내보도록 하겠소.

[**fit into** a slot](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2c982317896149f6a459c003faaadcf5&query=fit+into) 지위에 어울리다.

[**fit into** a groove](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=94117aebf83d4f58820a1f8dcca247e4&query=fit+into) 잘 들어 맞다, 적재적소이다.

[**fit into** a category](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5f26bb05df364d34b32cccede63a4c9e&query=fit+into) …의 범주에 들어가다.

(사개가) not **fit**ting **into** each other properly, not dovetailing, not meshing 어근버근하다

do not **fit into** each other properly, do not **fit** together, do not mesh, do not dovetail

1. 그물망, 철망2. 그물망(같이 복잡하고 빠져나가기 어려운 상황시스템)3. 딱 들어맞다[맞물리다]; 꼭 들어맞게[맞물리게] 하다

[ˈdʌvteɪl]1. 딱 들어맞다2. 열장이음(나무판을 비둘기 꼬리 모양으로 만들어 끼움)

[**groove**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=06cbd91b55c9467a94ab51bc29c51507&query=fit+into+a+groove) [ɡruːv][명사] 홈 [[명사] (음악의) 리듬](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=06cbd91b55c9467a94ab51bc29c51507#Noun)

[engroove](https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/engroove) [Verb] To **fit into a groove**; to channel

[울화통이 터지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=04e6ff271ec045bb85530c3d21545a03&query=fit+into+a+groove) burst **into a** **fit** of rage

[경풍을 일으키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=b66b6facbbac40998bb362f20e3a534a&query=fit+into+a+groove) fall **into a** **fit** of convulsions cramp

[소켓에 끼우다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4d7704065db54efc95c6c84765bf5d31&query=fit+into+a+groove)/연결하다 **fit**[screw]/plug 《**a** light bulb》 **into** the socket

[격심한 경련/발작을 일으키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=07ab310afa1742309cd09ffc88ff8ce9&query=fit+into+a+groove) fall **into a** **fit** of violent convulsions

[**sap**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=79b3918b81c8491781c8289ac762583d&query=sap)[sæp] [명사] 수액(樹液) [[명사] 얼간이, 멍청이](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=79b3918b81c8491781c8289ac762583d#Noun) , [[동사] 약화시키다, 차츰 무너뜨리다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=79b3918b81c8491781c8289ac762583d#Verb)

Maple syrup is made from **sap** extracted from the sugar maple tree. 단풍 당밀은 사탕단풍나무에서 추출한 수액으로 만든다.

[**sap1**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=979bda0c2f8b4122b0e992b9a6b5f6c9&query=sap)**수액**(樹液), (식물의) 액즙(液汁) [[명사] [U] [시어] 피; [비유] 활기, 원기, 생기, 활력](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=979bda0c2f8b4122b0e992b9a6b5f6c9#Noun) , [[타동사] <나무 등에서> 수액을 짜내다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=979bda0c2f8b4122b0e992b9a6b5f6c9#transitive verb)

[**sap2**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=917fbc35baab4b8982130f1c49db957f&query=sap) [명사] [군사] 대호(對壕) ((적진으로 다가가기 위해 파는 참호)); 대호를 팜 [[명사] 서서히 파고 듦](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=917fbc35baab4b8982130f1c49db957f#Noun) , [[타동사] [군사] 대호를 파서 <적진에> 다가가다; <지면에> 대호를 파다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=917fbc35baab4b8982130f1c49db957f#transitive verb) , [[자동사] [군사] 대호를 파다; 대호를 파서 적진에 다가가다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=917fbc35baab4b8982130f1c49db957f#intransitive verb)

[**sap4**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=18798a397b8c4c4e8f690d2cadd855b0&query=sap) [명사] 맹렬한 공부; 공부만 파는 사람

[**sap3**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b84dfd37f8e54b7c854f8c3017ad2e67&query=sap) [명사] 곤봉 [[명사] 곤봉](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b84dfd37f8e54b7c854f8c3017ad2e67#Noun) , [[타동사] 곤봉으로 쳐서 쓰러뜨리다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b84dfd37f8e54b7c854f8c3017ad2e67#transitive verb)

[수액](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ea607e5d4a29477fba136103e391de0b&query=sap) 樹液 **수액**을 채취하다 **sap** (a tree)

[진**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=391c4a02120347aea35d1ee3aaa8ba7f&query=sap) 津 (풀·나무 등의) **sap**; (끈끈한) resin, gum 고무나무의 **진** the gum of the rubber tree

(과즙, 수액) (과즙) juice; (수액) **sap** 여름 과일은 특히 **물**이 많다 Summer fruits are especially juicy

[진액](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=bcee2c1297434b778483d6847f9cca7f&query=sap) 津液 resin, **sap**, juice **진액**이 나는 resinous

The **sap** rises[runs] in a tree. [나무에 물이 오른다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27295313&webCrawl=0&query=The%20sap%20rises%5Bruns%5D%20in%20a%20tree.)

The constant tension was **sap** my strength. [끊임없는 긴장으로 나의 체력은 쇠약해졌다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27350662&webCrawl=0&query=The%20constant%20tension%20was%20sap%20my%20strength.)

The **sap** is beginning to rise in the maple trees.

Spring has come and the **sap** of trees begin to rise. [봄이 되니 나무에 물오르기 시작한다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27295645&webCrawl=0&query=Spring%20has%20come%20and%20the%20sap%20of%20trees%20begin%20to%20rise.)

The sugar from maple tree is tapped for **sap**. [단풍나무에서 나오는 설탕은 두드리면 **액즙**이 된다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=2115155&webCrawl=0&query=The%20sugar%20from%20maple%20tree%20is%20tapped%20for%20sap.)

[juice](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=juice)즙, 주스, 액fruit juice 과즙

[essence](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=essence)본질, 정수, 진수, 요소He is the essence of goodness. 그는 다시없이 선량하다.

[fool](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=fool)바보Don't be such a fool! 그렇게 바보같이 굴지 마!

[jerk](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=jerk)홱 움직이다He jerked the phone away from her. 그가 그녀에게서 전화기를 홱 낚아챘다.

[weaken](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=weaken)약화시키다weaken ed eyesight 약해진 시력

[drain](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=drain)배수하다; 배수 시설을 하다a well-drained city 배수 시설이 잘된 도시

* sapling묘목, 어린나무
* sapphire사파이어, 청옥, 사파이어색, 푸른색
* sappy수액이 많은
* sapping굴식
* sapient아주 지적인, 현명한, 박식한
* saponification비누화, 감화
* sapiens(화석인과 구별하여) 현인류의
* sapper공병
* asap가급적 빨리
* ASAP가능한 빨리, 호텔의 영업장에서 직원들

[**sapiens**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=fa0eb1754e59405b83848ac94d3c176b&query=sapiens) [séipiənz] [형용사] (화석인(化石人)과 구별하여) 현(現)인류의

[Homo **sapiens**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f5bf7d58576a4af88930e5ca392aabed&query=sapiens)[ˌhoʊmoʊˈseɪp-;ˈsæp-] [명사] 호모 사피엔스, (현재 존재하는) 인류 (인류) 호모 사피엔스 사피엔스, 신인(新人) ((후기 구석기 시대 이후 현대에 이르는 단계의 인류))

[Homo **sapiens** fossils](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d28a5308f2114b679fa1c83240f0f10c&query=sapiens)[명사] (지질학) 화석인(化石人)

[**sapient**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=444f5e18a1f844ada914b97e43bbe224&query=sapient)[ˈseɪpiənt] [형용사] (문예체) 아주 지적인, 현명한, 박식한

[a **sapient** remark](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=3cd6105376d941898a3d1430c01818ad&query=sapient) 현명한 설.

[a **sapient**, vacant look](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bf27952116ad422698e87f06fdde2a17&query=sapient) 영리하나 멍청한 얼굴

wisdom, intelligence, sagacity, prudence, good sense, advisability(득책), 현명하다 (be) wise, sage, perspicacious, **sapient**, judicious, prudent, discreet, well-advised, advisable **현명**한 사람 a wise man

[well-advised](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=255de741b7054f02a2436193703f8b58) 사려[분별]가 있는, 깊이 생각한, 신중한(prudent).

[ədˈvaɪzəbl]권할 만한, 바람직한

[**geared**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=182d0d19f09a4d93b63b41a48b6301f7&query=be+geared+toward)[ɡɪrd] [형용사] ~ to/towards sth | ~ to do sth (…에 맞도록) 설계된[구성된] [[형용사] (즉각 …할) 준비[대비]가 되어 있는](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=182d0d19f09a4d93b63b41a48b6301f7#Adjective)

The programme is **geared** to preparing students for the world of work. 이 프로그램은 학생들이 직업 세계에 대비할 수 있도록 구성되어 있다

[치우치다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=428f1cb934184f05a97a75b1fcf98b8f&query=be+geared+toward) lean[slant] (**toward**), **be** biased[one-sided, weighted], **be** partial

감정에 **치우치다** **be** carried away by *one's* feelings

[적대시하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=20a55d7cb17c43838ec0848b38f7ea59&query=be+geared+toward) 敵對視하다 **be** hostile (to/**toward**), (formal) show enmity (**toward**)

두 집안은 서로를 적대시한다 The two families are hostile **toward** each other.

[대립](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0cf36c93b00a4c6f947309ffeaaddb09&query=be+geared+toward) 對立 [명사] opposition (**be**tween), conflict, confrontation; (오랫동안 지속되어 온) antagonism (to/**toward**/**be**tween), (formal) polarity (**be**tween), **be** up (against), [동사] **be** pitted (against), **be** in conflict (with), **be** in confrontation (with)

두 나라가 인권 문제로 또다시 **대립**하고 있다 The two countries once again are in confrontation with each other over human rights issues.

[섟(이) 삭다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ff09f21da0c44385be497284f33d3188&query=be+geared+toward) (관용)(노염이)《anger **toward** a person》 relent;fade;(의심이)**be** resolved[dispelled]

[dispel dispelled](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9a2617abdc0e4c6394905afe9d3a0465) [dɪˈspel](특히 느낌·믿음을) 떨쳐 버리다[없애다]

[pit against](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0e1eb285134d47cd9604c4b35107eb4d) …와 맞붙이다, …에 대항하게 하다.

[pit](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=7004044e1b8e42bfb267d8696133b8bf) [pɪt]1. (크고 깊은) 구덩이2. 갱, (광물) 채취장3. = coal mine

The unspoken belief that I was a bad person continued to be in my mind and played **no small part** in my decision. [내가 나쁜 사람 이라는 무언의 확신이 마음 속에 계속 남아 있어서 나의 결정에 적지 않은 영향을 끼쳤다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27449548&webCrawl=0&query=The%20unspoken%20belief%20that%20I%20was%20a%20bad%20person%20continued%20to%20be%20in%20my%20mind%20and%20played%20no%20small%20part%20in%20my%20decision.)

California’s economy is in ruins in **no small part** because of referendums, unfortunately. [캘리포니아의 경제가 망가지고 있는데, 불행히도 원인은 적지않은 **부분** 국민 투표 때문이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=12753341&webCrawl=1&query=California%E2%80%99s%20economy%20is%20in%20ruins%20in%20no%20small%20part%20because%20of%20referendums%2C%20unfortunately.)

Labour is simply imploding, due in **no small part** to believing their own propaganda. [노동당은 단순히 파열하고 있는데, 대개는 자신의 선전을 믿은 까닭이다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=22937282&webCrawl=1&query=Labour%20is%20simply%20imploding%2C%20due%20in%20no%20small%20part%20to%20believing%20their%20own%20propaganda.) |

[적지 않은 돈](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0ae2002c9c6c4ac7a39c42f2761c065a&query=no+small+part) **no small** money

[이만저만 귀찮지 않다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=24527b8346e34ce785f5196cead704d5&query=no+small+part) be **no small** trouble

[하찮은 일이 아니야.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=89eb85cf24664da18ba9e68baa37cf86&query=no+small+part) These are **no small** potatoes.

[제법 중대한 일](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=777a792f413c4541bb138ab7147b331c&query=no+small+part) a matter of **no small** consequence

[이의가 없습니다.](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=238b02ffa6b74cbfbe4c589b311e259b&query=no+small+part) There is **no** objection on my **part**.

he played **no small part** in…적지 않은 역할을 하다.

[**exacerbate**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=23ec83aa748a4a918f3395d9ece15b2c&query=exacerbate)[ɪɡˈzæsərb-] [동사] (격식) (특히 질병·문제를) 악화시키다 유의어 aggravate

The symptoms may be **exacerbated** by certain drugs. 특정 약물들로 인해 그 증세가 악화될 수도 있다.

[**exacerbate** the mess[chaos]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=51d98589cf814ab6b2bac6065205df6e&query=exacerbate)혼란을 가중시키다

[**exacerbate** the pain](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=63f749c64caa4334ab068af0b328e309&query=exacerbate) 고통을 악화시키다.

[**exacerbate**[heighten, increase] tension](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=565b080ed7dd43e1897b76df13287045&query=exacerbate) 긴장을 높이다[더하다].

In fact, it'll only **exacerbate** things.[사실, 그건 상황을 **악화시킬** 뿐이야.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=30021274&webCrawl=1&query=In%20fact%2C%20it'll%20only%20exacerbate%20things.)

The use of force will only **exacerbate** the situation.[무력 사용은 상황을 오직 **악화시킬** 것이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=24018727&webCrawl=1&query=The%20use%20of%20force%20will%20only%20exacerbate%20the%20situation.)

[가려움증을 악화시키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d3166332926647fcb63c2ce1dce1027a&query=exacerbate) **exacerbate** pruritus [prʊˈraɪtəs]소양증, 가려움증

[우려를 가중시키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d9c2739787f7429c89a78b7956185568&query=exacerbate)**exacerbate** apprehension

[피부병을 악화시키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=7aefc6fb02d34d02a3a16536cab6ba73&query=exacerbate) **exacerbate** skin disease

[**wind down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bb0125fa0a2e4d6cb27c7c9a1ddd7087&query=wind+down) 긴장을 풀다[긴장을 풀고 쉬다] 유의어 unwind

[**wind** something **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=75a9764952b445c8b36d9719a0ca94c6&query=wind+down) (사업·활동 등을) 서서히 줄이다(그래서 마침내 종료되게 한다는 뜻)

The government is **winding** **down** its nuclear programme. 정부는 핵 프로그램을 서서히 줄여 나가고 있다.

[**wind-down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e7cbec7e25f24919964987398ceff4e6&query=wind+down)[ˈwaɪnddaʊn][명사] (완전 종료를 위한) 단계적 축소

The **wind**-**down** of the company was handled very efficiently. 그 회사의 단계적 축소는 아주 효율적으로 처리되었다.

[a **down** **wind**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=167200c1fca54c38ad6caccb6be44d01&query=wind+down) 뒷바람, 순풍

[**shut down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=bfa01923ef1444388ac85afcd73a6bcb&query=shut+down) 문을 닫다; (기계가) 멈추다[정지하다]

[**shut** something **down**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=4d6b74589587466b87d42305923d1d56&query=shut+down) (공장·가게의) 문을 닫다; (기계를) 정지시키다

The computer system will be **shut** **down** over the weekend. 주말 동안에는 컴퓨터 시스템이 정지될 것이다.

[**shutdown**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1962b48d4ac94a46a045ed2b4bdef337&query=shut+down)[ˈʃʌtdaʊn][명사] (공장·사업체 등의) 폐쇄 factory shutdowns 공장 폐쇄

[**shut down** a computer](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=92a1d303bc734e3f934cb6943cfc147c&query=shut+down) 컴퓨터를 끄다

[폐쇄](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=6f5d1c00b3704633ab40cf840154a0c1&query=shut+down) 閉鎖 [명사] closing, closure, **shutdown**, [동사] close (**down**), **shut** (**down**); (일시적으로) close up; (회사 등을) (Brit) wind up

공장을 **폐쇄**하다 close[**shut**] **down** a factory

[폐장](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=92a372bd562b44e0ab85839cbb909ba1&query=shut+down) 閉場 [동사] close, be closed, **shut down**

주가가 **폐장** 직전에 급등했다 The stock prices shot up moments before the closing.

[폐업](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=db82cc543d4c429db7b66db761ca0f22&query=shut+down) 廢業 **shut down** (*one's* shop), [명사] closure, [동사] go out of business, close (**down**) (*one's*) business, close[**shut**] up shop

**폐업** 신고를 하다 report the closure of business

[닫다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d98cc3bf499e4dcf9aedf238a25127f3&query=shut+down) (문·뚜껑 등을) close, **shut**; (쾅 소리를 내며) bang, slam

창문을 꼭 **닫다** close[**shut**] the window tight

[끄다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8592252213c04b84934b84267aaabf33&query=shut+down) (전기·기계 등을) turn off, turn out, switch off; (컴퓨터 등을) **shut down**

컴퓨터를 **끄다** turn off[**shut down**] a computer

* pull up (down) the shade[점두의] 차양을 올리다.
* pull up a blanket담요를 덮다
* pull up a car차를 세우다.
* pull up a horse말을 멈추다
* pull up a horse short말을 갑자기 세우다
* pull up a stake말뚝을 뽑다

[**blank check**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2aeac910e8e64988ab0147e20fcac5ba&query=blank+check) 백지[무기명] 수표 자유재량(권한); 자기가 원하는 대로, 또는 필요하다고 생각하는 대로 행동할 자유가 있는 것(서명은 했는데 금액란이 아직 기입되지 않은 백지수표에서)

The manager has been given no instructions about how to train the staff. He's just been given a **blank** **check**. 그 부장은 직원들을 어떻게 훈련시키는가에 대해 아무런 지시도 받지 않았다. 그가 재량껏 하라는 얘기다.

[give a person a **blank check**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=21106df324a549b585f113ce0417ca16&query=blank+check) 남의 자유 재량에 맡기다

He's been **given** **a** **blank** **check** with regard to reorganizing the work force. 노동자를 재편성하는 일에 대해 그에게 자유재량이 인정되었다.

[백지 수표](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c3b66a311cab43aca0eef7c885855c2f&query=blank+check) (Am) **blank check**, (Brit) **blank** cheque

[백지수표를 받다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c83a4dc26d854d1fb735502b932a7b81&query=blank+check)get **blank check**

[백지수표를 주다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1f29ca8b95524a54be4e1404e49c1055&query=blank+check)give **blank check**

[백지수표를 쓰다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=dfbf2e1f65ca4a94af76967313ab1367&query=blank+check) spend **blank check**

[**arresting**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0b09553e2b8e4e9a91a4fc3ef9e388f3&query=arresting)[əˈrestɪŋ][형용사] (격식) 시선을 사로잡는, 아주 매력적인 unarresting재미없는, 시시한

pose an--question

arrest [[동사] (무엇의 진행을) 막다[저지하다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=89e50c5632754afda688edfc1c41ed8b#Verb) , [[명사] 체포](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=89e50c5632754afda688edfc1c41ed8b#Noun)

A man has been **arrested** in connection with the robbery. 그 강도 사건과 관련해서 한 남자가 체포되었다.

[**arresting** gear](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a436ceed82f24291b52ded6c6985bb37&query=arresting) (항공) 제동 장치

[**arresting** images](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=d3f5009e64ac4e558b591ad51df3c279&query=arresting) [명사] 사로잡는 이미지

[**arresting** hook](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9982678f05844dff8ed89851e9b38edd&query=arresting) [명사] (항공우주공학) 겉잡이갈고리

[**bring into**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7a83f6b78d694fca82b4af0aca89cf56&query=bring+into) …로 운반하다. …로 이동시키다.

[**bring** somebody/something **into** something](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d49e864efaf1446492ad57ac97b39f0f&query=bring+into) to take somebody/something into a place

**Bring** that chair **into** the dining room.

[**bring** somebody/something, come, get, fall, etc. **into** line/balance (with somebody/something)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0d5d4507387b495892c828d2719abb66&query=bring+into) (~와) 보조/균형를 맞추다[맞추게 하다]

Britain must be **brought** **into** **line** **with** the rest of Europe on taxes. 영국이 세금에 대해 나머지 유럽 국가들과 보조를 맞추도록 해야 한다.

[**bring** something **into** force](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ab34ae2d744241ae8526d64cec9be10a&query=bring+into) (법·규칙 등을) 발효시키다

They are hoping to **bring** the new legislation **into** **force** before the end of the year.그들은 그 새 법률을 올해가 가기 전에 발효시키기를 희망하고 있다.

[끌어들이다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=12994116285a48659f9edfeb0134e3e4&query=bring+into) (안으로) take **into**, **bring into** 그는 젊은 여자를 집 안으로 끌어들였다

He brought a young woman **into** the house.

[활동시키다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=46db6def70804a85b5ef38a154fe2f97&query=bring+into) **bring into** play

[겨냥(을) 대다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9ca55fce610b40bca7d5eed01de2305c&query=bring+into) (관용)take aim at;**bring into** aim

[말내다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1899b22533cb4af18e2b83b082abb651&query=bring+into) 이야기하다 begin to talk about; broach; **bring into** conversation; propose.

[파트너를 영입하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=e4bb33eb572040c485d6d31433f30cc8&query=bring+into) **bring into** partner

* bring into action[능력 따위]를 발휘하다; [계획·규칙·정책 따위]를 실행하다
* bring into being[아이]를 낳다, [아이]를 받다; [어떤 것]
* bring into bold relief...을 뚜렷이 내다.
* bring into close proximity with ...을 ...의 바로 옆에 갖고 오다.
* bring into contact접촉시키다.
* bring into contempt창피를 주다[당하다]
* bring into daylight[일]을 분명히 하다
* bring into derision…을 웃음거리로 만들다
* bring into effect~을 시행[발효]하다

[**temper**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c80c78edcf5340808fc0d70f0d3a655d&query=temper+ends) [ˈtempə(r)] [명사] (걸핏하면 화를 내는) 성질[성미]

a **violent/short/quick, etc. temper** 폭력적인/성마른/성급한 성질 등

[[명사] 울화통](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c80c78edcf5340808fc0d70f0d3a655d#Noun) , [[동사] (반대 효과를 갖는 것을 더하여) 누그러뜨리다[완화시키다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c80c78edcf5340808fc0d70f0d3a655d#Verb) --ends

[**fashion**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=24325d239de24203ae05348b2a63e2a3&query=fashion) [ˈfæʃn] [명사] (의상·머리형 등의) 유행(하는 스타일), 인기 [[명사] (행동·문화 등의) 유행하는 방식](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=24325d239de24203ae05348b2a63e2a3#Noun) , [[동사] (특히 손으로) 만들다[빚다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=24325d239de24203ae05348b2a63e2a3#Verb)

dressed in the latest **fashion** 최신 유행하는 스타일로 옷을 입은

[in (a)… **fashion**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=12536047931a4e7e95a499609ec269e4&query=fashion) … 방식으로

How could they behave **in** such **a** **fashion**? 그들은 어떻게 그런 식으로 행동할 수가 있지?

[**fashion** show](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=84e7e20139fb4b7aa9a29108e9422137&query=fashion)패션쇼

[young **fashion**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=87cd76c19c9345ddba0badd6ccd2e8e2&query=fashion) 젊은이들의 패션

[**fashion** victim](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=8558eaf2259e40e5bd52c30a918950c7&query=fashion) [명사] 유행의 희생자(자기에게 어울리지 않는데도 언제나 최신 유행을 따르는 사람)

[유행](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=a54de4c795e147fd8748d22b51a15fdc&query=fashion) 流行 (패션, 문화) [명사] **fashion**, trend, vogue, [동사] be in **fashion**[vogue], (informal) be in; (인기가 있다) be popular

**유행**을 따르다 follow the **fashion**[trend]

[패션](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=145016a75c4147de9b7ec6ada390bd51&query=fashion) fashion **fashion**, style, look **패션** 감각이 뛰어나다 have an exceptional sense of style

(일시적 유행) vogue, fad, **fashion** 여성들 사이에 미니스커트 **바람**이 불고 있다 Miniskirts **are in vogue** among women.

[모드](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=cfe20233a6cd461483085a2dafc4bb3a&query=fashion) 선법(旋法) [유행] the mode; (a) **fashion**; [음악] a mode.

[style](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=style)종류, 형, 풍채, 모양 look봄, 바라봄; 일별

[method](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=method)방법, 방식after the American method 미국식으로

[way](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=way)방법, 수단; 행동; 방침, 길, 직업This is the best way to solve the problem. 이것이 그 문제를 해결하는 최선의 방법이다.

[make](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=make)만들다, 짓다, 제작 하다, 조립하다, 건설하다; 이루다; 창조하다; 창작하다, 저작하다; 작성하다; 제정하다God made man. 신이 인간을 창조했다.

[shape](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=shape)구체화하다, 모양 짓다, 구현하다, 계획하다; 표현하다shape one's plan 계획을 구체화하다

[구시대의 유물/유산/전통을 청산하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f313152da15140609cbb5ab6cacd314f&query=the+legacy+of) clear away **the legacy of** **the** old days

[**roil**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2a9fe6774f9c45cbb1f1ecaa36974d6b&query=roil) [rɔ́il] [타동사] (미·영·방언) <액체를> 휘젓다[흐리게 하다] [[타동사] <…의> 마음을 휘젓다, 혼란[산란]케 하다; 화나게 만들다, 안달하게 하다, 발끈하게 하다(irritate, vex)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2a9fe6774f9c45cbb1f1ecaa36974d6b#transitive verb) , [[자동사] 미친 듯이 날뛰다; <파도가> 넘실거리다, 소용돌이 치다(billow)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2a9fe6774f9c45cbb1f1ecaa36974d6b#intransitive verb) , [[명사] 교란, 휘젓기(agitation); 탁류](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2a9fe6774f9c45cbb1f1ecaa36974d6b#Noun)  continues to roil American society today.

* embroil휘말리게 만들다
* broil굽다, 아주 더워지다[덥게 만들다], 싸움, 말다툼, 소동
* char/broil숯불에 굽다

[**coalesce**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=83a3f888e7f742e193023ff715d7660e&query=coalesce)[ˌkoʊə-][ˌkəʊəˈles][동사] ~ (into/with sth) (격식) (더 큰 덩어리로) 합치다 유의어 amalgamate

The puddles had **coalesced** into a small stream. 물웅덩이들이 합쳐져 작은 냇물을 이루고 있었다.

[**coalesce** into](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2d8ded69e96348db977dc1ddc3689927&query=coalesce) …으로 합동[연합]하다.

[**serve as**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a16275fc916c4f689ffc24f8b3bbd389&query=serve+as) …의 역할을 하다

[**serve as**/for something](https://endic.naver.com/enenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=2792ddb49f65426fadd7f038a070692a&query=serve+as) to be used instead of something else when there is nothing better available

An old box **served** **as** a table.

[**serve as** a foil](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=879636db0e234a94890d20615bd2374b&query=serve+as) 들러리를 서다

[**serve as** a guide](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e469e2d17af84bb8a918e6f9c6f8d9c8&query=serve+as) 안내를 맡다

[**serve as** a slave](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=a1a21e0ba83443cc8c3c7d9d933575ab&query=serve+as)종노릇을 하다

[쓰이다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ba14c2d656b641f8a430439e723d7b14&query=serve+as) (사용되다) be used, **serve as** 이 방은 창고로 쓰인다 This room is used for storage.

[지내다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=f3b353669a4845cd854aa4956e2df7cd&query=serve+as) (시간을 보내다) spend, p**as**s 휴가는 어떻게 지내셨습니까? How did you spend your vacation?

[…의 대용이 되다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=643e8f3770ba4025bcf976566ca297b1&query=serve+as) **serve as**

[…의 대신이 되다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8978ac0958d544ea83930f7316625d68&query=serve+as) **serve** in 《a person´s》 stead

[식모를 하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=807cc2ed8b0b427bb01ce9378abacc63&query=serve+as) **serve as** (a) maid

* serve as a beacon to others다른 사람들에게 지표가 되다.
* serve as a bridge between…사이의 교량 역할을 하다
* serve as a chaperon샤프롱 노릇을 맡다.

[**arsenal**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3671c22d8e7743f0b6e7c937e18e0ecc&query=arsenal) [ˈɑːsənl] [명사] (집합적) 무기 Britain’s nuclear **arsenal** 영국의 핵무기 [[명사] 무기 공장, 무기고](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=3671c22d8e7743f0b6e7c937e18e0ecc#Noun)

[I'm an **Arsenal** supporter.](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7d39300b6c434f53ac7855f27ac37bd9&query=arsenal)나는 아스날 팬이다.

[nuclear **arsenal**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6b001228aba64730a680caacc28708fa&query=arsenal) [명사] 핵병기의 저장량.

[무기공장[군수공장]](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=98030e0a0c114a778feb38669c522221&query=arsenal) (군사) **arsenal**

[해군 공창](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=724c53688f3145b5a6e53122e475176f&query=arsenal) a naval **arsenal**

[공작창](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ece07369d9a74a00aeba00a6f45f7209&query=arsenal) 工作廠 an **arsenal**

[해군 조병창](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8584d2d62302420ea66a6ececd500d64&query=arsenal) 海軍造兵廠 a naval **arsenal**

[레드스톤조병창](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=5e7b9034f5c4424d86d1aabce664d4c2&query=arsenal) ~ 造兵廠 (군사) Redstone **arsenal** (RSA)

Consumers in Korea are well-armed with **an arsenal of** credit cards. [한국의 소비자들은 신용카드라는 무기로 잘 무장되어 있다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=1279051&webCrawl=0&query=Consumers%20in%20Korea%20are%20well-armed%20with%20an%20arsenal%20of%20credit%20cards.)

[armoury](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=armoury)무기Doctors have an armoury of drugs available 의사는 약물을 손쉽게 손에 넣을 수 있다는 무기가 있다.

[supply](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=supply)공급품, 지급물, 준비품; 공급량the city's water supply 시당국의 물 공급량

[**inclusive**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b302b4a839fc4fb3b36918994aa9613f&query=inclusive) [ɪnˈkluːsɪv] [형용사] ~ (of sth) (가격에) 일체의 경비가 포함된[…이 포함된] 반의어 exclusive [[형용사] (언급된 날짜·월·수 등을 다 포함하여) …부터 …까지](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b302b4a839fc4fb3b36918994aa9613f#Adjective)

The **fully inclusive** fare for the trip is £52. 일체의 경비가 다 포함된 그 여행비는 52파운드입니다.

[all-**inclusive**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=6efb8ba464594752ae7952ce7c90c1dd&query=inclusive) [형용사] 모두를 포함한 [총망라한](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=7e7ce0e857b741cba811bf38f4725fa0&query=inclusive)

Our trips are **all**-**inclusive**—there are no hidden costs. 저희 여행비에는 모든 것이 포함됩니다. 감춰진 추가 비용은 전혀 없습니다.

[포괄적](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=22636ad884fa4f1492dc44bd5ed4a225&query=inclusive) 包括的 comprehensive, **inclusive** **포괄적**인 의미 comprehensive meaning

**inclusive** conducted tour(일체 비용이 포함된 안내원 딸린 단체 여행).

[-째](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=edb430d9dceb4106a99ae01554c1b036&query=inclusive) (그대로) together[along] with, as it is, **inclusive** of 사과를 껍질째 먹다 eat an apple, peel and all

[제12조 내지 제16조의 규정](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=da40ed98b8d64c118f9a23d3dbe05691&query=inclusive) the provisions of Articles 12 to 16 **inclusive**

This class is **inclusive** of all ages. [이 수업은 **모든** 연령층을 포함한다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27531855&webCrawl=0&query=This%20class%20is%20inclusive%20of%20all%20ages.)

all prices are **inclusive** of delivery. [**모든** 가격에는 배송료가 포함된다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28160139&webCrawl=0&query=all%20prices%20are%20inclusive%20of%20delivery.)

The pursuit of learning is **inclusive** of all ages. [배움에 대한 추구는 **모든** 연령층을 포함한다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28153948&webCrawl=0&query=The%20pursuit%20of%20learning%20is%20inclusive%20of%20all%20ages.)

Education, then, is a very broad, **inclusive** term. [교육은 매우 광범위하고 포괄적인 용어이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28304865&webCrawl=0&query=Education%2C%20then%2C%20is%20a%20very%20broad%2C%20inclusive%20term.)

The default is 21 days.Valid values are 7 to 60, **inclusive**. [기본값은 21일이고, 유효한 값은 7 - 60입니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29111063&webCrawl=0&query=The%20default%20is%2021%20days.Valid%20values%20are%207%20to%2060%2C%20inclusive.)

[comprehensive](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=comprehensive)포괄적인, 넓은, 종합적인a comprehensive mind 넓은 마음

[general](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=general)일반의, 총체적인, 전반적인general resemblance 대동소이

[**outbid**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=0afd854aabc14c28bfe145f4311f9c68&query=outbid) [ˌaʊtˈbɪd](경매 등에서 남보다) 더 비싼 값을 부르다[제의하다]

[**outbid** the rivals](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=9f344d021ed347dda957e213fa930b2b&query=outbid) 경쟁자보다 고가(高價)를 붙이다.

When farmland comes on the market, corporations **outbid** local buyers. [농지가 시장에 나올때 기업들은 지역 구매자보다 더 비싼 값을 부른다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=12500762&webCrawl=1&query=When%20farmland%20comes%20on%20the%20market%2C%20corporations%20outbid%20local%20buyers.)

New York pursued free-agent starter Derek Lowe but were **outbid** by Atlanta. [뉴욕이 자유계약 선발투수인 데릭 로위와 계약을 추진했으나 애틀란타와 계약금 경합에서 뒤졌다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=16991831&webCrawl=1&query=New%20York%20pursued%20free-agent%20starter%20Derek%20Lowe%20but%20were%20outbid%20by%20Atlanta.)

[**aspire**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=65b87d4fc07f4d00bfc346e9b22ba630&query=aspire) [əˈspaɪə(r)] [동사] ~ (to sth) 열망[염원]하다

[V] She **aspired** to a scientific career. 그녀는 과학계로 진출하기를 열망했다.

[aspiration](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=e66700098454446c98c5f8a510331b6d&query=aspire) (←**aspire**)[ˌæspəˈreɪʃn][명사] ~ (for sth) | ~ (to do sth) 열망, 포부, 염원

I didn’t realize you had political aspirations. 난 당신이 정치적 포부를 갖고 있는지 몰랐다.

[뾰족탑](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=547758c766d74414aa33372c0c596140&query=aspire) ―塔 a steeple, a spire, a pinnacle

[희구](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=df31ac2609794574b09d226380fd9d7b&query=aspire) 希求 desire, want, aspiration, 희구하다 desire (to do), **aspire** (after), seek, demand, call[ask] for (a thing)

[동경의 대상](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1ee69a3ebc014fe38c303d23742dcb12&query=aspire) **aspire**

[첨두](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=d1809bbd2e684c4c9b58901880e5534e&query=aspire) 尖頭 a spire; a peak; [해부∙동물∙식물] a cusp(이∙잎 따위의).

[배움에 뜻을 두다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=703044c84ad0417fbde16db7756241dd&query=aspire) **aspire** to learning

* aspire열망[염원]하다
* Aspire Mining LimitedAKM
* Aspire Motivate and BelieveAMB
* aspire (after)동경의 대상
* aspire after fame명성을 열망하다
* aspire after further knowledge향학열에 불타다
* aspire after greatness큰 포부를 품다.
* aspire after[to] high honors영달을 바라다
* aspire to…을 갈망하다.
* aspire to attain to power권력을 얻으려고 열망하다
* at the termination of a spire첨탑의 정점에.
* surmount a tower with a spire탑 위에 첨탑을 붙이다

[**call** somebody **out**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=0b7dde9f90084dc9b91bb5b11e3551d0&query=call+out) (특히 위급한 상황에서) ~를 부르다[호출하다] to **call** **out** an engineer / a plumber / the troops 기술자/배관공/군대를 부르다

[부르다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=182aff3a09c849368a0159f5b3edd589&query=call+out) (소리를 치다) **call** (**out**) 이름을 **부르다** **call** *sb's* name

[지르다**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=1b318fc5e99a4aabbdc57f383ffa498a&query=call+out) (소리를) yell (**out**/at), sh**out** (at), holler (at), shriek (at), **call out**, bawl (**out**), thunder; (비명을) scream (**out**), howl, screech

환호성을 **지르다** yell **out** a cheer

[소리치다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4c03fb0173264593af0ebed18a8f0dc6&query=call+out) sh**out** (**out**), yell (**out**), cry (**out**), **call out**, (informal) holler (at); (화가 나서) bawl (**out**)

그들은 살려 달라고 소리쳤다 They sh**out**ed[screamed] for help.

[동원](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=01813dafdfa3497da6d342df8edadefa&query=call+out) 動員 [동사] mobilize; (사람을) rally, **call** (**out**), bring 그는 집회에 많은 지지자들을 **동원**했다 He brought scores of supporters to the rally.

[호출](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=c1fa0a0a123c4b479e650913d4e0d3e8&query=call+out) 呼出 [명사] **call**, (formal) summons, [동사] **call out**, (formal) summon; (안내 방송·호출기 등으로) page, bleep 제가 사무실에 없으면 **호출**하세요 If I'm not at the office, page me.

call out~를 부르다[호출하다], 파업을 명하다[권하다]

* call out and out...라고 계속 외치다.
* call out for…을 전화 주문하다; 몹시 필요로 하다
* call out for help도움을 구하다.
* call out for one's wife처를 부르다.
* call out of…에서 불러내다[끌어내다].
* call out one's name사람의 이름을 부르다.
* call out police reserves비번 경찰을 소집하다
* call out reservists예비병을 소집하다.

[**concomitant**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b15e5cd01f6e4469b63d89661cfd749e&query=concomitant) [-ˈkɑːm-] [kənˈkɒmɪtənt] [형용사] (격식) (특히 인과관계에 있거나 다른 관련이 있는 일에) 수반되는 [[형용사] (특히 인과관계에 있거나 다른 관련이 있는 일에) 수반되는](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b15e5cd01f6e4469b63d89661cfd749e#Adjective) , [[명사] 수반되는 일](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=b15e5cd01f6e4469b63d89661cfd749e#Noun)

[**concomitant** with](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5d0cb6eec2fb4a728450e1a1ee044d41&query=concomitant) …에 부수적으로 따르는.

[an accompanying[**concomitant**] phenomenon](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=371773dc57904a3e999396fa846078f1&query=concomitant) 수반되는 현상

[**concomitant** symptom](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=51e0fe92edd946ec845facad33ea181c&query=concomitant) (의학) 수반증상 참조 symptom

[**concomitant** learning](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=172f1d9d0b5242d4aa4262355d28aad0&query=concomitant)[명사] (체육학) 수반 학습(隨伴學習)

[부수 현상](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b636b9fa6baf48aabc8565224c823616&query=concomitant) 附隨現象 a **concomitant** phenomenon

[부수물](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b49f9cd51f344ecbacbd9ce6d313f996&query=concomitant) 附隨物 (해부) a **concomitant**, an incident(권리·의무 따위), a collateral

[**impulse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=708399462d5745609bc930c108a0701c&query=power+impulse) [ˈɪmpʌls] [명사] ~ (to do sth) (갑작스러운) 충동 [[명사] (반응을 불러일으키는) 충격[자극]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=708399462d5745609bc930c108a0701c#Noun)

He had a sudden **impulse** to stand up and sing. 그는 갑자기 일어나서 노래를 부르고 싶은 충동이 들었다.

[act on **impulse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=8f119fcb6a8b4b7db71025248391f176) 충동적으로 행동하다

[decide on **impulse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=235699296ef4435290da3c96e4973db6) 즉흥적으로 결정하다

[**impulse** goods](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=1c3509f10c3c4edf85be1c0a660b9d39) 충동 구매 상품

[an art **impulse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=19e636cae7ff42898fe5ce6d70e30a6d) 예술적 충동

[buy something on **impulse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=7546ed9ef6394d18bafdc264d90e0107) 충동구매를 하다

[a man of **impulse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=85e7a15833b948788b67fc897f00d88f) 충동적인 사람

[on[by] **impulse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=752ede458b0d401382016c53b9df33f1) 충동(적)으로He bought the car **on** **impulse**. 그는 충동적으로 그 차를 샀다.

[a generous **impulse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=bda9a5e71ed247949e10cd55d8a5100f) 관대한 기분

[a momentary **impulse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=fd1e86b6063349a4955073f2095df570) 순간적인 충동

[on (an) **impulse**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?sLn=kr&idiomId=092c3f2ef7294fd8b19875a7cf035a6b) 충동적으로.

**1.** [C, 주로 단수로, U] ~ (to do sth) **(갑작스러운) 충동**

He had a sudden **impulse** to stand up and sing. 그는 갑자기 일어나서 노래를 부르고 싶은 충동이 들었다.

I resisted the **impulse** to laugh. 나는 웃고 싶은 충동을 억눌렀다.

Her first **impulse** was to run away. 그녀가 느낀 첫 번째 충동이 달아나는 것이었다.

The door was open and **on (an) impulse** she went inside. 그 문이 열려 있어서 그녀는 충동적으로 안으로 들어갔다.

He tends to act **on impulse**. 그는 충동적으로 행동하는 경향이 있다.

**2.** [C] (전문 용어) **(반응을 불러일으키는) 충격[자극]**

**nerve/electrical impulses** 신경/전기 충격

**3.** [C, 주로 단수로, U] (격식) **(진전·발달 등을 유도하는) 자극**

to give an **impulse** to the struggling car industry 고투 중인 자동차 산업에 자극이 되다

[NOUN] [oft N to-inf] An **impulse** is a sudden desire to do something.

[ADJ] An **impulse** buy or **impulse** purchase is something that you decide to buy when you see it, although you had not planned to buy it.

[PHRASE] If you do something **on impulse**, you suddenly decide to do it, without planning it.

Man is a creature of **impulse**[인간은 감정의 동물이다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27220494&webCrawl=0&query=Man%20is%20a%20creature%20of%20impulse.)

the childish **impulse** of the man [그 남자의 어린애 같은 **충동**.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28450178&webCrawl=0&query=the%20childish%20impulse%20of%20the%20man)

on the **impulse** of the moment [순간적인 **충동**에 따라](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28459273&webCrawl=0&query=on%20the%20impulse%20of%20the%20moment)

He drank on the **impulse** of the moment. [그는 한순간의 **충동**으로 술을 했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27379302&webCrawl=0&query=He%20drank%20on%20the%20impulse%20of%20the%20moment.)

Sometimes I feel an **impulse** to write something down. [가끔씩 뭔가를 쓰고 싶다는 **충동**을 느낀다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27366517&webCrawl=0&query=Sometimes%20I%20feel%20an%20impulse%20to%20write%20something%20down.)

**함께 사용되는 단어**

[명사]**로 impulse이(가) 사용될 때**

**1.** *sudden strong wish*의 의미인 경우

[형용사] strong | irresistible | first, initial, original | sudden | human | basic | instinctual, natural | repressed | conflicting, contradictory, contrary | aggressive, murderous, violent | suicidal | destructive | creative | sexual

My first impulse was to run away.

[동사 + impulse] feel, have | be subject to | be driven by | check, control, deny, fight, resist, restrain, stifle, suppress | give in to, obey, yield to | act on, follow

She felt a sudden impulse to look to her left.

We are all subject to aggressive impulses.

He fought down an impulse to scream.

She gave in to an impulse and took the money.

Acting on impulse, he picked up the keys and slipped them into his pocket.

[impulse + 명사] buy, purchase | item(esp. AmE) | buying | buyer | control

The little black designer dress had been an impulse buy.

Supermarkets sell candy as impulse items at the checkout counter.

[전치사] on (an)~ | ~towards/toward

Some people will buy a pet on impulse without any idea of what is involved.  
On an impulse, I went in and bought a box of chocolates.

basic impulses towards/toward things such as food and drink

**2.** *movement of energy*의 의미인 경우

[형용사] electrical, nerve, neural

[동사 + impulse] generate | send, transmit | convert sth into, transform sth into

A neuron generates an electrical impulse.

Nerve impulses are transmitted to the brain.

Radio waves are converted into electrical impulses.

**3.** *sth that causes sb/sth to do sth*의 의미인 경우

[형용사] democratic, political, religious

[impulse + 동사] lead (sb/sth) to sth, prompt sb/sth (to do sth)

the impulse that prompted economic change

[전치사] ~behind | ~for | ~towards/toward

the impulse behind a concept

the impulse for social reform

the political impulses towards/toward joining a trade union

[**fracture**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ee5b3a8ac5ce413ca6e9b445278f52e0&query=fracture) [ˈfræktʃə(r)] [명사] 골절 (부위); 균열, (갈라진) 금 참조 greenstick fracture [[명사] 골절됨, 부러짐](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ee5b3a8ac5ce413ca6e9b445278f52e0#Noun) , [[동사] 골절이 되다[되게 하다], 파열[균열]되다[시키다]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ee5b3a8ac5ce413ca6e9b445278f52e0#Verb)

a **fracture** of the leg / skull 다리/두개골 골절

[simple **fracture**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=334a3ff1cfc94a2f804ca2141755012f&query=fracture) [명사] 단순 골절 참조 compound fracture

[compound **fracture**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=2888e08ebaeb4f7381f3ed26dadc9b74&query=fracture) [명사] 복합[개방성] 골절 참조 simple fracture

[부러지다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=71d0d731b7274dfabde62cf4316ba97e&query=fracture) (단단한 물체가) break, be[get] broken, **fracture**; (무게·압력 등으로) give way; (딱 소리를 내며) snap (off) 부러진 다리[팔] a broken leg[arm]

[골절상](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=fce7172245774963a37f5745d72fc48a&query=fracture) 骨折傷

[부러뜨리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9138fc294ba0439697be15b9cadbb232&query=fracture) break (off), **fracture**; (딱 소리를 내며) snap (off) 이빨을 **부러뜨리다** break a tooth

[break](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=break)갈라진 틈; 깨짐, 파괴, 파손; 골절; 분열; 당의 분열

[split](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=split)쪼개짐, 쪼갬, 갈라짐, 가름

[cleft](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=cleft)갈라진 틈; 쪼개진 조각; 오목한 자리; 여성의 음부

[opening](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=opening)열기, 개방

[break](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=break)깨다, 부수다, 부수고 열다, 부수고 들어가다; 쪼개다, 찢다; 둘로 꺾다; 꺾다

break a window 유리창을 깨다

[crack](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=crack)금가게 하다

[split](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=split)나누다, 분배하다; 한몫 끼다; 분할하다split one's vote 각각 투표하다, 투표를 분할하다

[separate](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=separate)가르다, 떼다, 분리하다, 잘라서 떼어 놓다A hedge separates the two gardens. 산울타리가 두 정원을 가르고 있다.

[**chart**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=91b6e9ffe7b84fadb6e573c101527f63&query=chart)[tʃɑːrt] [명사] 도표, 차트 참조 bar chart, flow chart, pie chart 파이[원] 그래프 [[명사] 해도](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=91b6e9ffe7b84fadb6e573c101527f63#Noun) , [[동사] (과정을) 기록하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=91b6e9ffe7b84fadb6e573c101527f63#Verb) a weather **chart** 기상도

[bar **chart**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=46f85f877f064760b4506a7a072c8cd2&query=chart) [명사] 막대그래프

[flow **chart**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=1047bc39edb348b0a0cec93e6f2b427b&query=chart) [명사] 플로 차트, 업무 흐름[절차]도

[지도**2**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=16ef7a70b12c491a905d6238a8a30a65&query=chart) 地圖 map; (해도, 성도) **chart**; (도시 등의) plan **지도**를 그리다 draw a map[plan]

[표**1**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=99b17e63a28d43d3947d4a34dd684c4e&query=chart) 表 (어떤 내용을 일정한 형식·순서에 따라 나타낸 것) table; (도표) graph, **chart**, diagram

**표**를 그리다 draw a **chart**[graph; diagram]

[차트](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=633b24c4928b419a97a08c1f8fd26bbb&query=chart) chart 간호사는 환자의 상태를 **차트**에 기록하고 있다 The nurse is making note of the patient's condition on his **chart**.

[도표](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=06bf4114ed654f6fa1b604b6e0546618&query=chart) 圖表 (그림) diagram; (그래프) graph; (차트) **chart**

**도표**를 그리다 draw[make] a **chart**[diagram; graph]

[차트로 만들다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d6ba7dc4529d46f180b9b6db33c531bc&query=chart) make a **chart**

The **chart** was magnified several times. [그 지도는 몇 배로 확대되었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27245469&webCrawl=0&query=The%20chart%20was%20magnified%20several%20times.)

[table](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=table)테이블, 탁자

[diagram](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=diagram)도형; 도식; 도해

[plot](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=plot)줄거리, 구상, 각색

[map out](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=map%20out)입안하다, 계획하다, 배치하다. chart a new course.

**give up (on)** sb/sth (~에 대해 기대 등을 갖기를) 포기[단념]하다

His teachers seem to have **given** **up** **on** him. 그의 선생님들이 그를 포기한 것 같다.

to stop hoping that something will be successful or will happen

I haven't **given** **up** **on** my marriage yet.

[**give up on** writing](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=f4c8aab03aca4979807d97e6c438d8df&query=give+up+on) 붓을 꺾다

[**give up on** life](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=518fd446b31d4281ae96b9b15b00dad4&query=give+up+on) 삶을 포기하다

[포기**2**](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ab5c5ba736ef44babf75216eac4844a1&query=give+up+on) 抛棄 [명사] aband**on**ment; (권리·지위 등의) (formal) renunciati**on**, [동사] **give up** (**on**), aband**on**, (formal) renounce 권리를 **포기**하다 **give up**[aband**on**] ***on****e's* right

[대학 진학을 포기하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=1fda7272f8a34de38ca7bb761366dc97&query=give+up+on) **give up on** going to college

[소망을 굽히다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8b7ddd84e2354268828e995952a6ec4c&query=give+up+on)**give up on** wish

[소식을 포기하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=40ce507925c245c3aaf2b2d285c97613&query=give+up+on)**give up on** news

* give up on life삶을 포기하다
* give up on writing붓을 꺾다
* give up one's arms무기를 버리다, 항복하다
* give up one's bad ways나쁜 버릇을 버리다.
* give up one's breath숨을 멈추다, 죽다, 죽다
* give up one's business가게를 그만두다
* give up one's candidacy입후보를 단념하다
* give up one's life for it그것에 일생을 바치다.

[**abdicate**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f8eb9383e21f439796d0e5d29fca0b84&query=abdicate)[ˈæbdɪkeɪt][동사] 왕위에서 물러나다, 퇴위하다 [[동사] 책무를 다하지 못하다; 책무를 거부하다](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=f8eb9383e21f439796d0e5d29fca0b84#Verb) [V] He **abdicated** in favour of his son. 그는 아들을 위해 퇴위했다.

[**abdicate** a throne](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=70407533ef4740ef9f48f5b5b24a2aa2&query=abdicate) 왕위를 포기하다, 퇴위하다.

[**abdicate** (from) the crown[throne]](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=37e9e59aee9343aeb2cc2dbaaba0ba27&query=abdicate) 퇴위하다

[**abdicate** (a) responsibility](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=cddd016bcb1a44e19c7efb383c46e4ad&query=abdicate) 책임을 회피하다.

[**abdicate** office](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=86f5128fd4a5475bb208a644ca150f8f&query=abdicate) 사직(辭職)하다.

[퇴위](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=0e3b65c41ed44cb58fa3dbfb1a75e0d7&query=abdicate) 退位 [명사] abdication, [동사] **abdicate** (the throne)

일제는 고종 황제를 강제로 **퇴위**시켰다 Imperial Japan forced Emperor Gojong to **abdicate** the throne.

[회피](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=dc5171d3fc974fd6ae4525f957041840&query=abdicate) 回避 [명사] evasion, [동사] evade, avoid, dodge, (informal) sidestep; (의무·책임 등을) shirk, (formal) **abdicate** 답변을 **회피**하다 evade answering

[제위를 양보하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=45f37a7bc4984883a2abce05a77087f8&query=abdicate) **abdicate** the throne

[왕위를 버리다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=8009b42151b44333a192be16c0fdbfc2&query=abdicate) **abdicate** (from) the throne

[…에게 양위하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=dde763f13f904b2caf6a9b1c94b4ba0e&query=abdicate) **abdicate** (from) the throne[crown] in favor of

The employees forced her to **abdicate** the presidency. [직원들은 그녀가 사장 자리를 사임하도록 강요했다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28293450&webCrawl=0&query=The%20employees%20forced%20her%20to%20abdicate%20the%20presidency.)

I heard he **abdicate** his right to a share in the profits. [그가 자기 몫의 이익에 대한 권리를 **포기했다고** 들었어요.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=1332569&webCrawl=0&query=I%20heard%20he%20abdicate%20his%20right%20to%20a%20share%20in%20the%20profits.)

[**rogue**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ffb8f0fe37e44fed94c3a51b7c4ba3f2&query=rogue) [roʊɡ][명사] (유머) (행동은 못됐지만 해를 끼칠 정도는 아닌) 악당[불한당] (같은 녀석) 유의어 scoundrel [[명사] 사기꾼, 범죄자](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ffb8f0fe37e44fed94c3a51b7c4ba3f2#Noun) , [[형용사] 무리를 떠나 사는 (그래서 위험할 수도 있는)](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=ffb8f0fe37e44fed94c3a51b7c4ba3f2#Adjective)

He’s a bit of a **rogue**, but very charming. 그는 좀 악당 같은 데가 있지만 아주 매력적이다.

[a **rogue** gene](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5a47ef9942a24611b86c06faf9709264&query=rogue) (열등한) 변이 유전자

[a lovable **rogue**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=d4284f5ad55c4f17be0a920eacb98994&query=rogue) 밉지 않은 개구쟁이

[**rogue** trader](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=c805a8362e6f440d8b0a8ea28d5e5853&query=rogue) 악당 주식 중개인 ((회사의 허가 없이 투기하다가 입은 막대한 손실을 감추는))

[a **rogue** police officer](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=ccf6640fb9ea46a3978775eda3543707&query=rogue) 독자적으로 행동하는 경찰관

He is a **rogue** in grain.[그는 바탕부터 나쁜 놈이다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27372907&webCrawl=0&query=He%20is%20a%20rogue%20in%20grain.)

His action argues him (to be) a **rogue**. [그의 행동으로 보아 그가 나쁜 놈인 것이 분명하다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27225730&webCrawl=0&query=His%20action%20argues%20him%20(to%20be)%20a%20rogue.)

The **rogue** systems appear in the display. [화면에 로그 시스템이 나타납니다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28883280&webCrawl=0&query=The%20rogue%20systems%20appear%20in%20the%20display.)

He was arrested for having played the **rogue**.[사기 행각을 벌여서 그는 체포되었다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27380575&webCrawl=0&query=He%20was%20arrested%20for%20having%20played%20the%20rogue.)

The **rogue** rifled all my pockets.[그 **악당** 같은 놈은 내 호주머니를 샅샅이 뒤졌다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28468835&webCrawl=0&query=The%20rogue%20rifled%20all%20my%20pockets.)

[불량국가](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=80d9ab3c523f4ed4a5567f4d227c3ba9&query=rogue) (군사) **rogue** state

[오색잡놈](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=f3bac250be9644329af67b6fceac586f&query=rogue) 五色雜― a reprobate, a **rogue**, a scamp 개구쟁이, 장난꾸러기

[scamp**2**](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=48c08d4d23424d53b58057b29321a743) <일을> 날림으로 하다, 겉날리다, 적당히 해치우다 ((over, off))

[ˈreprəbeɪt]타락한 사람

[씨알머리](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=9482afbb690d4705889d05fea10d5f95&query=rogue) a bad seed, a **rogue**, a nasty fellow **씨알머리** 없다 be nasty

[in grain](http://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=c4b3c104a84e4c638cbe378c9c75456a) 1. 타고난, 본질적으로2. 철저한3. 빨간색 염료로 물들인

[ingrain](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a8f4e85d10ef4c92a3105577da14cf86) [ínɡrèin]1. 깊이 배어든, 뿌리 깊은; 생득의, 타고난2. (감으로 짜기 전에) 염색한3. 섬유에 물들인 실

[grain](http://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=a4cda5634b4d4fc6a5f94e76436d08e9) [ɡreɪn]1. 곡물; (곡식의) 낟알2. (특정한 물질의) 알갱이3. 아주 조금, 티끌

[**strive**](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=978bba03291340709be282df2487e155&query=strive)[straɪv][동사] strove[strəʊv; 美 stroʊv striven[ˈstrɪvn] 또는 드물게 strived, strived ~ (for/against sth) (격식) 분투하다

[V] We encourage all members to **strive** for the highest standards. 우리는 모든 회원들에게 최고의 수준을 향해 분투하라고 격려합니다.

[strife](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9319f14ae7014332b63e067fd0d4ade8&query=strive) (←**strive**) [straɪf][명사] (격식 또는 문예체) (개인·집단 간의) 갈등, 불화, 다툼 conflict

civil **strife** 사회적인 갈등 [[명사] (모든 종류의) 문제](https://endic.naver.com/enkrEntry.nhn?entryId=9319f14ae7014332b63e067fd0d4ade8#Noun)

[**strive** to be first](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=5c3a6b03a83242b6aef77a0048e42124&query=strive) 앞을 다투어 …하다

[**strive** hard](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=e363996e48e244fd93d62f69d5d83d19&query=strive) 몹시 애쓰다 try

[**strive** for fame](https://endic.naver.com/enkrIdiom.nhn?idiomId=6a5e66f3ea704658a2534504e3d4b866&query=strive) 명성을 얻으려고 노력하다

[try](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=try)노력하다, 해보다, 힘쓰다try one's best 최선을 다하다

[labour](https://endic.naver.com/search.nhn?sLn=kr&query=labour)애를 쓰다, 고투를 하다He was in his study labouring away over some old papers.그는 자기 서재에서 무슨 옛날 서류를 보느라 애를 쓰고 있었다.

[노력](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=64fdcb62755f48559aac7b38dd959d51&query=strive) 努力 [명사] effort, exertion, (formal) endeavor, [동사] try, make an effort[endeavor], work hard, **strive** (for), (formal) endeavor, (formal) exert *oneself*

꿈을 이루기 위해서는 열심히 **노력**해야 한다You have to **strive** for your dreams.

[힘쓰다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=4a726a8dbe1148389e1b0550e46582c6&query=strive) (노력하다, 애쓰다) **strive**, make an effort 학업에 **힘쓰다** study hard

[직무에 면려하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=906dcef5bc9b4c5eb69a50061d89bc4e&query=strive) **strive**

[쟁투](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=182004cc146449f89d4c3a0cd88f2931&query=strive) 爭鬪 a strife, a struggle, a fight, a combat, 쟁투하다 fight, struggle, **strive**

[매진하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=ebf73480fea74af29ac6244c83de5e50&query=strive) 邁進하다 **strive** (for / to do) 학업에 **매진하다** **strive** to concentrate on *one's* studies

Let all of us **strive** to build up (a) new Korea. [새로운 한국의 건설에 매진하자](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27291557&webCrawl=0&query=Let%20all%20of%20us%20strive%20to%20build%20up%20(a)%20new%20Korea.)

**Strive** for more stable service operation[보다 안정적인 서비스운영에 노력](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=29105389&webCrawl=0&query=Strive%20for%20more%20stable%20service%20operation)

**Strive** your utmost, but do not necessarily show that you do. [당신의 최대한도를 **노력하지만** 당신이 그렇게 **노력한다는** 것을 꼭 보일 필요는 없다.](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=28520930&webCrawl=0&query=Strive%20your%20utmost%2C%20but%20do%20not%20necessarily%20show%20that%20you%20do.)

You have to **strive** for your dreams. [꿈을 이루기 위해서는 열심히 **노력해야** 한다](https://endic.naver.com/example.nhn?sLn=kr&exampleId=27680326&webCrawl=0&query=You%20have%20to%20strive%20for%20your%20dreams.)

* Strive for excellence, not perfection.완벽함이 아니라 탁월함을 위해서 애써라.
* Strive for mastery자웅을 겨루다.
* strive (seek, plead) in vain헛되이 노력하다.
* strive after an ideal이상을 실현하려고 노력하다
* strive after ideals impossible of realization실현 불가능한 이상을

[곧 좋아질까요?](https://endic.naver.com/krenIdiom.nhn?idiomId=aeae21ccdf314ad99bd4bc93e3dfb3d6&query=build+back+better) Do you think I can get **better** soon?

[피어나다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=b61528f0b1574330b783ef63e30b2bab&query=build+back+better) (소생하다) come **back** to life, come to oneself, be brought to life, come to one's senses, revive, recover oneself

[등을 돋보이게 하다](https://endic.naver.com/krenEntry.nhn?entryId=8e3a385c42bb4014ab92255b324de6ae&query=build+back+better) make **back** look **better**

Build back better